



# TAJIMA Flooring

## 2021-2022

■ DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY

■ VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

■ VINYL TILE

■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING

■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING

■ FUNCTIONAL FLOORING

■ CARPET TILE

■ Safety & Communication Underlayment System





TAJIMA BUILDING: designed by the famous American architect Michael Graves.



# "Protecting by roofs, supporting by floors"

Contributing to the happiness of people and developing society through construction

Tajima Roofing Inc. was founded in 1919, by Takenaga Tajima in Mikawashima, Tokyo for the manufacture and sales of asphalt waterproofing materials for construction.

After acquiring a patent for Gilsoid Roofing in 1926, we made it our mission to protect buildings from rain leakage and have continued to provide waterproofing materials over a 100-year period.

Then, in 1950, we started the manufacture and marketing of asphalt tiles and released "P tiles," Japan's first vinyl flooring, in 1953. Our TV commercials also had a big impact, allowing us to break new ground as a vinyl flooring manufacturer.

Later, responding also to the market needs of the waterproofing industry, we created a lineup of sheet vinyl and urethane waterproofing materials and established a structure as a general waterproofing materials and flooring manufacturer.

Until today, the Tajima Group has been able to continuously develop through unwavering trust and strong partnerships built with construction businesses and business partners throughout Japan.

In FY2015, Tajima Roofing Inc. was integrated with Tajima Group's flooring arm. In FY2017, it was then integrated with Tajima Applied Chemicals, a manufacturer of housing waterproofing materials. This allowed the company to operate for the first time with a consistent structure combining the three businesses of waterproofing, flooring, and housing.

Utilizing high-level functions and technical abilities for protecting buildings from wind and rain cultivated through our building and home waterproofing business activities, designability developed through our flooring business that provides comfort for people's lives, and eco-friendly products, we are moving forward with product development and improving our service strength.

## Company Profile

<b>Company Name</b>	Tajima Roofing Inc.	<b>Lines of Business</b>	Manufacture and sales of roofing materials, waterproofing materials, and decorative finishing materials for waterproofing Manufacture and sales of flooring materials and supplementary materials required for flooring installation Manufacture and sales of insulation materials Manufacture and sales of wall materials and protective plates Manufacture and sales of sound insulation and damping materials Manufacture and sales of roof greening materials and supplementary materials
<b>Date of Founding</b>	June 5, 1919		
<b>Date of Corporate Establishment</b>	January 19, 1938		
		<b>Number of Employees</b>	Non-Consolidated: 1,232 Total Number of Group Employees: 1,335 (current as of December 2020)







\* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL LOOSE  
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1509,1526,1527,1528  
P50-P51





VINYL LOOSE  
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1510,1511,1525,1531  
P48-P49



VINYL LOOSE  
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1017,1018,1022  
P47



\* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL LOOSE  
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 LF-3511,3512,3513  
P53





**SHEET VINYL FLOORING** **U-MANITY AC-3040 P152**



**SHEET VINYL FLOORING** **U-MANITY AC-3007 P152**

\* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

U-MANITY AC-3040  
P152



SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

U-MANITY AC-3218  
P154





SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1158  
P126



SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1005  
P122



\* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1022  
P122



SHEET VINYL  
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1111  
P128





SLIP RESISTANT  
SHEET VINYL FLOORING

VIEWGISTA MULTI SOFTWOOD VML-651  
P165



SLIP RESISTANT  
SHEET VINYL FLOORING

VIEWGISTA MULTI MARBLE VML-660  
P168

\* Some of the images are CG.



**FUNCTIONAL FLOORING** M FLOOR M-178,161  
P192-P193



**FUNCTIONAL FLOORING** M FLOOR M-179,174  
P192-P193



**FUNCTIONAL FLOORING** M FLOOR M-183,174  
P193



**FUNCTIONAL FLOORING** M FLOOR M-182,180  
P193





VINYL  
TILE

WOODLINE WBH-644  
P67



VINYL  
TILE

WOODLINE WBH-646,647  
P66



\* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL  
TILE

**MATIL MBE-554,557,560,563**  
**P73**





DENIM FLOOR  
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR FT DMH-201  
P35

VINYL  
TILE

MORTALIKE 647-702  
P102



VINYL  
TILE

TERAHNO HEXA TNX-106,110,118  
P106



\* Some of the images are CG.



DENIM FLOOR  
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101  
P32-P33

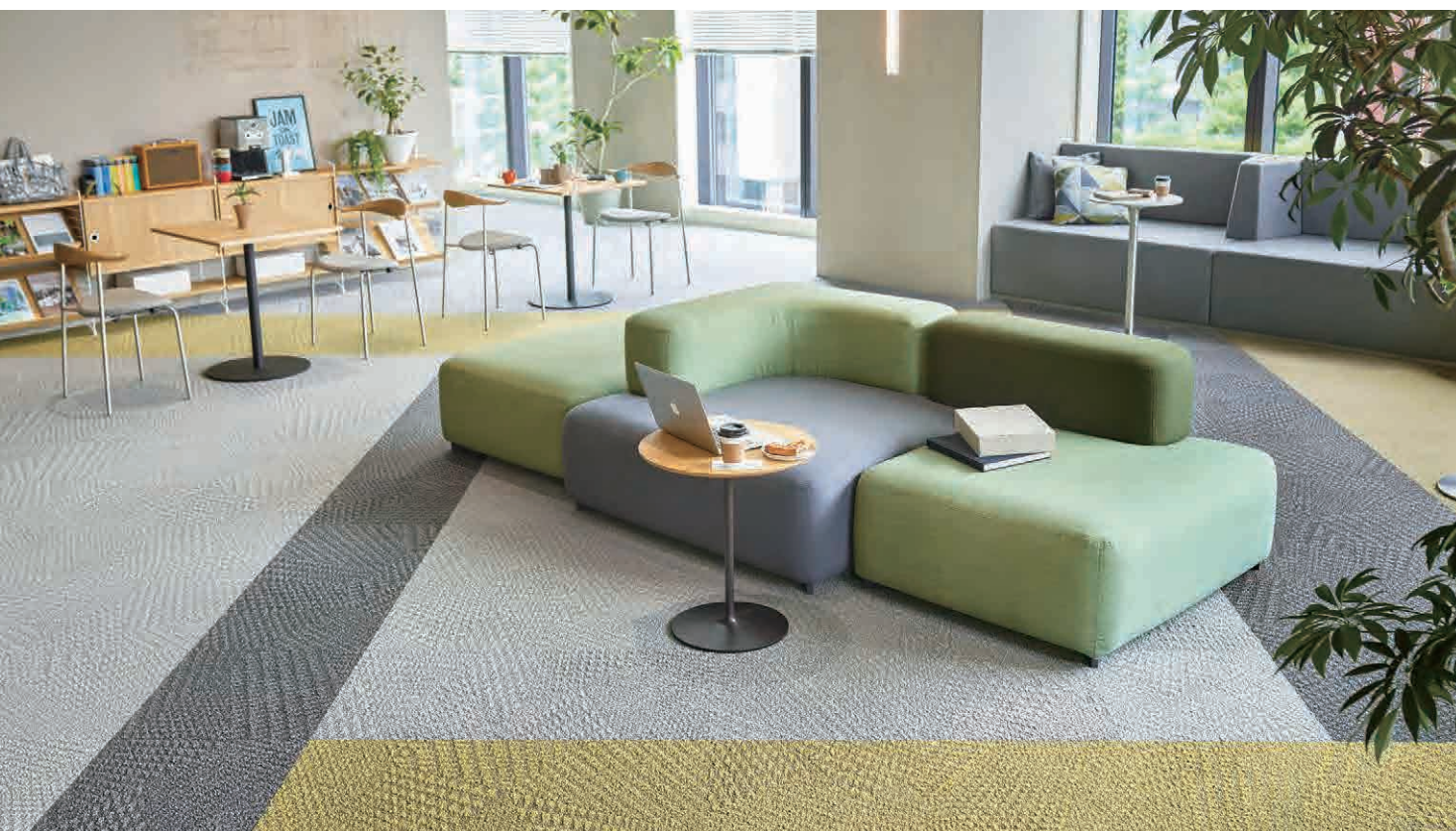


\* Images have been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR  
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101  
P32-P33





CARPET  
TILE

**TAPIS TRIOS TZ10-681,682,684**  
P210



CARPET  
TILE

**TAPIS NEBULA II TZ01-503**  
P235



\* Some of the images are CG.



CARPET  
TILE

TAPIS REVERB TZ04-564  
P231



CARPET  
TILE

TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI TZ06-603,608,609  
P228-P229







# CONTENTS

---

■ DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY .....	030
■ VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE .....	044
■ VINYL TILE .....	060
Laminated Tile Flooring .....	064
Composition/Single Layer Tile Flooring .....	098
■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING .....	120
Products without Foam Layer .....	122
Products with Foam Layer .....	148
■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING .....	160
■ FUNCTIONAL FLOORING .....	190
■ CARPET TILE .....	202
TZ / High-Grade Design .....	206
TS / Standard .....	240
Functional Carpet .....	263
Needlepunch .....	267
■ SAFETY&COMMUNICATION UNDERLAYMENT SYSTEM/ BRAILLE TILE/WALL PROTECTION/VINYL SKIRTING/ PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE .....	268
■ JAPAN SALES ONLY LINOLEUM .....	302
■ COLOR NUMBER INDEX .....	308
■ LIST OF TAJIMA LOCATIONS .....	316



# Flooring Types

Our company, which was in the asphalt business before the war, commercialized flooring in response to the request for the manufacture of asphalt tiles by the occupying forces after the war. It resulted in the creation of P TILE, Japan's first Vinyl Tile.

This lightweight, thin tile flooring quickly expanded the market and supported the rapid growth period of Japan right from the beginning.

Later, the product would evolve to become various vinyl flooring materials, continuous sheets, carpet tiles, etc.

Also, we have always been releasing flooring that matches the needs of the times. Here you can see commonly used flooring types along with our product names.

Vinyl Flooring				
VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	VINYL TILE	SHEET VINYL FLOORING	SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING	FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
	Laminated Tile Flooring	Products without Foam Layer		
DENIM FLOOR* P32	DENIM FLOOR FT* P36	DENIM FLOOR FS* P38	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio P162	M FLOOR P192
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX P46	WOODLINE P64	MAJESTA P112	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block P163	Antibacterial M FLOOR P194
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK P51	MATIL P72	HIHAKU P130	VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood P164	M FLOOR OG P195
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 P52	WOODLINE ROSSO P82	PERMALEUM MONTE P132	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood P165	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN P196
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 SELF-TACK P55	MATIL ROSSO P86	PERMALEUM FILARE P134	VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice P166	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II P197
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 P56	MACKIREINE P90	PERMALEUM PIETRA P136	VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline P167	Conductive DS FLOOR P198
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK P57	GENIUS MARBLE P94	PERMALEUM STREET P137	VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble P168	Conductive LE FLOOR P199
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000 P58	GENIUS PLAIN P95	PERMALEUM EM P138	VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa P169	ANTISTAR SHEET P200
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 P59	COLLURAGE P96	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM P140	VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone P170	ANTISTAR TILE C P201
	COLLURAGE METAL P96	TOUGH ZONE P142	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk P171	
	BLANCHE P97	SEURATS PRINCE EM P144	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean P172	
		DEODORANT-WELCLEAN P146	VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk P173	
	Compositon/Single Layer Tile Flooring	Products with Foam Layer	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT P174	
	DENIM FLOOR KT* P34	MEDIWEL P148	VIEWGISTA STEP VST P176	
	DOLCE P98	U-MANITY P152	VIEWGISTA STEP CP/CP SHEET P178	
	MORTALIKE P102	Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E (Polyethylene Resin) P270	VIEWGISTA AQUA P182	
	TERAHNO P104	Tasklay Sheet U (Urethane Resin) P271	VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type P183	
	TERAHNO HEXA P106	OA Underlayer Sheet P273	DEODORANT CLINSEF P186	
	WOOD CRAFT P108		CULINA P187	
	NEW SOFTON P110		SR Sheet 4300 P188	
	NATULINE P112		SR Sheet 2800 P189	
	MONOSTEIN** P113			
	P TILE P114			

\* Denim Floor Series

\*\* MONOSTEIN is the only Single Layer Vinyl Tile TT in Japan that is JIS certified.



Carpet			Non-Vinyl Flooring	Related Items
CARPET TILE			LINOLEUM Japan sales only	WALL MATERIALS
TZ: High-Grade Design	TZ: High-Grade Design	Functional Carpet		
DENIM FLOOR CT* P40	TAPIS PRUINA P233	TAPIS MURASAME phiten P263	MARMOLEUM P302	Wall Guard P280
LA500 P206	TAPIS AMNIS II P234	TAPIS SELECT OA P264	CORKMENT P306	Edge Bar P282
TAPIS MINA PLUS P207	TAPIS NEBULA II P235	TAPIS CG P265	MARMOLEUM TILE P307	Mini Mole P284
TAPIS MURASAME P208	TAPIS LUCIR P236	CONTRAC ECO P266		
TAPIS MINAMO P209	TAPIS ARTELE P238	Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet P272		
TAPIS TRIOS P210	TAPIS HG P239		RUBBER	RAISED FLOOR
TAPIS PASEO P211	TS: Standard	CARPET	GUIDE TILE P274	FLOOR BASE-G P285
TAPIS CARREAUCA P212	TS-7000 typeA P240	Needlepunch		
MF500 P213	TS-7000 typeB P241	PP CARPET P267	Stone Flooring Natural Stone	COVE BASE
LA1000 P214	TS-7000 typeC P242	PP CARPET WITH RUBBER BACKING P267	Ceramic Flooring Fired Ceramic Material	SOFT COVE BASE, VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL), STAIR SKIRTING P286 WIDE COVE BASE H300
TAPIS REFINA P215	TS-7000 typeD P243		Wooden Floor Solid Wood, Laminated Wood, Glued Laminated Wood	WOOD TONE COVE BASE P288
SW1000 P216	TS-7000 typeE P244		Coated Flooring Inorganic, Organic	GUARD VINYL COVE BASE/ U-MANITY P289
CB5000 P217	TS-7000 typeF P245			
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE P218	TS-7000 typeG P246			
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED P220	TS-7000 typeH P247			
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED P221	TS-7000 typeI P248			
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK P222	TS-7000 typeJ P249			
TAPIS GRUNGENI P224	TAPIS STYLE TS P250			
TAPIS GRACIA P225	TAPIS STYLE WT P251			
TAPIS DELIE P226	TAPIS STYLE WF P252			
TAPIS STONE FACE P227	TAPIS STYLE SS P253			
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI P228	TAPIS STYLE BB P254			
TAPIS OCTAVER P230	TAPIS STYLE SH P255			
TAPIS REVERB P231	TAPIS SELECT Plus P256			
TAPIS DISTORTION P232	TAPIS PLAYNUE II P258			
	TAPIS TRESSA P262			
			Tatami Natural, Resin-based	



# Catalog Guide

## ■ When Searching for Products

		Page
Search by Category	Contents (by category)	19
Search by Flooring Type	Flooring Types	20
Search by Product Number	Product Number	308

## ■ When Searching for Various Types of Flooring Related Information

	Page
Environmental Measures	24
About Sub Material	292
About Adhesive	298
Sales Location Information	316

## Product Page Layout

The products pages use a standardized layout, so that products can be easily compared.

### Features

Provides information about product features.

### Product Name

### Performance Icons

To view the list of the different icons used in this catalog, refer to "Icon Information" on page 23.

### Price and Material Classification

### Dimensions/Packing/Weight

Provides dimension, number of colors, packing, and weight information.

### Build-to-Order

### Product Symbol

**Build-to-Order** indicates products that are build-to-order. Please be aware that build-to-order products have different minimum order quantities and Production lead time.

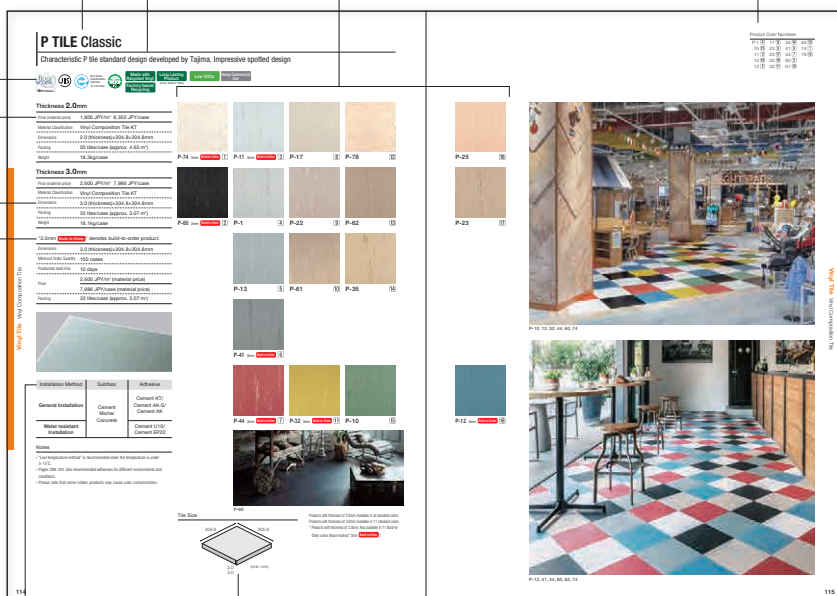
### Product Photos and Color Numbers

Product Photos Small photos of samples shown in all colors available for each product

Color Numbers Either a color number or product number is provided

### Product Color Numbers/Image Position Number

All color numbers for each product are listed in ascending order. The number inside the box corresponds to the sample image for that color.



### Installation Method

This section provides the main installation methods available for the product.

### Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

Provides dimensional/size information and a cross section image of the product.

### Product Classification and Product Name

For details about product classifications, refer to "Flooring Types" on page 20.

## ■ About the Prices and Specifications for Listed Products

Products listed in this catalog are the latest as of October 1, 2021. Since specifications, prices, etc. may vary by product, please visit our website or contact a Tajima location for the latest information. In addition, all prices listed in this catalog do not include consumption tax or fare.

<https://tajima.jp>

## ■ About Photos of Product Colors and Patterns

We have done our best to provide photos in this catalog that accurately present colors and patterns of actual products. However, color tones as seen in photos may differ from the colors of the actual products. Therefore, before making a final decision regarding which color/design to select, please be sure to check an actual product sample. (product photos include composite photos)

## ■ Matters to Keep in Mind Regarding Product Selection and Use

There are various points of concern related to product selection, installation, and floor use. In principle, Build-to-Order products are manufactured after being ordered. Please be aware of production lead time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

Different color tone may appear in the back side of some of our products.

It attributes to production process and doesn't affect the product performance.



## Icon Information

Icons are included on the product pages to indicate the performance/features of each product.

### ■ Performance Icons







#### ○ Vinyl Tile/Sheet Vinyl Flooring (includes Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring and Functional Flooring)

Light Commercial Use	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b> Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.	Dynamic Load Resistant	<b>Dynamic Load Resistant</b> Indicates flooring that offers Moving Load Resistance.	Mold Resistant	<b>Mold Resistant</b> Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.
Moderate Commercial Use					
Heavy Commercial Use		Slip Resistant	<b>Slip Resistant function</b> Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance.	Antiviral	<b>Antiviral</b> Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.
Super Heavy Commercial Use					
Static Dissipative	<b>Static Dissipative</b> Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity.	Shock Absorption	<b>Shock Absorption</b> Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.	Heat Resistant	<b>Heat Resistant</b> Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.
Conductive		No Wax	<b>NO WAX</b> Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.	Heat Shielding	<b>Heat Shielding Performance</b> Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.
		Antifouling	<b>Antifouling Performance</b> Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.	Easy to Clean	<b>Easy to Clean</b> Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
		Antichemical	<b>Chemical Resistant</b> Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.	Weather Resistant	<b>Weather Resistant</b> Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).
		Antibacterial	<b>Antibacterial</b> Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.	Visibility	<b>Visibility</b> Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.
		Deodorant	<b>Deodorant</b> Indicates odor eliminating flooring.	Sound Absorbing	<b>Sound Absorbing</b> Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.




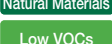

#### ○ Carpet Tile

Light Commercial Use	<b>Durability</b> Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.	Solution-Dyed	<b>Made with Solution-dyed yarn</b> Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.	Caster Moving Smoothness	<b>Caster Moving Smoothness</b> Indicates a product that offers better caster movability than ordinary carpet.
Moderate Commercial Use					
Heavy Commercial Use		6,6 Nylon	<b>Made Using 6,6 Nylon Thread</b> The elaborate structure of 6,6 Nylon thread prevents dirt from standing out, preserving a clean appearance.	Flame Resistant	<b>Flame Resistant</b> Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.
Super Heavy Commercial Use					
Antistatic	<b>Antistatic</b> Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity.	Soil Guard Treatment	<b>Soil Guard Treatment</b> Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.	Government Specification Compliant	Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.
High Antistatic		Lightweight	<b>Lightweight</b> Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.		

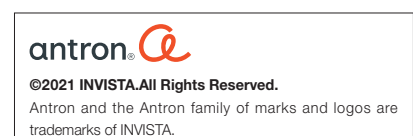
### ■ Symbols of External Organizations

	<b>JIS Mark</b> Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.		<b>Eco Mark</b> This symbol indicates a product that has been recognized by the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office as environmentally conscious, with minimal environmental impact from production, use or disposal.		<b>Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities</b> Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.
	<b>Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark</b> Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association in Japan.		<b>Green Label Plus Certification Program</b> This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).		<b>FloorScore® Certification</b> Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.

### ■ Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs Symbols

	<b>Made with Recycled Vinyl</b> Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.
	<b>Factory-based Recycling</b> Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
	<b>Long Lasting Product</b> Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
	<b>Non-vinyl/Natural Materials</b> Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.
	<b>Low VOCs</b> Indicates product with low VOCs.

### ■ Other Symbols



6,6 Nylon from INVISTA features antifouling performance, resisting strong stain and discoloration, and maintaining a beautiful appearance.



## ■ By improving our original technology, Tajima contributes to the realization of a recycling-oriented society.

We are always improving our own technologies and working hard to realize a recycling-oriented society as we carry out various corporate activities. Here we will introduce some of our specific initiatives implemented during different stages, from the product and installation method development stages to manufacturing, distribution, construction, use, disposal, and reuse. One of our mission is to create a recycling-oriented society.

### Reduce Waste generated in the manufacture

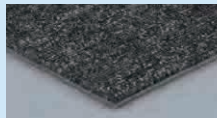
We have reduced the amount of waste created during flooring manufacturing to practically zero.

Development  
Manufacturing

Development of the flooring materials and installation methods considering loose lay tile and recycling system. We have created materials and structures of LAY FLAT TILE and carpet tiles that remain stable even with the loose lay installation method.



LAY FLAT TILE



Carpet Tile

Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

Materials Such as Vinyl Film Used in Agriculture and Horticulture Are Recycled as Flooring

We pioneered technologies for recycling steps such as collection, separation, washing, crushing, and granulation, which we have been carrying out since 1974.

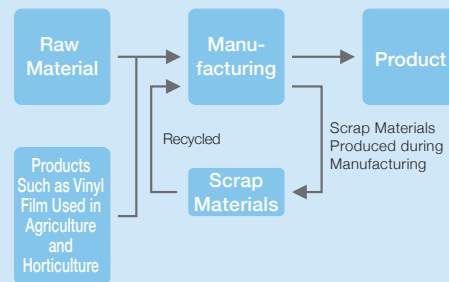


Saitama Factory, Saitama No. 2 Factory

Factory-based  
Recycling

#### In-house Recycling of Vinyl Flooring

At the various vinyl flooring production facilities that we own, all scrap materials are recycled as flooring. Recycled materials are even exchanged between distant factories to create a system that generates no waste.



### Recycling Cycle

We have achieved a high material recycling rate with our internal recycling model by using recycled materials.

Vinyl film used for greenhouse is recycled as a raw material.



#### Transforming Various Materials into Beautiful Flooring

We use recycled raw materials for vinyl flooring, including old vinyl film that was previously used for agricultural and horticultural purposes as well as materials recycled in factories. This reduces the use of new raw materials as well as environmental impact, enabling recycled materials to be transformed into beautiful flooring through various processes.





## Distribution

## Installation

## Use

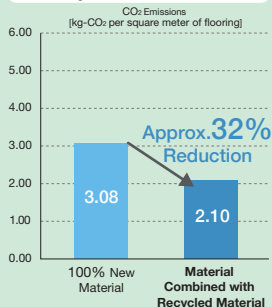
### Contributes to CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction by using recycled materials

Combining recycled materials together with raw materials contributes to CO<sub>2</sub> reduction. The graphs below compare the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> created when 100% new material is used, versus a combination of new and recycled material.

Each product shows the CO<sub>2</sub> reduction when combining recycled materials.

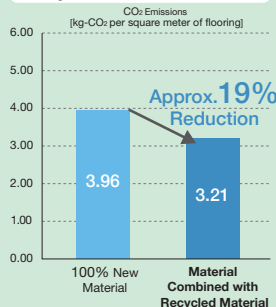
#### Vinyl Tile (KT)

Target Products: PTILE, etc.



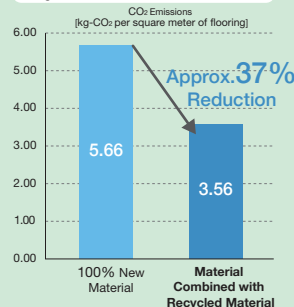
#### Multilayer Vinyl Flooring (FS)

Target Products: PERMALEUM, etc.



#### Multilayer Vinyl Tile (FT)

Target Products: MATIL, WOODLINE, etc.



### Simpler Packaging

We examine ways to deliver products and materials using simpler packaging, while still prioritizing quality.



### Collection and Recycling of Scrap Materials

Scrap and extra vinyl flooring materials as well as used Vinyl Loose Lay Tile coming from construction sites are collected and reused under the guidance of related organizations that have been certified by the Minister of the Environment under the Ministry of the Environment's wide-area certification system (special provisions based on Article 15-4-3 of the Waste Disposal and Public Cleansing Law).

### Reusable Materials are used for our package

We select a reusable packing paper to package a product. In addition, recyclable plastic containers (R packs) are used to make subfloor repair materials and subfloor surface reinforcement materials.



Plater



Specialty Company Used Paper Collection Route



Specialty Company R Pack Collection Route

Long Lasting Product

### We Propose and Develop Long Lasting Products

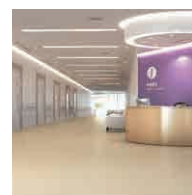
We develop and provide longer lasting products in response to the need for long lasting construction materials.

Low VOCs

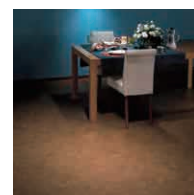
Non-vinyl/  
Natural Materials

### Promoting the Elimination and Substitution of Harmful Substances

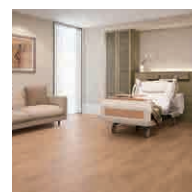
None of our products, such as flooring materials and adhesives, contain any formaldehyde whatsoever. In addition, we have abolished the use of toluene and xylene, promote the use of harmless adhesives as well as solvent-free adhesives, and provide low VOCs products. We provide Vinyl Flooring that substantially reduces plasticizer volatilization. Furthermore, we also provide flooring made from natural materials (Linoleum).



TOUGH ZONE



DOLCE



U-MANITY



MARMOLEUM



## Green Label Plus Certification Program

The Green Label Plus Certification Program is a certification system established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (the U.S.). Certification is given to products that have cleared strict standards regarding the amount of volatile substances that they emit.

We offer products that have acquired the latest certification version GREEN LABEL PLUS Ver. 4.

Also, using Carpet Tile that is GREEN LABEL PLUS certified will add one point to the international environmental performance assessment (LEED) for a building.

## LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design)

LEED is an environmental assessment system for buildings, developed and managed by the U.S. Green Building Council. Although various environmental assessment tools for buildings have been developed in different countries (for example, CASBEE in Japan), LEED is used in many countries outside the US, making it a leading international standard.

In Japan, environmental flagship buildings, companies with overseas branches, and foreign-affiliated corporate tenants with bases in Japan increasingly use LEED.

## Our GREEN LABEL PLUS Products

All nylon products produced at Tajima Roofing's Okayama Factory, excluding TAPIS PLAYNUE II, TRESSA and STYLE TS have received GREEN LABEL PLUS certification.

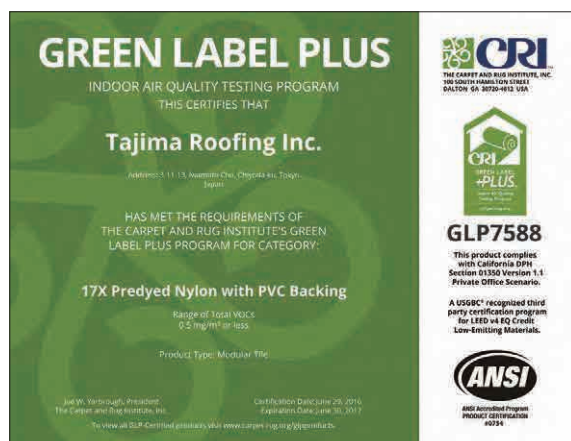


Postdyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP6198
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	218	
TAPIS LUCIR	236	
TAPIS ARTELE	238	
TAPIS HG	239	
TS-7000 typeA	240	
TS-7000 typeB	241	
TS-7000 typeC	242	
TAPIS STYLE WF	252	
TAPIS STYLE SS	253	
TAPIS STYLE BB	254	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
DENIM FLOOR CT	40	
LA500	206	
TAPIS MINA PLUS	207	
TAPIS MURASAME	208	
TAPIS MINAMO	209	
TAPIS TRIOS	210	
TAPIS PASEO	211	
TAPIS CARREAUCA	212	
MF500	213	
LA1000	214	
TAPIS REFINA	215	
SW1000	216	
CB5000	217	
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	220	
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	221	
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	222	
TAPIS GRUNGENI	224	
TAPIS GRACIA	225	
TAPIS DELIE	226	
TAPIS STONE FACE	227	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	228	
TAPIS OCTAVER	230	
TAPIS REVERB	231	
TAPIS DISTORTION	232	
TAPIS PRUINA	233	
TAPIS AMNIS II	234	
TAPIS NEBULA II	235	
TS-7000 typeD	243	
TS-7000 typeE	244	
TS-7000 typeF	245	
TS-7000 typeG	246	
TS-7000 typeH	247	
TS-7000 typeI	248	
TS-7000 typeJ	249	
TAPIS STYLE WT	251	
TAPIS STYLE SH	255	
TAPIS SELECT Plus	256	
TAPIS MURASAME phiten	263	
TAPIS SELECT OA	264	

### ■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Predyed Nylon Product Example



### ■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Postdyed Nylon Product





## FloorScore® Certification

FloorScore® is an indoor air quality certification standard for flooring and other materials developed by U.S.-based Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), a third-part certification body, together with the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI).

Acquiring this certification can contribute to a higher LEED score. This certification program is drawing increasing attention in Japan.

The following Tajima products have acquired FloorScore® certification:



This mark indicates that a product has acquired FloorScore Certification.

### FloorScore Certified Products

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	
Product Name	Page
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	52
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 SELF-TACK	55
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	57
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	58
LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	59

Vinyl Tile	
Product Name	Page
WOODLINE	64
MATIL	72
MACKIREINE	90
COLLURAGE	96
COLLURAGE METAL	96
BLANCHE	97
DOLCE	98
MORTALIKE	102
TERAHNO	104
TERAHNO HEXA	106
WOOD CRAFT	108
NEW SOFTON	110
NATULINE	112
P TILE	114

Sheet Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
MAJESTA	122
HIHAKU	130
PERMALEUM MONTE	132
PERMALEUM FILARE	134
PERMALEUM PIETRA	136
PERMALEUM STREET	137
PERMALEUM EM	138
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	140
TOUGH ZONE	142
SEURATS PRINCE EM	144
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	146
MEDIWEL	148
U-MANITY	152

Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	162
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	163
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	164
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	165
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	166
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	167
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	168
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	169
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	170
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	171
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	172
VIEWGISTA AQUA	182

Functional Flooring	
Product Name	Page
M FLOOR	192
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR (excluding OG)	194
Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN	196
Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II	197
ANTISTAR TILE C	201

COVE BASE	
Product Name	Page
SOFT COVE BASE	286
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	286
STAIR SKIRTING	286
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	286
WIDE COVE BASE H300	288

Adhesive	
Product Name	Page
Cement AK	298
Anti-slip adhesive	298
Cement RK	299

### Example of a FloorScore® Certification Certificate for Vinyl Flooring



# NO WAX

NO WAX Plus



## Popular, well-known products with easy, wax-free maintenance.

The plus mark symbolizes added value, including added functionality and added service. Our full product lineup is suitable for a variety of settings.

Functionality

Easy Maintenance

Cost Performance

## Appearance-preserving coating

A dirt-resistant UV coating is available that allows the flooring to be easily cleaned, keeping it looking nicer, longer. This coating reduces the time and effort needed for floor maintenance.



\*1 Standard contaminants were placed on the surface of the flooring. After drying, the flooring was wiped with a non-woven cloth soaked in water and checked to see how much of the stain was removed. (independent test)

\*2 Drum-type scuff resistance test performed in accordance with JIS K 3920.

## Durability

We also offer long lasting products that are highly durable and also easy to maintain

Extremely durable products are also available, such as TOUGH ZONE, where the total width serves as an effective layer, and SEURATS PRINCE EM, with an inlaid layer for enhanced functionality.

## Antibacterial

Cleaner spaces, perfect for a variety of facilities

Special antibacterial low-gloss UV coating is available. This helps contribute to better hygiene and a cleaner appearance.

## Odor Resistant Performance

An effective barrier against odor problems

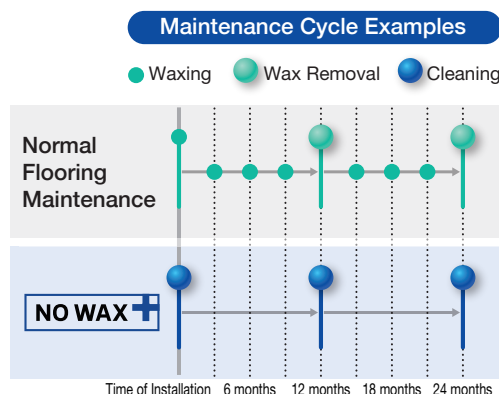
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors by using chemical adsorption to capture odor particles. Installation of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN serves as an effective measure against odor.

## Reduced Maintenance Cost

Without the need for wax maintenance, NO WAX Plus significantly reduces the maintenance cost.

Standard flooring requires waxing and wax removal. NO WAX Plus, however, can be maintained with simple regular cleaning. When comparing maintenance costs over a 10-year period, NO WAX Plus offers significant savings over maintenance costs for standard flooring. No waxing or wax removal also means that areas do not have to be closed off as frequently or for as long.

Examples of maintenance cycles for normal flooring versus NO WAX Plus





Our NO WAX Plus series is dirt resistant and easy to clean. Select a product to meet your needs from our comprehensive lineup.

## Vinyl Flooring

				Suitable for Use in														
Product Name		Type	Thickness	Welfare Facilities/ Nursing Homes and Medical Facilities	Educational Facilities	Commercial Facilities	Features											
PERMALEUM	EM	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>High Durability</div>	<div>Low Cost</div>								
			2.5mm															
	Marble EM		2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>High Durability</div>	<div>Low Cost</div>								
			2.5mm															
	MONTE	General Purpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Design</div>								
			2.5mm															
	FILARE		2.0mm															
			2.5mm															
	PIETRA		2.0mm															
			2.5mm															
	STREET	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Design</div>								
			2.5mm				<div>Design</div>	<div>High Durability</div>	<div>Low Cost</div>									
MAJESTA	Multipurpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Design</div>									
TOUGH ZONE	Long Lasting Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Super High Durability</div>									
SEURATS PRINCE EM	Inlaid Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Super High Durability</div>										
HIHAKU	Sheet with Japanese Design	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Design</div>									
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	Deodrant sheet	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Design</div>									
MEDIWEL	Low-Expanded Sheet Flooring for Medical Facilities	2.0mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Shock Absorption</div>									
U-MANITY	Wood Series	Multifunctional Continuous Foam Sheet	2.8mm	<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Shock Absorption</div>								
			3.5mm															
			6.0mm															
	Linoleum Pattern		2.8mm											<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Shock Absorption</div>	
			3.5mm											<div>Design</div>	<div>High Durability</div>			
			6.0mm															
	Fabric Pattern		2.8mm								<div></div>	<div></div>	—	<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Shock Absorption</div>	<div>High Durability</div>
			3.5mm															
			6.0mm															
	Sand		2.8mm											<div>Beautiful Appearance</div>	<div>Low Gloss</div>	<div>Antibacterial</div>	<div>Shock Absorption</div>	<div>High Durability</div>
			3.5mm															
			6.0mm															
Color	2.8mm																	
	3.5mm																	
	6.0mm																	

## Vinyl Tile

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	5.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance Low Gloss Design High Durability
MACKIREINE	Laminated Tile Flooring	3.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance Design High Durability

Beautiful Appearance Product with appearance-preserving coating Low Gloss Low gloss surface Antibacterial Antibacterial performance Design Attention given to design High Durability High Durability Super High Durability Super High Durability Deodrant Deodrant Function Shock Absorption Shock Absorption Low Cost Available at a reasonable price

## Maintenance of NO WAX Plus

NO WAX Plus series flooring remains beautiful without waxing. However, regular cleaning is still important. Please clean this flooring regularly as described to the right. Additionally, after installation, please be sure to clean the flooring of any dirt or blemishes that occur during the installation process.

### ① Floor Mat Placement

Earth and sand brought in from outside will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring. Therefore, please place a floor mat at the entrance to prevent earth and sand from being brought inside.



### ② Dust and Dirt Removal

Please remove dirt on the floor and dust that has accumulated.

### ③ Stain Removal

Please remove any stains on the flooring using a cloth or mop that has been soaked in water and tightly squeezed. Large areas can be cleaned effectively using a floor polisher or similar device. When using a floor polisher, please use a red pad. Using a blue or darker pad will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring, causing the floor to stain more easily.





# DENIM FLOOR SERIES



## AGING PRECIOUS

The mature blue tones of our denim flooring impart a rich sense of experience.

Tajima worked with the experts in denim, Kaihara Denim, to create this unique approach flooring design, which we refer to as Aging Precious.

By combining traditional craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology, we are able to create denim floors that only grow more beautiful with time.

Fill any space with the beauty of experience, with flooring that gains in beauty and value as it ages.





Note: This image has been altered to show aging.

## DENIM FLOOR SERIES

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	34
DENIM FLOOR FT	H Size	150×914.4	36
	F Size	180×1,260	
DENIM FLOOR FS	2.0	1,820×9m	38
DENIM FLOOR CT	7.5	500×500	40

## THE DENIM FLOOR

Our DENIM FLOOR series lineup includes vinyl loose lay tile with real denim and carpet tile, vinyl tile and vinyl flooring with a denim appearance. With multiple product categories, the series includes a flooring perfect for any setting.



Vinyl Loose Lay Tile  
DENIM FLOOR  
DML-101  
[Page> 32](#)



Vinyl Composition Tile  
DENIM FLOOR KT  
DMT-401/402/403/404  
[Page> 34](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile  
DENIM FLOOR FT  
DMH-201/DMF-301  
[Page> 36](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet  
DENIM FLOOR FS  
DMS-601/602/603  
[Page> 38](#)



Carpet Tile  
DENIM FLOOR CT  
DMC-501/502  
[Page> 40](#)

## ORIFY

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Material Price (JPY/m <sup>2</sup> )	Page
ORIFY			For orders and price information, please contact your nearest Tajima location.	42



DENIM FLOOR (DML-101)  
received the Good Design  
Award 2018.



# DENIM FLOOR

Patent Number 6877386



GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2018

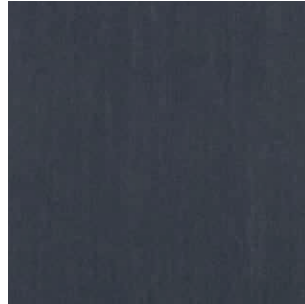
Vinyl Loose Lay Tile made from genuine denim material

Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

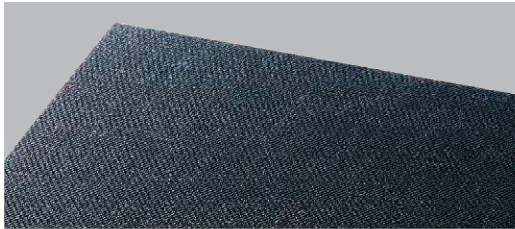
Low VOCs

## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	15,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 37,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	20.0kg/case



DML-101



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

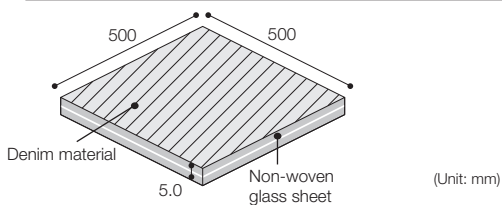
### Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Actual denim fabric is used in order to make full use of the material's characteristics.  
As a result, any of the following may occur.
  1. Dye may transfer to other materials.
  2. Color may vary.
  3. Strings may get frayed.
  4. The color of the fabric may fade due to sunlight, traffic, etc.
- Depending on the quantity ordered and availability, production lead time may be longer than usual.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.  
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

### Special Characteristics

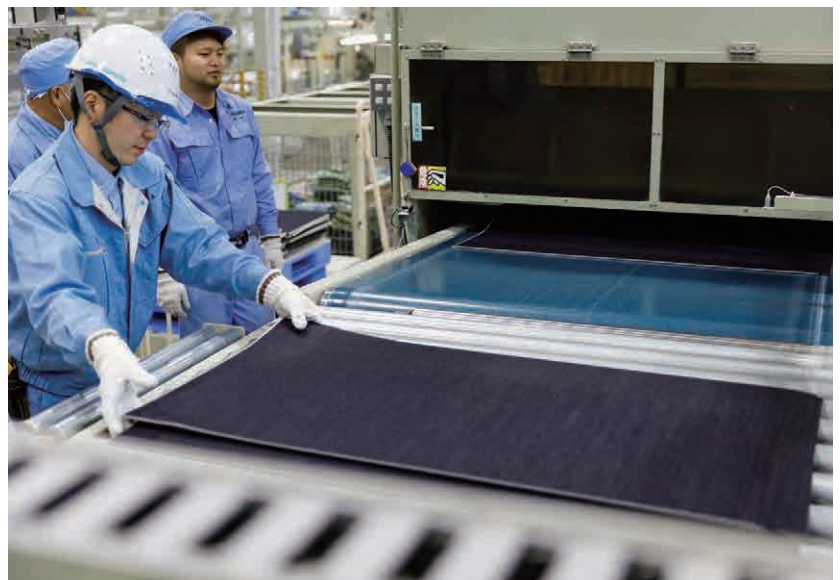
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1170240
------------------	--

### Tile Size



DENIM FLOOR was created in collaboration with Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan.

Denim material used for the surface of DENIM FLOOR is made by Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan. Using real denim fabric, you can enjoy the changing of its color and damaging as if we wear denim jeans.







Note: This image has been artificially modified to show what the floor will look due to aging.

# DENIM FLOOR KT

A Vinyl Tile which expresses denim-like texture in various tones



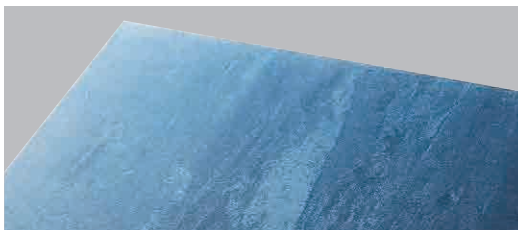
Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 11,932 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	20.0kg/case



DMT-401



DMT-402



DMT-403



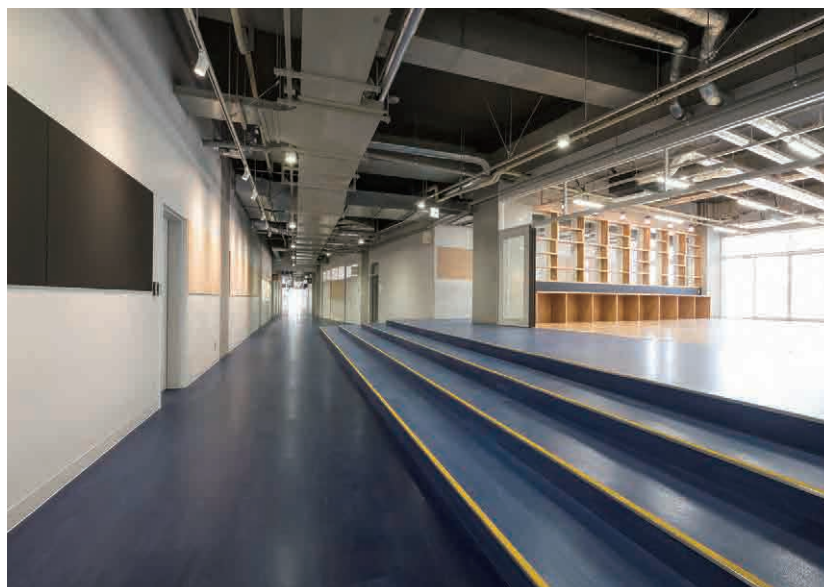
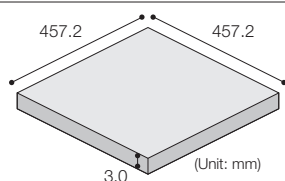
DMT-404

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Due to the feature of composition tile, it may vary in color and pattern. Please check preliminary tile placement in advance before installation. Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, please apply a sufficient amount of wax before using the tile.
- Scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions. Therefore, be careful when using it for heavy traffic areas.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

## Tile Size



DMT-401, 403



DMT-401  
402  
403  
404



DMT-401, 402, 403



DMT-401



DMT-404

# DENIM FLOOR FT

A heterogeneous vinyl tile combining wood patterns with denim textures



Eco Mark  
Certification  
Number  
10 123 007



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 4,800 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT

### H Size 14,496 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m<sup>2</sup>)

Weight 16.1kg/case

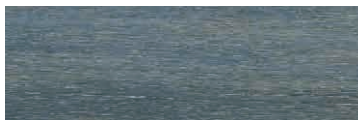
### F Size 14,160 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm

Packing 13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m<sup>2</sup>)

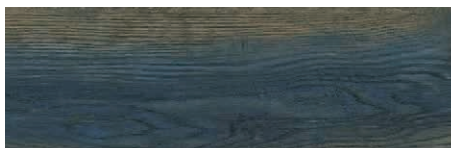
Weight 16.2kg/case

## H Size 150×914.4mm

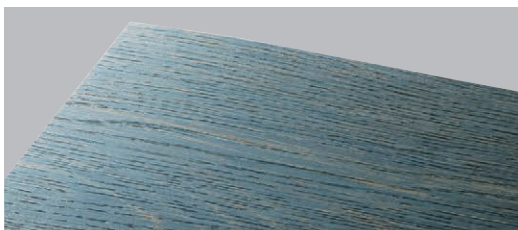


DMH-201

## F Size 180×1,260mm



DMF-301

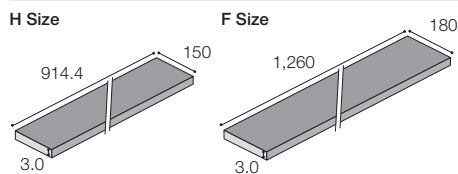


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

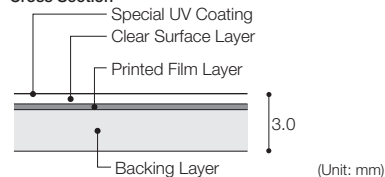
## Notes

- In order to give the tile a natural wood pattern texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, we recommend applying wax.
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

## Tile Size/Cross Section

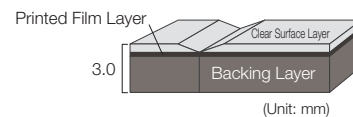


### Cross Section



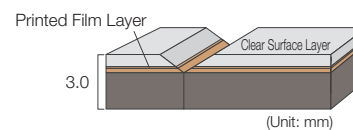
## Micro Beveling (DMH-201)

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



## Regular Beveling (DMF-301)

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.







DMH-201



DMF-301



DMF-301

# DENIM FLOOR FS

NO WAX

Indigo vinyl flooring sheet with a denim texture


Factory-based  
Recycling

No Wax

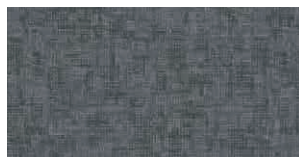
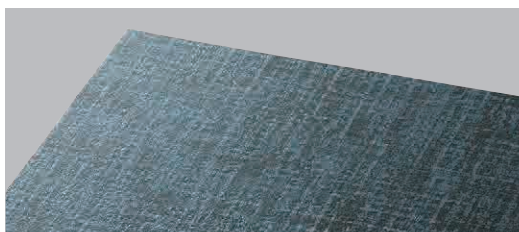
Heavy Commercial  
Use

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Thickness **2.0mm**

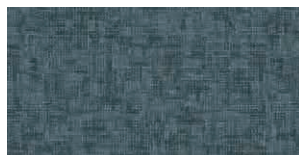
Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.2kg/roll



DMS-601



DMS-602



DMS-603

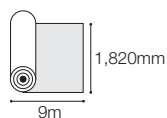
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

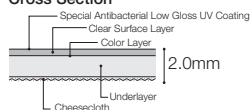
- Please weld the joint by using designated welding rod.  
(Designated Welding Rods DMS-601Y, 602Y, 603Y)
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance.  
Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



DMS-603





DMS-602



# DENIM FLOOR CT

A carpet tile that features a denim-like design which is available in two color tones



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

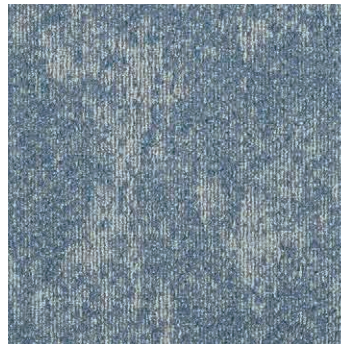
Nylon  
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Antistatic  
Flame Resistant

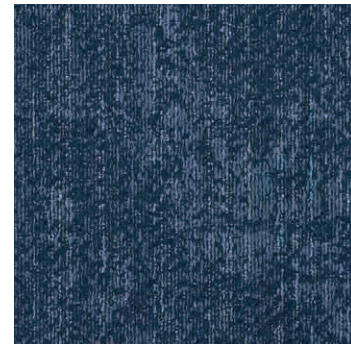
Lightweight  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 7.5mm

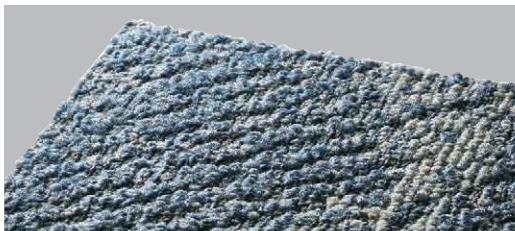
Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Length	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge×11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



DMC-501



DMC-502



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

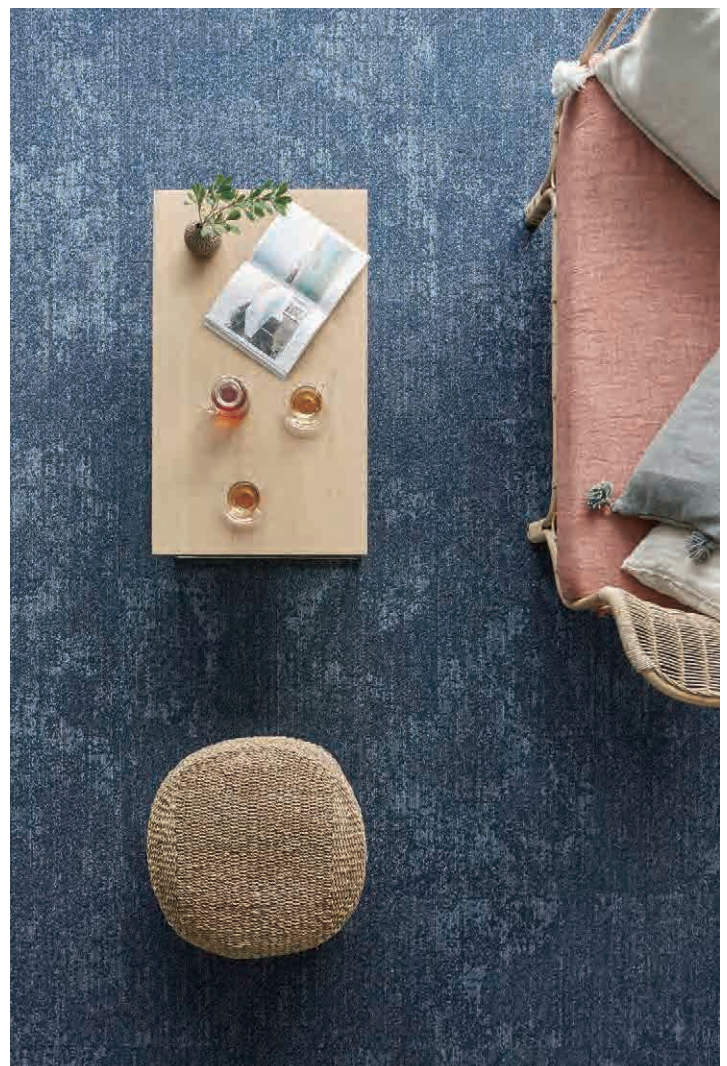
- Monolithic and Quarter turn installation, both are available. Please check the way of installation before you install the tiles.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The color may look different depending on the direction of the pile just after the installation is finished. This is simply a result of the tip sheared finish and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also, be aware that dirt is more like to be visible on lighter colors.
- Tiles may appear uneven in color immediately after installation. This is due to a difference in weight compression and will resolve with time.



## Special Characteristics

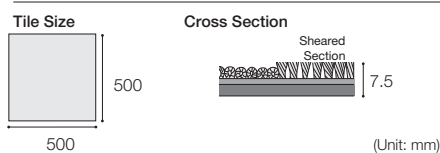
Antistatic Property	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Dyeing Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1170216
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J17-31288

antron.



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section







DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-501 (monolithic pattern)

# Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet

An underlayer sheet for carpet tiles that provides comfort and acoustic insulation.  
Strongly recommended for hotel rooms and walkways.

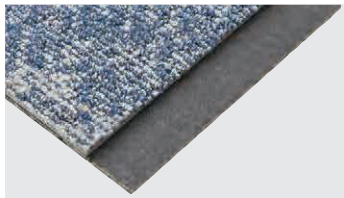
- Product Name : **Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet**  
Material Classification : Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips  
Dimensions : 4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)  
Price : 27,000 JPY/roll  
(material price) (1,350 JPY/m, 1,421 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>)  
Color No. : CT4-1  
Packing : 20m/roll (shipped in rolls)  
Weight : 24kg/roll

Refer to page 272 for more detailed information.

Installation Method :	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive
	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor	Cement KT

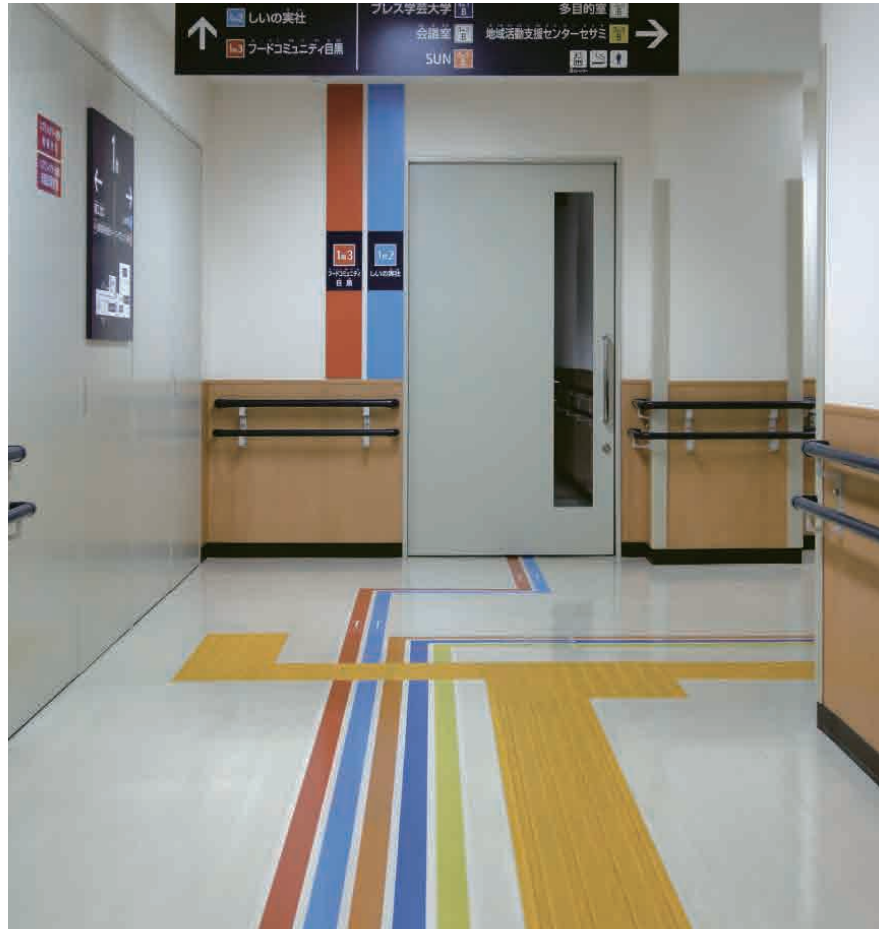
\* Subfloor: cement, mortar, or concrete.

- Amount of : 0.1kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
Adhesive to (Anti-slip adhesive)  
be Applied Applied using  
combing trowel



## A graphic film that brings buildings to life

ORIFY is an original design film that allows you to freely add designs to buildings. In addition to being able to create designs such as entertaining exterior walls and original interiors, ORIFY can also be used to provide sign-based communication for flooring and interior wall construction.



### ■ ORIFY is used in various locations

There are various kinds of ORIFY films depending on the purpose. ORIFY demonstrates various excellent performance according to application.



### ■ Six Advantages

#### 1 Unique originality

Capable of realizing designs in accordance with space concepts, etc. which existing products cannot.

#### 2 Able to arrange whatever you want

- Full-color original graphics
- Gradation, dot size and stripe width can be selected
- Color density can be selected
- Color can be selected
- Glass film widths of 1,350mm and 1,500mm (negotiable)
- Interior and exterior finish film width of 1,300mm
- Lengths of up to 30m possible

#### 3 Embody what designer imagines

- Graphic designs can be created at one's own option

#### 4 Add function through film lamination

- Frosted glass film, heat shield film, scratch resistance
- Whiteboard marker friendly laminate
- Functions of abrasion resistant over laminate, etc. added

#### 5 Have own designers/ own output systems

- Allows us to quickly provide designs, samples, etc.

#### 6 Introduce professional installer (\*Japan only)

- We will connect you with a construction company that installs ORIFY at your request.





Subfloor: PB Non-combustible vinyl chloride film for interior use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Extruded cement panel Vinyl chloride film for external use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Glass PET film exterior laminate



Subfloor: Acrylic Film for acrylic Laminated clear gloss film for internal use



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use White single-color printing



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use Full-color + clear ink printing

# VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE





# VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
		500×500	46,48
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	5.0	150×1,000	47,49
		1,000×1,000	50
		500×500	52,54
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	5.0	150×1,000	53
		200×1,000	54
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	5.0	500×500	56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	5.0	500×500	58
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	5.0	500×500	59

## Performance Icons

### Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

### Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.

Static Dissipative

### Antistatic

Indicates flooring that easily discharges static electricity.

Antistatic

High Antistatic

### NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.

No Wax

### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

### Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.

Antichemical

### Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.

Antifouling

## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



### Green Purchasing Law Compliant

#### Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



### FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

# LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+

Low luster, no wax maintenance Vinyl Loose Lay floor covering tile. Function such as antibacterial performance harmonizes with high-quality appearance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antifouling

High Antistatic

## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
500×500mm	22,500 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	18,690 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

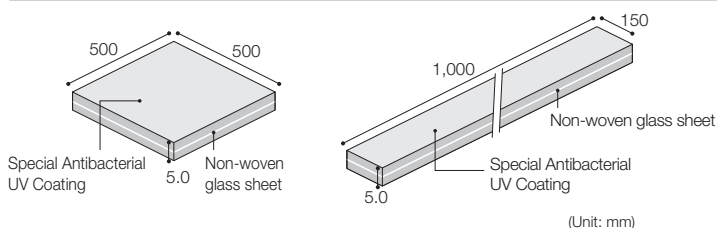
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood pattern finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.  
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$4.5 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$3.2 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

## Tile Size



500×500mm

No Bev



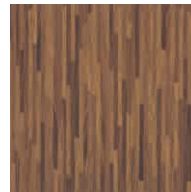
LN-1001  
Colore Oak ★



LN-1004  
Regno Blocco



LN-1002  
Colore Oak ★



LN-1005  
Regno Blocco



LN-1003  
OSB

LF

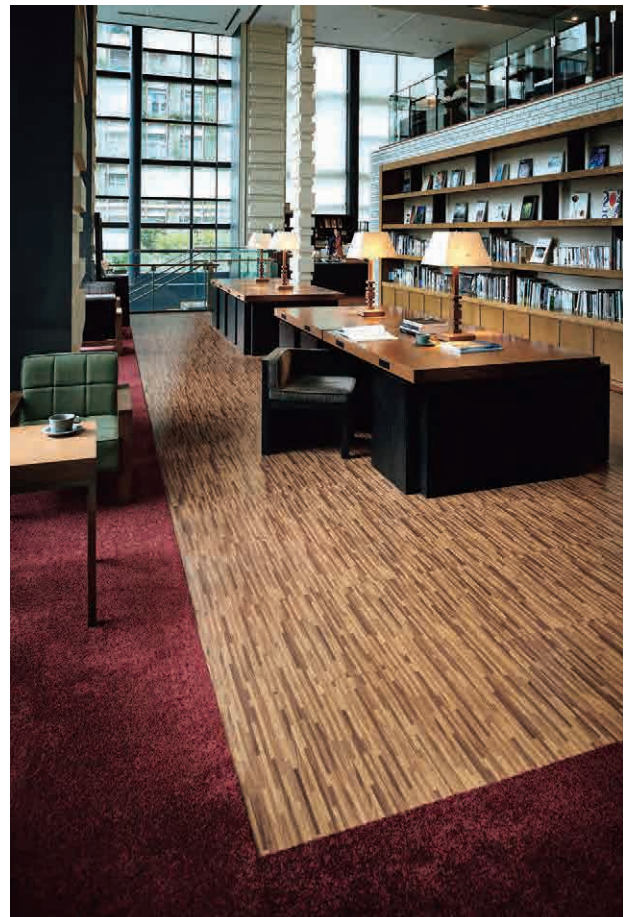
We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.  
Refer to pages 54 to 57 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.

WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.  
Refer to pages 64 to 71 for details about WOODLINE.

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.  
Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL.



LN-1005, 4010-7014 (TAPIS LUCIR), Window Glass ORIFY



LN-1001 [1]  
1002 [2]  
1003 [3]  
1004 [4]  
1005 [5]

LN-1006 [1] 1011 [6] 1016 [11] 1021 [16] 1026 [21]  
1007 [2] 1012 [7] 1017 [12] 1022 [17] 1027 [22]  
1008 [3] 1013 [8] 1018 [13] 1023 [18] 1028 [23]  
1009 [4] 1014 [9] 1019 [14] 1024 [19] 1029 [24]  
1010 [5] 1015 [10] 1020 [15] 1025 [20] 1030 [25]

150×1,000mm



LN-1006

Avorio Elm

[1]



LN-1015

Chalked Nut ★

[10]



LN-1020

Colore Oak ★

[15]



LN-1025

Colore Oak ★

WL [20]



LN-1007

Avorio Elm

[2]



LN-1016

Chalked Nut ★

[11]



LN-1021

Colore Oak ★

[16]



LN-1026

Colore Oak ★

WL [21]



LN-1008

Various Oak Soft ★ REAL

WL [3]



LN-1017

Smooth Chalk

[12]



LN-1022

Colore Oak ★

[17]



LN-1027

Colore Oak ★

[22]



LN-1009

Various Oak Hard ★ REAL

WL [4]



LN-1018

Smooth Chalk

[13]



LN-1023

Colore Oak ★

WL [18]



LN-1028

Colore Oak ★

[23]



LN-1010

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [5]



LN-1019

Smooth Chalk

[14]



LN-1024

Colore Oak ★

WL [19]



LN-1029

Colore Oak ★

[24]



LN-1011

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [6]



LN-1012

Primo Walnut ★

[7]



LN-1013

Primo Walnut ★

[8]



LN-1014

Natural Pine ★

WL [9]

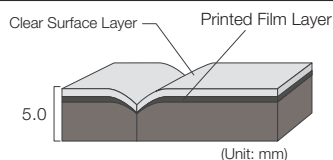
★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

### Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.

Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



# LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Antifouling

High Antistatic

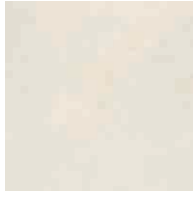
500×500mm



**LN-1501** **MT** 1  
Embedded Concrete ★



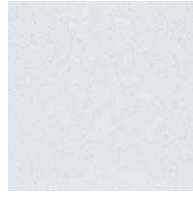
**LN-1505** 5  
Grano Mortar



**LN-1510** 10  
Pietra Base



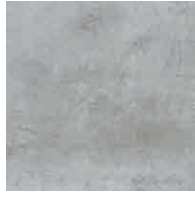
**LN-1514** 14  
Pietra Base



**LN-1517** 17  
Minimo Terrazzo



**LN-1521** 21  
Capiz Marble



**LN-1502** **MT** 2  
Gallery Mortar ★



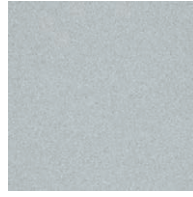
**LN-1506** 6  
Grano Mortar



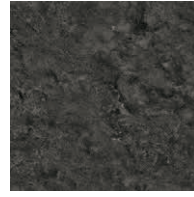
**LN-1511** 11  
Pietra Base



**LN-1515** 15  
Pietra Base



**LN-1518** 18  
Minimo Terrazzo



**LN-1522** 22  
Capiz Marble



**LN-1503** **MT** 3  
Wall Concrete  
Hard ★ **REAL**



**LN-1507** 7  
Grano Mortar



**LN-1512** 12  
Pietra Base



**LN-1516** 16  
Pietra Base



**LN-1519** 19  
Minimo Terrazzo



**LN-1523** **MT** 23  
Calacatta Gold



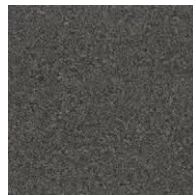
**LN-1504** **MT** 4  
Wall Concrete  
Soft ★ **REAL**



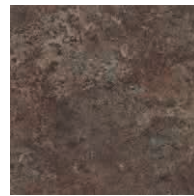
**LN-1508** 8  
Grano Mortar



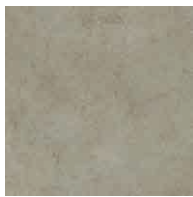
**LN-1513** 13  
Pietra Base



**LN-1520** 20  
Minimo Terrazzo



**LN-1524** 24  
Metal Stain ★



**LN-1509** 9  
Grano Mortar

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.



LN-1501	1	1506	6	1511	11	1516	16	1521	21	1526	26	1531	31
1502	2	1507	7	1512	12	1517	17	1522	22	1527	27	1532	32
1503	3	1508	8	1513	13	1518	18	1523	23	1528	28		
1504	4	1509	9	1514	14	1519	19	1524	24	1529	29		
1505	5	1510	10	1515	15	1520	20	1525	25	1530	30		

LN-1533	1
1534	2

150×1,000mm



**LN-1525**  
Color

25



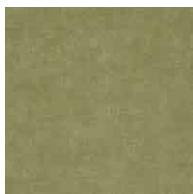
**LN-1529**  
Color

29



**LN-1526**  
Color

26



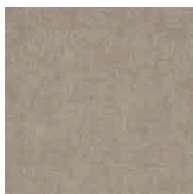
**LN-1530**  
Color

30



**LN-1527**  
Color

MT 27  
LF



**LN-1531**  
Color

31



**LN-1528**  
Color

MT 28  
LF



**LN-1532**  
Color

32



**LN-1533**  
Line Mortar ★

MT 1

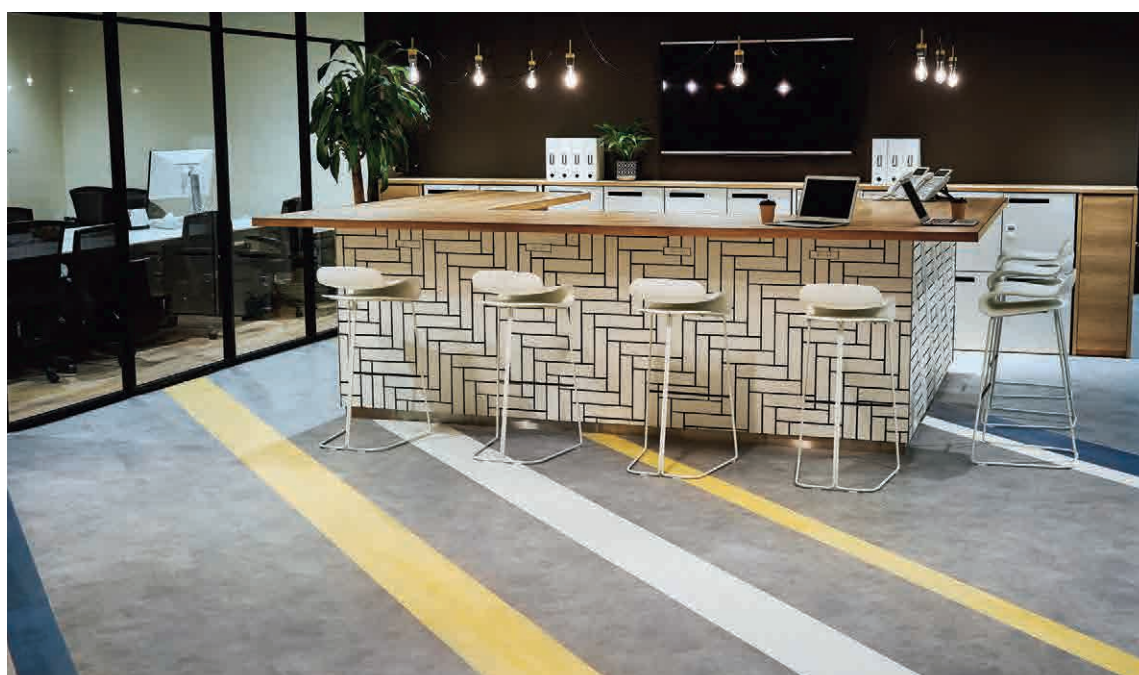
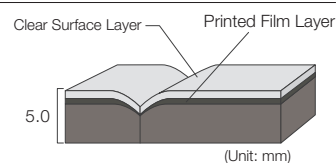


**LN-1534**  
Slab Wood

WL 2

### Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.  
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.  
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



LN-1506, 1023, 1027, 1030

# LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antifouling

High Antistatic

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	11,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
1,000×1,000mm	35,400 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×1,000×1,000mm
Packing	3 tiles/case (3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	29.8kg/case



1,000×1,000mm



LN-1535  
Grano Mortar



LN-1537  
Pietra Base

1

3

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

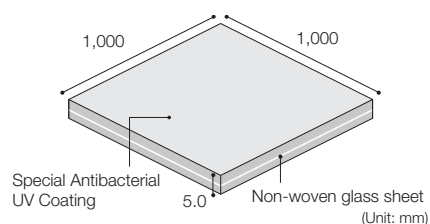
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.  
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.
- It cannot be installed on floor heating system.

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$2.3 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$1.0 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

## Tile Size



LN-1536  
Grano Mortar

2

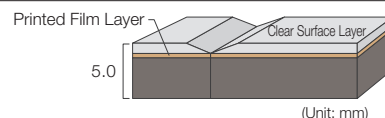


LN-1538  
Pietra Base

4

## Micro Beveling

Only the clear surface layer is removed during beveling.  
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



LN-1535 (monolithic), LN-1008, 1009 (Installed in equal proportion, random pattern)



LN-1535	1
1536	2
1537	3
1538	4



LN-1538, 1009











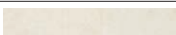
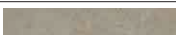
### Equivalent Color Chart

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000
LN-1003	WBR-629	-
LN-1008	WBH-602	-
LN-1009	WBH-603	-
LN-1010	WBH-435	-
LN-1011	WBH-436	-
LN-1014	WBF-624	-
LN-1023	WBH-622	-
LN-1024	WBH-623	-
LN-1025	WBH-621	-
LN-1026	WBH-620	-

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000
LN-1501	MBE-515	-
LN-1502	MBE-514	-
LN-1503	MBE-510	-
LN-1504	MBE-511	-
LN-1523	MBE-505	-
LN-1527	-	LF-3428
LN-1528	-	LF-3429
LN-1533	MBH-516	-
LN-1534	WBH-443	-

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

### ■ LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)	
LN-1001	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1021/47p)
LN-1002	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1022/47p)
LN-1021	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1001/46p)
LN-1022	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1002/46p)
LN-1506	Grano Mortar		1000×1,000mm (LN-1536/50p)
LN-1508	Grano Mortar		1000×1,000mm (LN-1535/50p)
LN-1510	Pietra Base		1000×1,000mm (LN-1537/50p)
LN-1516	Pietra Base		1000×1,000mm (LN-1538/50p)
LN-1535	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1508/48p)
LN-1536	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1506/48p)
LN-1537	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1510/48p)
LN-1538	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1516/48p)

## LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Self-Tack

(for lateral displacement prevention)

**Build-to-Order** Build-to-Order Product

(requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

Price 9,400 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> (material price)

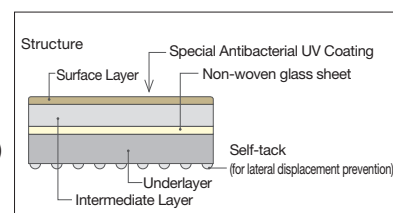
Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX options.

Must order at least 20 cases of 500×500mm size (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)

Must order at least 25 cases of 150×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)

Note: 1,000×1,000mm size tile not compatible with self-tack.

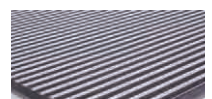
Product Number LN-1 □ □ □ S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

Patent Number 4053391



Bottom Side

# LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile with high antifouling performance. Available in various designs



## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
500×500mm	20,500 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	17,220 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

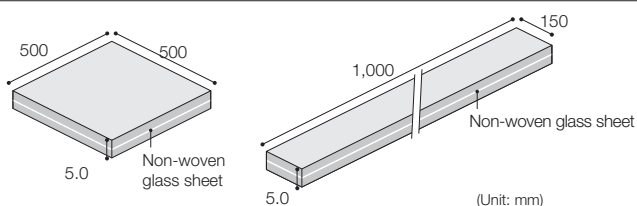
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
  - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
  - In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
  - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

## Special Characteristics

Electro static propensity	0.45kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	5.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	3.0×10 <sup>10</sup> Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET960153

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

## Tile Size

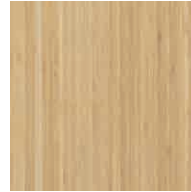


## 500×500mm

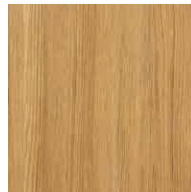


**LF-3501**  
Teak

WL



**LF-3504**  
Bamboo



**LF-3502**  
Teak

WL



**LF-3505**  
Anigre

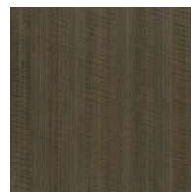


**LF-3506**  
Anigre



**LF-3503**  
Gentle Oak ★

WL MQ



**LF-3507**  
Anigre

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.  
Refer to pages 64 to 71 for details about WOODLINE.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.  
Refer to pages 90 to 93 for details about MACKIREINE.



LF-3503, 3504, 436-4004 (TAPIS MURASAME)



Product Color Numbers (500×500mm)		Product Color Numbers (150×1,000mm)			
LF-3501	3506	LF-3508	3513	3518	3523
3502	3507	3509	3514	3519	3524
3503		3510	3515	3520	3525
3504		3511	3516	3521	
3505		3512	3517	3522	

150×1,000mm



**LF-3508**  
Hard Maple ★

WL MQ



**LF-3514**  
Chalked Elm



**LF-3520**  
Natural Oak ★

WL MQ



**LF-3509**  
Hard Maple ★

WL MQ



**LF-3515**  
Chalked Oak ★

WL MQ



**LF-3521**  
Natural Oak ★

WL MQ



**LF-3510**  
Hard Maple ★

WL MQ



**LF-3516**  
Chalked Oak ★

WL MQ



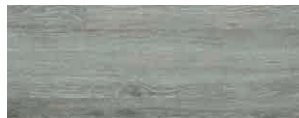
**LF-3522**  
Chestnut ★

WL MQ



**LF-3511**  
Gentle Oak ★

WL MQ



**LF-3517**  
Chalked Oak ★

WL



**LF-3523**  
Chestnut ★

WL



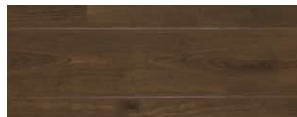
**LF-3512**  
Gentle Oak ★

WL



**LF-3518**  
Country Wood ★

WL



**LF-3524**  
Deep Cherry ★

WL MQ

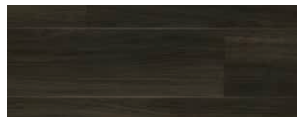


**LF-3513**  
Gentle Oak ★



**LF-3519**  
Crafters Nut ★

WL MQ



**LF-3525**  
Deep Walnut

WL



LF-3511, 3512, 3513

# LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000



Eco Mark  
Certification  
Number  
10 123 008



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

High Antistatic

## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
200×1,000mm	16,400 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×200×1,000mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.0m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.8kg/case
500×500mm	20,500 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

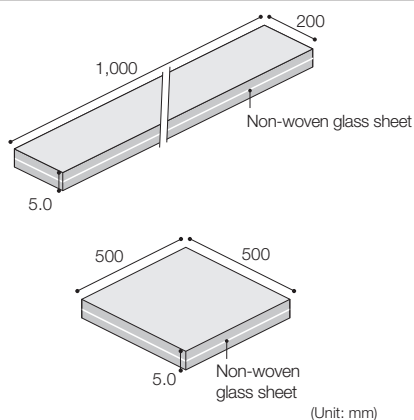
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.  
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.45kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	5.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	3.0×10 <sup>10</sup> Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET960153

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

## Tile Size



## 200×1,000mm



LF-3426

Stream

MT



LF-3427

Stream

MT



LF-3428

Japanese Banana

MT

LF-NW



LF-3429

Japanese Banana

MT

LF-NW

LF-NW

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.

Refer to pages 46 to 51 for details about LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX.

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.

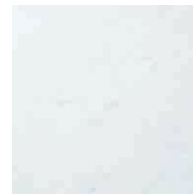
Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.

Refer to pages 90 to 93 for details about MACKIREINE.

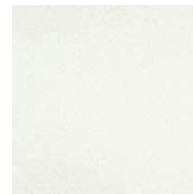
## 500×500mm



LF-3401

Bianco Marble

1



LF-3402

Thassos White

2

MT

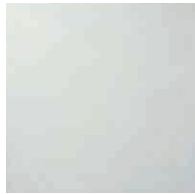


LF-3426, 3427, 3428, 3514



LF-3426  
3427  
3428  
3429

LF-3401	1	3406	6	3411	14	3416	15	3421	17
3402	2	3407	7	3412	11	3417	19	3422	21
3403	3	3408	8	3413	12	3418	23	3423	22
3404	4	3409	9	3414	16	3419	24	3424	25
3405	5	3410	10	3415	20	3420	13	3425	18



LF-3403 [3]  
Textured



LF-3407 [MT 7]  
Metal ★ [MQ]



LF-3412 [11]  
Cloud ★



LF-3416 [MT 15]  
Sandstone [MQ]



LF-3417 [MT 19]  
Sandstone [MQ]



LF-3418 [MT 23]  
Sandstone [MQ]



LF-3404 [4]  
Textured



LF-3408 [MT 8]  
Metal ★ [MQ]



LF-3413 [12]  
Cloud ★



LF-3414 [MT 16]  
Sandstone [MQ]



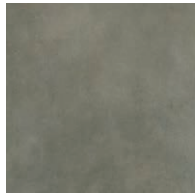
LF-3415 [MT 20]  
Sandstone [MQ]



LF-3419 [MT 24]  
Sandstone [MQ]



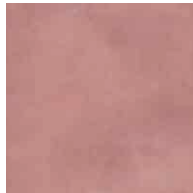
LF-3405 [5]  
Textured



LF-3409 [MT 9]  
Metal ★ [MQ]



LF-3420 [MT 13]  
Color ★



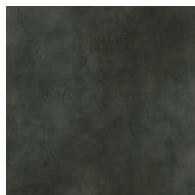
LF-3421 [MT 17]  
Color ★



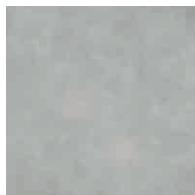
LF-3422 [MT 21]  
Color ★ [MQ]



LF-3406 [6]  
Textured



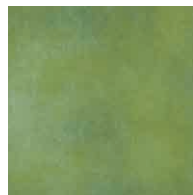
LF-3410 [MT 10]  
Metal ★ [MQ]



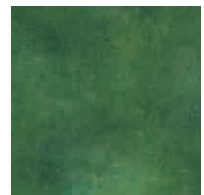
LF-3411 [MT 14]  
Mortar



LF-3425 [MT 18]  
Color ★



LF-3423 [MT 22]  
Color ★ [MQ]



LF-3424 [MT 25]  
Color ★ [MQ]

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

## Transition Strip 50 (with double-sided tape)

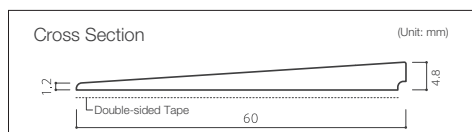
Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile.

Price 1,100 JPY/m (material price)

Dimensions 1.2↔4.8mm (thickness)× 60mm (width) ×1,000mm (length)

Packing 10 pieces/case

Note: Also available in 3.0mm thickness.  
Refer to page 291 for details.



9300-501



9300-502



9300-503



9300-504



9300-505



9300-506

Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.

## LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 Self-Tack

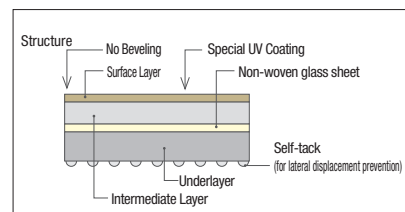
(for lateral displacement prevention)

**Build-to-Order** Build-to-Order Product (requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

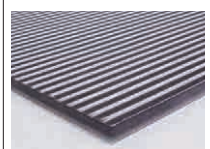
Price 8,700 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> (material price)

Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LF-3000 options.  
Must order at least 20 cases of 500×500mm size (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)  
Must order at least 25 cases of 200×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)  
Must order at least 25 cases of 150×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)

Product Number LF-3□□□S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



Patent Number 4053391



Bottom Side

Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.  
Flame Resistance Performance Test Number  
ET020121

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

# LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile especially designed for raised floor subfloor with excellent static resistance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Static  
Dissipative  
High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 24,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
  - LAY FLAT TILE LF5000 can only be used on raised floor subfloor.
  - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
  - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

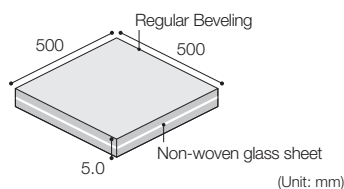
### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.08kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.0×10 <sup>8</sup> (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 <sup>8</sup> (JIS K 6911 compliant)

Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number
	Sand ET050013
	Marble ET940257

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

### Tile Size



## Sand



LF-5701



LF-5703



LF-5705



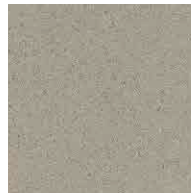
LF-5702



LF-5706



LF-5711



LF-5704

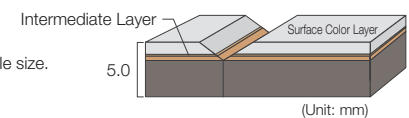


LF-5707

### Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled.

This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



LF-5701, 5702



LF-5701 5706  
5702 5707  
5703 5711  
5704  
5705

LF-5101 5110  
5102 5112  
5103 5116  
5104  
5107

## Marble

Note: All Marble colors feature a mottled pattern.



LF-5107



LF-5101



LF-5110



LF-5102



LF-5112



LF-5104



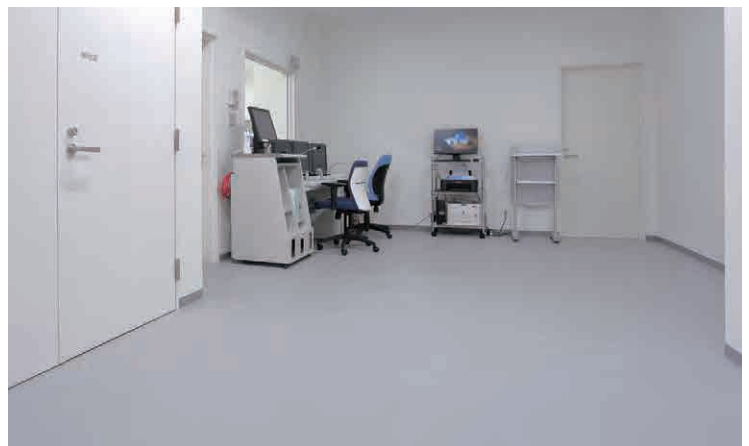
LF-5116



LF-5103

### Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m<sup>2</sup> (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.



LF-5702

### LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 Self-Tack (for lateral displacement prevention)

**Build-to-Order** Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

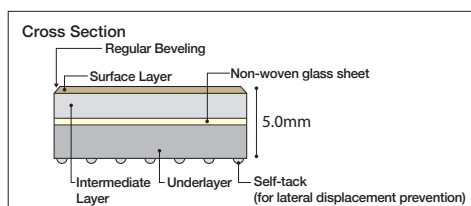
Must order at least 20 cases (equivalent to 50m<sup>2</sup>)).

Price 10,300 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> (material price)

Color pattern can be selected from LF-5000 options.

Color Number LF-5□□□S

("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")

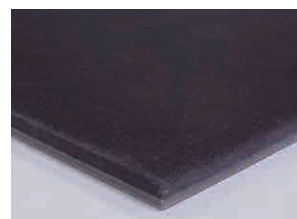


Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number Sand ET050154  
Marble ET030175

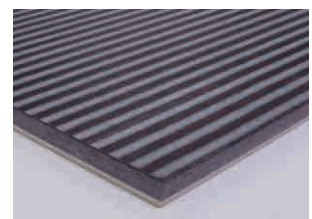
Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation.

Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

Patent Number 4053391



LF-5000 back side



Back side with self-tack

LF-2101	2107
2102	
2103	
2105	
2106	

# LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile applicable for raised floor, mortar and floor heating subfloor



Eco Mark  
Certification  
Number  
10 123 008



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	7,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 19,380 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case



LF-2101



LF-2107



LF-2103



LF-2102



LF-2105



LF-2106

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, etc. Floor Heating Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

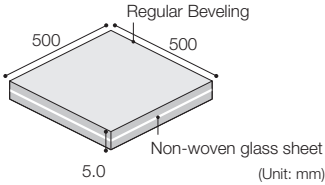
### Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.  
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.5kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET020123

### Tile Size

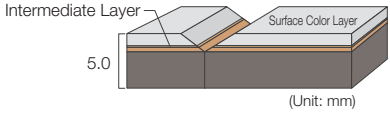


### Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m<sup>2</sup> (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.

### Regular Beveling

Surface color layer and intermediate layer of tile edge is beveled.  
This accentuates individual tiles.



LF-2106



LF-9203	9216
9206	9220
9209	9224
9210	
9211	

**Build-to-Order Product**

# Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile designed specifically for raised floor subfloors, with outstanding chemical resistance and static resistance



Low VOCs

Antichemical

High Antistatic

Static Dissipative

Heavy Commercial Use



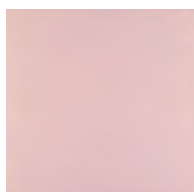
LF-9216



LF-9203



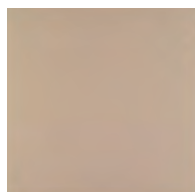
LF-9206



LF-9220



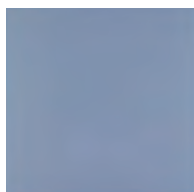
LF-9211



LF-9210



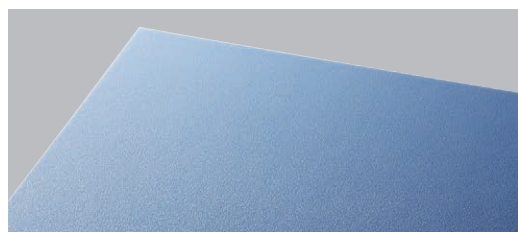
LF-9209



LF-9224

**Build-to-Order Thickness 5.0mm**

Price (material price)	10,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 26,750 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	100m <sup>2</sup> per color (equivalent to 40 cases)
Production lead time	3 weeks



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- LAY FLAT TILE LF9000 can only be installed on raised floor subfloor.
- Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.

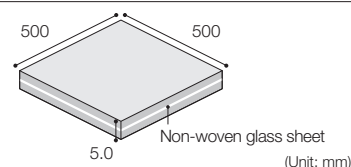
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.1kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.1×10 <sup>8</sup> (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 <sup>8</sup> (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET070142

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

## Tile Size



Note: For details, please refer to "Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 Technical Data."



LF-9216

# VINYLTILE







Vinyl Composition Tile  
Brand Logo Ptiles

## Performance Icons

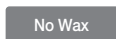
### Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



### NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



### Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



### Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



### FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



# Vinyl Tile

## Laminated Tile Flooring

### Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile (FT)

Product Name		Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR FT		3.0	150×914.4 180×1,260	36
WOODLINE	A Size	3.0	100×914.4	64
	H Size		150×914.4	
	F Size		180×1,260	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	J Size		76.2×914.4	70
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
	D Size		150×450·810·1260	
MATIL	P Size	3.0	76.2×304.8	72
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	S Size		304.8×457.2	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	H Size		150×914.4	78
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
MATIL ROSSO	M Size	3.0	304.8×609.6	80
	W Size		609.6×609.6	
	Z Size		914.4×914.4	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
WOODLINE ROSSO	I Size	3.0	152.4×914.4	83
	V Size		185×1,500	
	O Size		184.2×1,219.2	
	N Size		228.6×1,219.2	
	C Size		304.8×304.8	
MATIL ROSSO	E Size	3.0	457.2×457.2	84
	M Size		304.8×609.6	
	T Size		457.2×914.4	
	Z Size		914.4×914.4	
	G Size		457.2×457.2	87
MACKIREINE	Wood pattern	3.0	150×914.4	88
	Stone Pattern		457.2×457.2	90
GENIUS MARBLE		2.0	300×300	92
GENIUS PLAIN		2.0	300×300	93
COLLURAGE		3.0	457.2×457.2	94
COLLURAGE METAL		3.0	457.2×457.2	94
BLANCHE		3.0	457.2×457.2	95

## Single Layer Tile Flooring

### Vinyl Composition Tile (KT)/Homogeneous Vinyl Tile (TT)

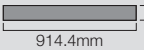

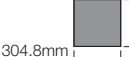

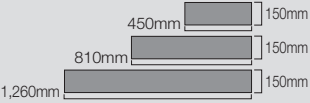

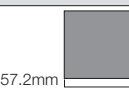

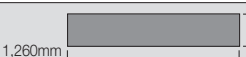

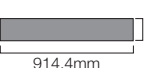

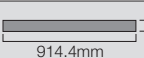

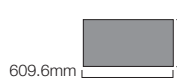







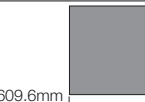

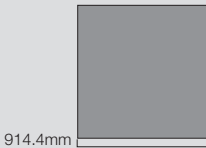

Product Name		Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR KT		3.0	457.2×457.2	34
DOLCE		3.0	457.2×457.2	98
MORTALIKE		3.0	457.2×457.2	102
TERAHNO	S Size	3.0	304.8×457.2	104
	Q Size		152.4×457.2	
	R Size		304.8×914.4	
	T Size		457.2×914.4	
TERAHNO HEXA		3.0	130 (one side)	106
WOOD CRAFT	A Size	3.0	100×914.4	108
	E Size		457.2×457.2	
	H Size		150×914.4	
NEW SOFTON		3.0	457.2×457.2	110
NATULINE		3.0	457.2×457.2	112
MONOSTEIN		3.0	457.2×457.2	113
P TILE		2.0	304.8×304.8	114
		3.0		
	Modern	2.0		
	Muji			

\* Refer to page 44 for information about Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

# Product Information for Laminated Vinyl Tile / Vinyl Loose Lay Tile

## WOODLINE/MATIL Size Variations

The list below shows the wide range of sizes available for WOODLINE and MATIL laminated vinyl tiles.

Type	WOODLINE Color Number	MATIL Color Number	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
WOODLINE <b>A Size</b>	29 WBA-	—	 100mm 914.4mm 100×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 12,848 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m <sup>2</sup> )	15.7kg	 Micro Beveling * No beveling for WBA-347
WOODLINE/ MATIL <b>C Size</b>	2 WBC-	6 MBC-	 304.8mm 304.8mm 304.8×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,068 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )	15.5kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE <b>D Size</b>	1 WBD-	—	 450mm 150mm 810mm 150mm 1,260mm 150mm 150×450mm 150×810mm 150×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,798 JPY/case	8 tiles each 24 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )	16.5kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL <b>E Size</b>	6 WBE-	123 MBE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,816 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )	17.0kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE <b>F Size</b>	18 WBF-	—	 180mm 1,260mm 180×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 12,980 JPY/case	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m <sup>2</sup> )	16.2kg	 Regular beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL <b>H Size</b>	68 WBH-	14 MBH-	 150mm 914.4mm 150×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,288 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )	16.1kg	 Micro Beveling No beveling for MBH-225 - 232
WOODLINE <b>J Size</b>	4 WBJ-	—	 76.2mm 914.4mm 76.2×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,508 JPY/case	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )	16.7kg	 No beveling
MATIL <b>M Size</b>	—	12 MBM-	 304.8mm 609.6mm 304.8×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,696 JPY/case	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )	18.1kg	 Round beveling
WOODLINE <b>P Size</b>	9 WBP-	—	 76.2mm 304.8mm 76.2×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,608 JPY/case	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m <sup>2</sup> )	10.7kg	 No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL <b>R Size</b>	2 WBR-	5 MBR-	 304.8mm 914.4mm 304.8×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 17,160 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m <sup>2</sup> )	21.1kg	 No beveling
MATIL <b>S Size</b>	—	15 MBS-	 304.8mm 457.2mm 304.8×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,508 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )	16.5kg	 Round beveling No beveling for MBS-225RN - 231RN
MATIL <b>W Size</b>	—	10 MBW-	 609.6mm 609.6mm 609.6×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,228 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
MATIL-ROSSO (Made in Japan) <b>Z Size</b>	—	4 MZR-	 914.4mm 914.4mm 914.4×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,366 JPY/case	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )	21.8kg	 Regular beveling

## Beveling

Below are the types of beveling used for the Laminated Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Loose Lay Tile series.

### Round Beveling



Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

\* Depth of round beveling varies according to product.

### Micro Beveling



Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.

### Regular Beveling

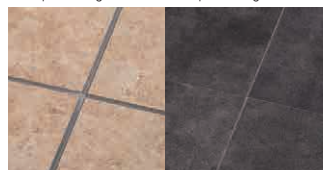
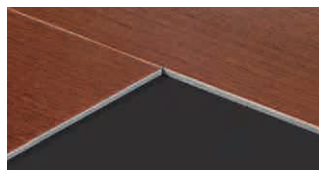


Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. Provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.

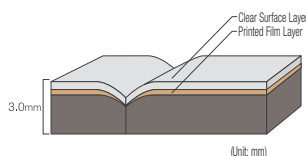
### L-shape Tile Edge



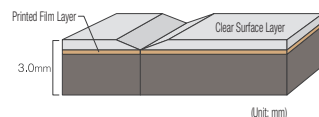
A tile with jointing on the edge, with an L-shaped edge on 2 sides only.



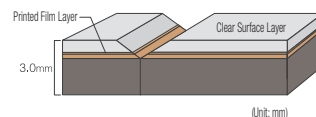
L-shape tile edge 6mm L-shape tile edge 1.5mm



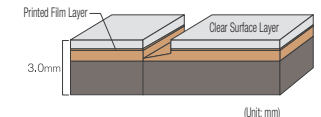
(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)





















(Unit: mm)



## Vinyl Loose Lay Tile Size Variations

The list below shows sizes available for Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Type	Color Number	Self-tack Availability	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	37	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 22,250 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 No beveling
	27	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,690 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m <sup>2</sup> )	18.0kg	 Round beveling
	4	—	 1,000×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	11,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,400 JPY/case	3 tiles/case (approx. 3.0m <sup>2</sup> )	29.8kg	 Micro Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	32	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 20,500 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 No beveling
	18	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 17,220 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m <sup>2</sup> )	18.0kg	 No beveling
	4	●	 200×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,400 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.0m <sup>2</sup> )	16.8kg	 No beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	16	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 24,500 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	6	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	7,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 19,380 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
Anti-chemical lay flat tile LF-9000	8	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	10,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 26,750 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m <sup>2</sup> )	21.2kg	 No beveling

## Pattern Matching

The chart below shows product numbers in the WOODLINE, MACKIREINE, LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 and NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE series that share the same pattern.

### Wood

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE
WBA-328	—	LF-3501	—
WBA-330	—	LF-3502	—
WBA-336	MQH-525	—	—
WBA-341	MQH-537	LF-3519	—
WBH-371	MQH-532	LF-3520	—
WBH-372	MQH-533	—	—
WBH-373	MQH-534	LF-3521	—
WBH-374	MQH-530	LF-3515	—
WBH-375	MQH-531	LF-3516	—
WBH-380	MQH-526	—	—
WBH-381	MQH-527	LF-3522	—
WBH-382	—	LF-3523	—
WBF-398	MQH-528	—	—
WBF-402	—	LF-3518	—
WBF-404	MQH-541	—	—
WBA-413	MQH-529	—	—
WBH-415	MQH-518	LF-3508	—
WBP-415	—	—	—
WBH-416	MQH-519	LF-3509	—
WBP-416	—	—	—
WBH-417	MQH-520	LF-3510	—
WBP-417	—	—	—
WBH-418	MQH-521	—	—

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE
WBH-419	MQH-522	—	—
WBH-424	—	—	—
WBP-424	MQH-538	—	—
WBH-425	—	LF-3525	—
WBH-426	MQH-539	LF-3524	—
WBH-427	MQH-540	—	—
WBH-435	—	—	LN-1010
WBH-436	—	—	LN-1011
WBH-438	—	LF-3517	—
WBH-443	—	—	LN-1534
WBF-445	MQH-524	LF-3503/LF-3511	—
WBF-446	—	LF-3512	—
WBF-453	MQH-543	—	—
WBF-454	MQH-542	—	—
WBH-602	—	—	LN-1008
WBH-603	—	—	LN-1009
WBH-620	—	—	LN-1026
WBH-621	—	—	LN-1025
WBH-622	—	—	LN-1023
WBH-623	—	—	LN-1024
WBF-624	—	—	LN-1014
WBR-629	—	—	LN-1003
WBD-632	—	—	—
WBP-463	MQH-523	—	—

### Stone/abstract design

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-105	—	LF-3402	—
MBE-116	MQE-134	—	—
MBE-117	MQE-135	—	—
MBE-135	MQE-125	—	—
MBE-136	MQE-126	—	—
MBE-141	MQE-130	LF-3416	—
MBE-142	MQE-132	LF-3418	—
MBE-143	MQE-133	LF-3419	—
MBE-144	MQE-127	LF-3414	—
MBE-145	MQE-131	LF-3417	—
MBE-147	MQE-129	LF-3415	—
MBE-164	—	LF-3411	—
MBE-221	MQE-312	—	—
MBE-222	MQE-311	—	—
MBE-224	MQE-128	—	—
MBE-233	MQE-117	LF-3407	—
MBE-234	MQE-118	LF-3408	—
MBE-235	MQE-119	LF-3409	—
MBE-236	MQE-120	LF-3410	—

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
—	—	LF-3428	LN-1527
—	—	LF-3429	LN-1528
MBE-248	—	LF-3420	—
MBE-249	—	LF-3421	—
MBE-250	MQE-139	—	—
MBE-252	MQE-137	—	—
MBE-253	MQE-138	LF-3422	—
MBE-255	MQE-140	LF-3423	—
MBE-256	MQE-141	LF-3424	—
MBE-257	—	LF-3425	—
MBE-258	MQE-142	—	—
MBW-550	MQE-121	—	—
MBW-551	MQE-122	—	—
MBE-505	—	—	LN-1523
MBE-510	—	—	LN-1503
MBE-511	—	—	LN-1504
MBE-514	—	—	LN-1502
MBE-515	—	—	LN-1501
MBH-516	—	—	LN-1533

\* Even if tiles are the same color, differences in finishing or size may cause them to appear different. Please confirm patterns and appearance using actual floor samples.

# WOODLINE

Expressing the beauty of nature by means of craftsmanship and ideas. Wide range of size availability expands your options



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

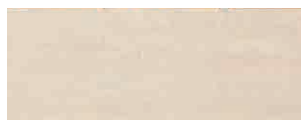
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
<b>A Size</b>	12,848 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.7kg/case
<b>H Size</b>	13,288 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.1kg/case
<b>F Size</b>	12,980 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm
Packing	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.2kg/case
<b>C Size</b>	13,068 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.5kg/case
<b>J Size</b>	13,508 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×914.4mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.7kg/case
<b>E Size</b>	13,816 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.0kg/case
<b>R Size</b>	17,160 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.1kg/case

## A Size 100×914.4mm

Micro



**WBA-302**  
Home Oak

Select 1



**WBA-328**  
Teak

LF 6



**WBA-301**  
Home Oak

Select 2



**WBA-330**  
Teak

LF 7



**WBA-327**  
Oak

3



**WBA-306**  
Basic Maple

8



**WBA-322**  
Oak

4



**WBA-307**  
Basic Maple

Select 9



**WBA-326**  
Oak

5



**WBA-308**  
Basic Maple

Select 10



**WBA-309**  
Basic Maple

11

## Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

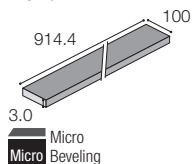


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
<b>General Installation</b>	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
<b>Water resistant Installation</b>	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

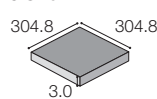
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

### A Size



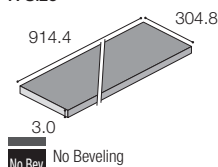
WBA-347 is not beveled.  
No Beveling

### C Size



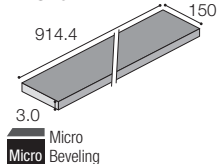
No Beveling

### R Size



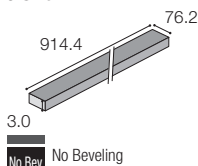
No Beveling

### H Size



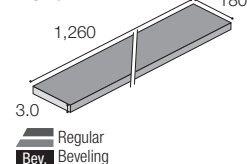
Micro Beveling

### J Size



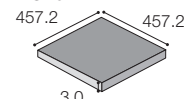
No Beveling

### F Size



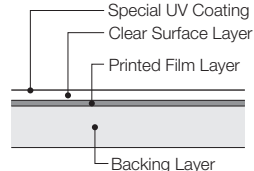
Regular Beveling

### E Size



No Beveling

### Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



Product Color Number [A Size]

WBA-301	2	309	11	316	16	330	7	340	19	640	27
302	1	312	12	322	4	336	23	341	20	641	28
306	8	313	13	326	5	337	24	413	25	649	21
307	9	314	14	327	3	338	17	414	26	650	22
308	10	315	15	328	6	339	18	601	29		



**WBA-312**  
Cherry

12



**WBA-338**  
Calm Nut

17



**WBA-336**  
Sweet Oak ★

MQ 23



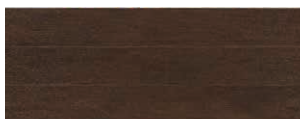
**WBA-640** **NEW**  
Faded Oak ★

27



**WBA-313**  
Cherry

13



**WBA-339**  
Calm Nut

18



**WBA-337**  
Sweet Oak ★

24



**WBA-641** **NEW**  
Faded Oak ★

28



**WBA-314**  
Cherry

14



**WBA-340**  
Calm Nut

19



**WBA-413**  
Chalked Elm

MQ 25



**WBA-601**  
Celvoke ★

29



**WBA-315**  
Cherry

15



**WBA-341**  
Crafters Nut ★

MQ LF 20



**WBA-414**  
Chalked Elm

26



**WBA-316**  
Cherry

16



**WBA-649** **NEW**  
Smooth Acacia ★ **REAL**

21

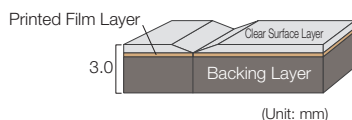
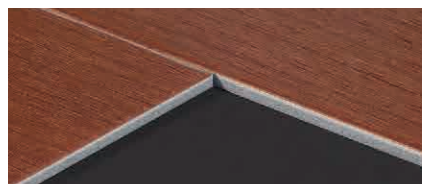


**WBA-650** **NEW**  
Sap Acacia ★ **REAL**

22

## Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



**WBH-380**

### Build-to-Order

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)  
Price (material price): From 6,900 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>  
Build-to-Order Product: Requires three weeks for production. Must order at least 65 cases.  
For A size, the product number is WBA-□□□DX.

\* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

### MQ

We offer MACKIREINE (NO WAX) in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63.

### Select

Eco-friendly Select Color  
Long-use "Select Color" flooring will not be discontinued until 2023. Supplying the same products over a long period of time reduces wasteful replacements during renovation work and floor expansion work, promotes the reduction of waste materials, and reduces the environmental burden.

### LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63.

### LF-NW

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63.

★ Denote design with prominent change of color and knot.

\* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

\* WBA-640 and WBA-641 were previously WBA-343 and WBA-344. Embossing pattern has changed.

# WOODLINE



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

H Size 150x914.4mm



**WBH-633** NEW  
Plain White Oak ★

1



**WBH-604**  
Calm Oak ★

11



**WBH-371**  
Natural Oak ★

MQ LF Select 18



**WBH-367**  
Hickory ★

25



**WBH-634** NEW  
Plain White Oak ★

2



**WBH-605**  
Calm Oak ★

12



**WBH-372**  
Natural Oak ★

MQ Select 19



**WBH-368**  
Hickory ★

26



**WBH-418**  
European Oak ★

MQ 3



**WBH-606**  
Calm Oak ★

13



**WBH-373**  
Natural Oak ★

MQ LF Select 20



**WBH-415**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 27



**WBH-419**  
European Oak ★

MQ 4



**WBH-638** NEW  
Crisp Oak ★

14



**WBH-437**  
Rich Oak ★

21



**WBH-416**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 28



**WBH-420**  
European Oak ★

5



**WBH-639** NEW  
Crisp Oak ★

15



**WBH-390**  
Land Oak ★

22



**WBH-417**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF 29



**WBH-421**  
European Oak ★

6



**WBH-602**  
Various Oak Soft ★ REAL

LN 16



**WBH-435**  
Shiny Hickory ★

LN 23



**WBH-645** NEW  
Noce ★

30



**WBH-422**  
European Oak ★

7



**WBH-603**  
Various Oak Hard ★ REAL

LN 17



**WBH-436**  
Shiny Hickory ★

LN 24



**WBH-646** NEW  
Noce ★

31



**WBH-635** NEW  
Nutan Oak ★

8



**WBH-636** NEW  
Nutan Oak ★

9



**WBH-637** NEW  
Nutan Oak ★

10



**WBH-647** NEW  
Noce ★

32



**WBH-648** NEW  
Noce ★

33

## Real system

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves more realistic appearances.



Soft Pattern



Natural Color Variation



Hard Pattern

REAL denotes products that use Real System.



Product Color Numbers [H Size]

WBH-350	62	373	20	382	36	415	27	420	5	425	41	436	24	602	16	607	54	614	64	620	58	634	2	639	15	646	31
367	25	374	49	383	37	416	28	421	6	426	42	437	21	603	17	608	55	615	65	621	59	635	8	642	46	647	32
368	26	375	50	385	38	417	29	422	7	427	43	438	51	604	11	609	56	616	66	622	60	636	9	643	47	648	33
371	18	380	34	386	63	418	3	423	39	428	44	443	67	605	12	612	52	617	45	623	61	637	10	644	48		
372	19	381	35	390	22	419	4	424	40	435	23	444	68	606	13	613	53	619	57	633	1	638	14	645	30		



**WBH-380**  
Chestnut ★

MQ 34



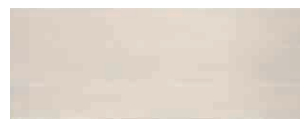
**WBH-428**  
Ages Wood ★

44



**WBH-607**  
Smoked Wood ★

54



**WBH-350**  
Refined Wood

62



**WBH-381**  
Chestnut ★

MQ LF 35



**WBH-617**  
Brick Wood

45



**WBH-608**  
Smoked Wood ★

55



**WBH-386**  
Ebony

63



**WBH-382**  
Chestnut ★

LF 36



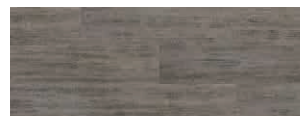
**WBH-642** NEW  
Dry Choak ★

46



**WBH-609**  
Smoked Wood ★

56



**WBH-614**  
Night Oak

64



**WBH-383**  
Rippled Maple ★

37



**WBH-643** NEW  
Dry Choak ★

47



**WBH-619**  
Colore Oak ★

57



**WBH-615**  
Artwood

65



**WBH-385**  
Sapwood ★

38



**WBH-644** NEW  
Dry Choak ★

48



**WBH-620**  
Colore Oak ★

LN 58



**WBH-616**  
Artwood

66



**WBH-423**  
Deep Walnut

39



**WBH-374**  
Choaked Oak ★

MQ LF 49



**WBH-621**  
Colore Oak ★

LN 59



**WBH-443**  
Slab Wood

LN 67



**WBH-424**  
Deep Walnut

MQ 40



**WBH-375**  
Choaked Oak ★

MQ LF 50



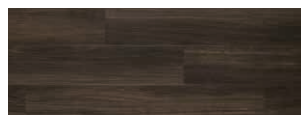
**WBH-622**  
Colore Oak ★

LN 60



**WBH-444**  
Slab Wood

68



**WBH-425**  
Deep Walnut

LF 41



**WBH-438**  
Choaked Oak ★

LF 51



**WBH-623**  
Colore Oak ★

LN 61



**WBH-426**  
Deep Cherry ★

MQ LF 42



**WBH-612**  
Pale Ash ★

52



**WBH-427**  
Deep Cherry ★

MQ 43



**WBH-613**  
Pale Ash ★

53

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.  
\* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

# WOODLINE



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

F Size 180×1,260mm



**WBF-446**  
Gentle Oak ★

LF 1



**WBF-653** (NEW)  
Rough Sawn Oak ★

5



**WBF-627**  
Japanese Cypress ★

10



**WBF-404**  
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 15



**WBF-445**  
Gentle Oak ★

MQ LF 2



**WBF-654** (NEW)  
Rough Sawn Oak ★

6



**WBF-400**  
Antique Wood ★

11



**WBF-454**  
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 16



**WBF-396**  
Elm ★

3



**WBF-624**  
Natural Pine ★

LN 7



**WBF-401**  
Antique Wood ★

12



**WBF-398**  
Cracked Paint ★

MQ 17



**WBF-397**  
Elm ★

4



**WBF-625**  
Straight Thorns ★

8



**WBF-402**  
Country Wood ★

LF 13



**WBF-399**  
Vintage Paint

18



**WBF-626**  
Straight Thorns ★

9



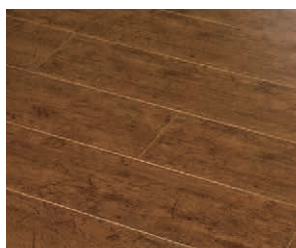
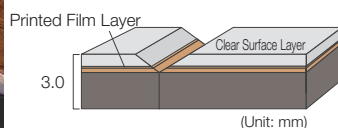
**WBF-453**  
Country Wood ★

MQ 14

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.  
\* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.  
\* WBA-653 and WBA-654 were previously WBA-450 and WBA-451. Embossing pattern has changed.

## Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.



WBF-400

C Size 304.8×304.8mm



**WBC-651** (NEW)  
Chalked Parquet ★



**WBC-652** (NEW)  
Chalked Parquet ★

\* Due to color change, board width is not uniform for WBC-651/652.



Product Color Numbers [F Size]

WBF-396	3	401	12	453	14	627	10
397	4	402	13	454	16	653	5
398	17	404	15	624	7	654	6
399	18	445	2	625	8		
400	11	446	1	626	9		

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

WBC-651  
652

Product Color Numbers [J Size]

WBJ-422  
428  
622  
623

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

WBE-411  
655

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

WBR-629  
630

J Size 76.2×914.4mm



**WBJ-428**  
Aged Wood ★



**WBJ-422** (NEW)  
European Oak ★



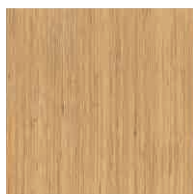
**WBJ-622** (NEW)  
Colore Oak ★



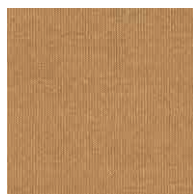
**WBJ-623** (NEW)  
Colore Oak ★



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



**WBE-411**  
Rattan



**WBE-655** (NEW)  
Sisal



WBE-655

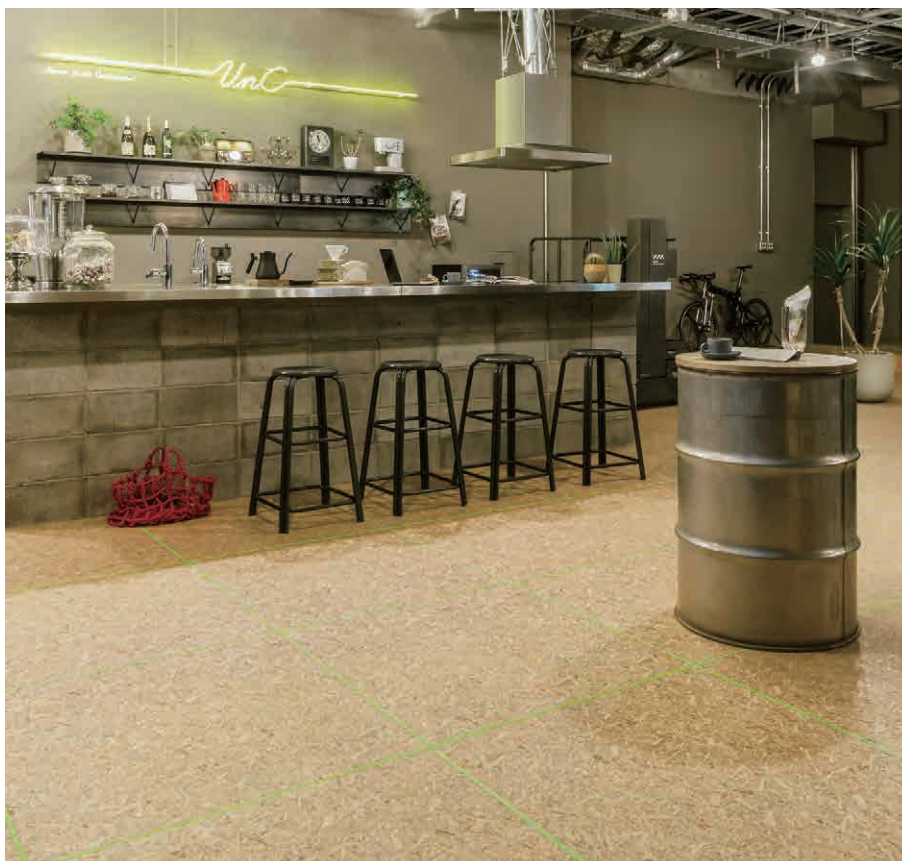
R Size 304.8×914.4mm



**WBR-629**  
OSB



**WBR-630**  
Cemented Excelsior



WBR-629, 925-3113 (Design Feature Strip)

# WOODLINE



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

**D Size** 150×450・810・1,260mm

No Bev

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,784 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×450・810・1,260mm
Packing	24 tiles (8 of each tile size)/ case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.5kg/case



**WBD-632**  
Ground Oak ★

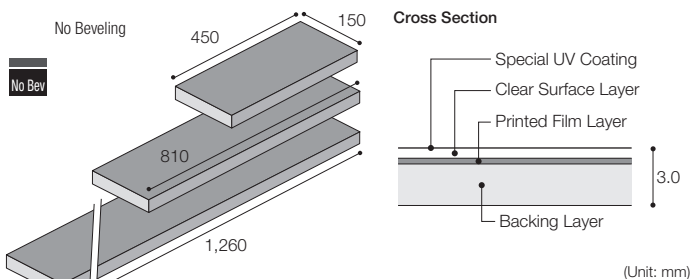
MQ

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

### Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



**WBD-632, MBU-275 (MATIL)**

\* D size includes 3 tile sizes of different lengths in one package. Installing the tiles in a random order will give natural finishes.

\* WBD-632 is a changed emboss pattern based on the former WBD-462.

**P Size** 76.2×304.8mm

No Bev

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,608 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×304.8mm
Packing	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	10.7kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.



**WBP-415**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF



**WBP-413**  
Chalked Elm

MQ



**WBP-416**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF



**WBP-424**  
Deep Walnut

MQ



**WBP-417**  
Hard Maple ★

MQ LF



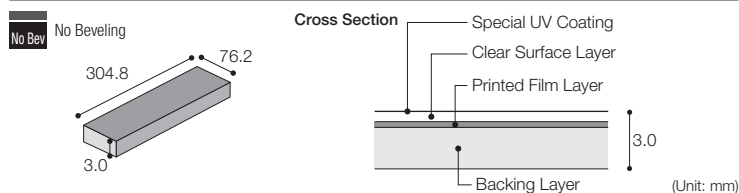
**WBP-463**  
Ground Oak ★

MQ

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

\* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

### Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



**WBP-415, 416, 417**



Product Color Numbers [D Size]      Product Color Numbers [P Size]

WBD-632

WBP-413    463

415

416

417

424



WBH-620, 621, 602, 416

### ■ Equivalent Color Chart

#### Wood pattern

WOODLINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBA-328	LF-3501	-	-
WBA-330	LF-3502	-	-
WBA-336	-	MQH-525	-
WBA-341	LF-3519	MQH-537	-
WBH-371	LF-3520	MQH-532	-
WBH-372	-	MQH-533	-
WBH-373	LF-3521	MQH-534	-
WBH-374	LF-3515	MQH-530	-
WBH-375	LF-3516	MQH-531	-
WBH-380	-	MQH-526	-
WBH-381	LF-3522	MQH-527	-
WBH-382	LF-3523	-	-
WBF-398	-	MQH-528	-
WBF-402	LF-3518	-	-
WBF-404	-	MQH-541	-
WBA-413	-	MQH-529	-
WBP-413	-	MQH-529	-
WBH-415	LF-3508	MQH-518	-
WBP-415	LF-3508	MQH-518	-
WBH-416	LF-3509	MQH-519	-
WBP-416	LF-3509	MQH-519	-
WBH-417	LF-3510	MQH-520	-
WBP-417	LF-3510	MQH-520	-
WBH-418	-	MQH-521	-

WOODLINE	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBH-419	-	MQH-522	-
WBH-424	-	MQH-538	-
WBP-424	-	MQH-538	-
WBH-425	LF-3525	-	-
WBH-426	LF-3524	MQH-539	-
WBH-427	-	MQH-540	-
WBH-435	-	-	LN-1010
WBH-436	-	-	LN-1011
WBH-438	LF-3517	-	-
WBH-443	-	-	LN-1534
WBF-445	LF-3503/LF-3511	MQH-524	-
WBF-446	LF-3512	-	-
WBF-453	-	MQH-543	-
WBF-454	-	MQH-542	-
WBH-602	-	-	LN-1008
WBH-603	-	-	LN-1009
WBH-620	-	-	LN-1026
WBH-621	-	-	LN-1025
WBH-622	-	-	LN-1023
WBH-623	-	-	LN-1024
WBF-624	-	-	LN-1014
WBF-629	-	-	LN-1003
WBD-632	-	MQH-523	-
WBP-463	-	MQH-523	-

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.

### ■ WOODLINE Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)		
413	Chalked Elm		A (WBA-413/65p)	P (WBP-413/70p)
415	Hard Maple		H (WBH-415/66p)	P (WBP-415/70p)
416	Hard Maple		H (WBH-416/66p)	P (WBP-416/70p)
417	Hard Maple		H (WBH-417/66p)	P (WBP-417/70p)
422	European Oak		H (WBH-422/66p)	J (WBJ-422/69p)
424	Deep Walnut		H (WBH-424/67p)	P (WBP-424/70p)
428	Aged Wood		H (WBH-428/67p)	J (WBJ-428/69p)
623	Colore Oak		H (WBH-623/66p)	P (WBP-623/70p)
628	Noisy Wood		F (WBF-628/68p)	P (WBP-628/70p)

# MATIL

Expressing a natural stone texture with a wide range of sizes and emboss



Low VOCs

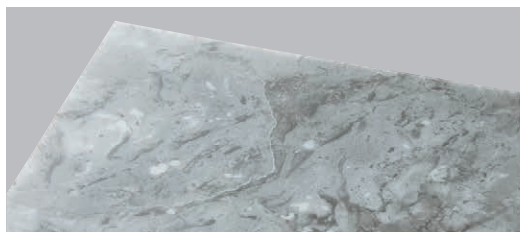
Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
<b>E Size</b>	13,816 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.0kg/case
<b>S Size</b>	13,508 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.5kg/case
<b>C Size</b>	13,068 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.5kg/case
<b>H Size</b>	13,288 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.1kg/case
<b>M Size</b>	14,696 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.1kg/case
<b>R Size</b>	17,160 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.1kg/case



## E Size 457.2×457.2mm



**MBE-101**  
Ajax Soft **REAL**



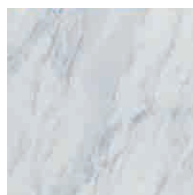
**MBE-501**  
Henry IV Soft **REAL**



**MBE-116** **MQ**  
Bottichino



**MBE-119**  
Verona Beige



**MBE-102**  
Ajax Hard **REAL**



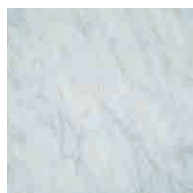
**MBE-502**  
Henry IV Hard **REAL**



**MBE-117** **MQ**  
Bottichino



**MBE-120**  
Verona Beige



**MBE-103** **Select**  
Blanc Carrara



**MBE-503**  
Tea Ajax



**MBE-218**  
Smooth Crema



**MBE-216**  
Bright Emperor



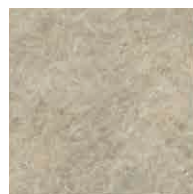
**MBE-105** **LF**  
Thassos White



**MBE-505** **LN**  
Calacatta Gold



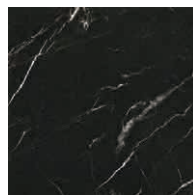
**MBE-504**  
Ceppo di Gré



**MBE-217**  
Bright Emperor



**MBE-106**  
Milky Stone



**MBE-506**  
Nero Marble



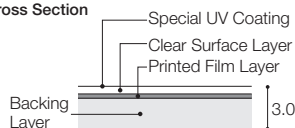
**MBE-509**  
Terrazzo

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
<b>General Installation</b>	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
<b>Water resistant Installation</b>	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

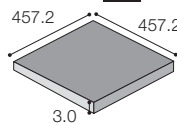
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

## Cross Section

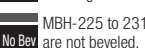
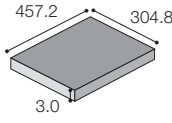


## Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

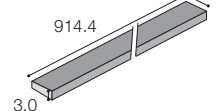
### E Size



### S Size



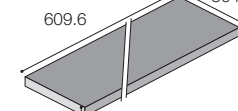
### H Size



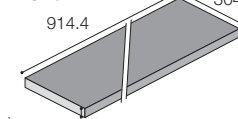
### C Size



### M Size



### R Size



(Unit: mm)



Product Color Numbers [E Size]

MBE-101	1	111	20	122	33	135	39	217	18	502	7	507	28	554	32	559	41
102	2	116	11	123	34	136	38	218	13	503	8	509	19	555	35	560	42
103	3	117	12	128	25	160	21	221	23	504	14	541	29	556	36	561	43
105	4	119	15	129	26	163	22	222	24	505	9	552	30	557	37	562	44
106	5	120	16	130	27	216	17	501	6	506	10	553	31	558	40	563	45



**MBE-111** 20  
Basic Marble



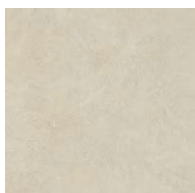
**MBE-128** 25  
Jura Yellow



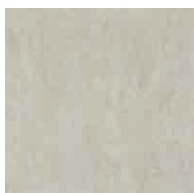
**MBE-552** NEW 30  
Siena



**MBE-555** NEW 35  
Puglia



**MBE-558** NEW 40  
Como



**MBE-561** NEW 43  
Verona



**MBE-160** 21  
Granite



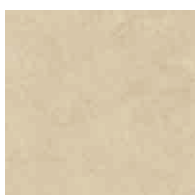
**MBE-129** 26  
Jura Yellow



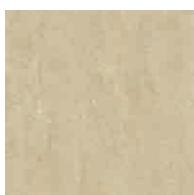
**MBE-553** NEW 31  
Siena



**MBE-556** NEW 36  
Puglia



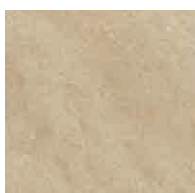
**MBE-559** NEW 41  
Como



**MBE-562** NEW 44  
Verona



**MBE-163** 22  
Granite



**MBE-130** 27  
Jura Yellow



**MBE-554** NEW 32  
Siena



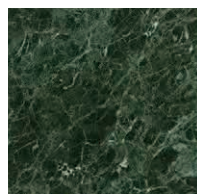
**MBE-557** NEW 37  
Puglia



**MBE-560** NEW 42  
Como



**MBE-563** NEW 45  
Verona



**MBE-221** MQ 23  
Chianti Pearl



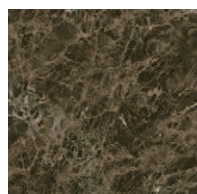
**MBE-507** 28  
Old Wool ★



**MBE-122** 33  
Nuance Servais



**MBE-136** MQ 38  
Mocha Cream



**MBE-222** MQ 24  
Chianti Pearl



**MBE-541** NEW 29  
Old Wool ★



**MBE-123** 34  
Nuance Servais



**MBE-135** MQ 39  
Mocha Cream

**Build-to-Order**

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)  
Price (material price): From 6,900 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>  
Build-to-Order Product: Require 3 weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 65 cases.

**MQ**

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63.

**LF**

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63.

**Select**

Eco-friendly Select Color  
Long-use "Select Color" flooring will not be discontinued until 2023. Supplying the same products over a long period of time reduces wasteful replacements during renovation work and floor expansion work, promotes the reduction of waste materials, and reduces the environmental burden.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

For E size, the product number is MBE-□□□DX.

\* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

**LF-NW**

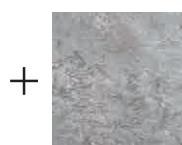
We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.  
Refer to pages 63

**Real System**

Combining two types of patterns of contrasting styles creates a variety of patterns and natural color variations. Real System is a design system that seeks a more realistic appearance.



Soft Pattern



Hard Pattern



Natural Color Variation

**REAL** denotes products that use Real System.

# MATIL



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

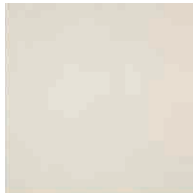
Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

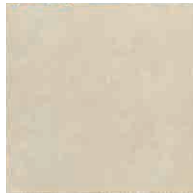
E Size 457.2×457.2mm



**MBE-137** [1]  
Slate



**MBE-174** [8]  
Sand



**MBE-141** [14]  
Sandstone



**MBE-144** [21]  
Sandstone



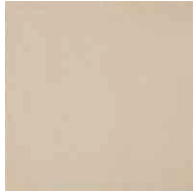
**MBE-225** [28]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-229** [35]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-138** [2]  
Slate



**MBE-175** [9]  
Sand



**MBE-145** [15]  
Sandstone



**MBE-224** [22]  
Sandstone



**MBE-226** [29]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-230** [36]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-139** [3]  
Slate



**MBE-176** [10]  
Sand



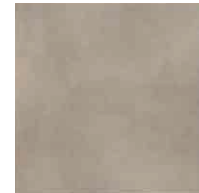
**MBE-142** [16]  
Sandstone



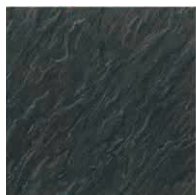
**MBE-147** [23]  
Sandstone



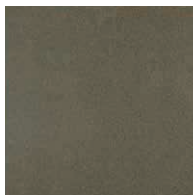
**MBE-227** [30]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-231** [37]  
Mixed Serra ★



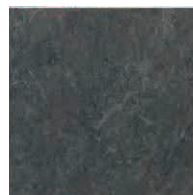
**MBE-140** [4]  
Slate



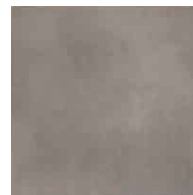
**MBE-177** [11]  
Sand



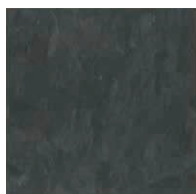
**MBE-143** [17]  
Sandstone



**MBE-149** [24]  
Sandstone



**MBE-228** [31]  
Mixed Serra ★



**MBE-215** [5]  
Modern Slate



**MBE-164** [18]  
Mortar



**MBE-165** [25]  
Mortar



**MBE-510** [32]  
Wall Concrete (H) ★ REAL



**MBE-511** [38]  
Wall Concrete (S) ★ REAL



**MBE-519** [6]  
Galvanized Metal



**MBE-536** [12]  
Shredded Paper



**MBE-512** [19]  
Smooth Mortar



**MBE-513** [26]  
Brushed Mortar



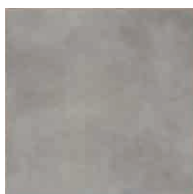
**MBE-514** [33]  
Gallery Mortar ★



**MBE-515** [39]  
Embedded Concrete ★



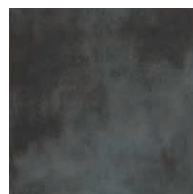
**MBE-233** [7]  
Metal ★



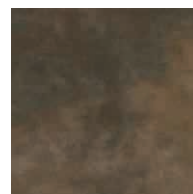
**MBE-234** [13]  
Metal ★



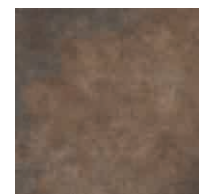
**MBE-235** [20]  
Metal ★



**MBE-236** [27]  
Metal ★



**MBE-579** [34]  
Metal ★



**MBE-580** [40]  
Metal ★

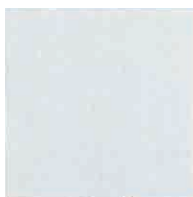


Product Color Numbers [E Size]

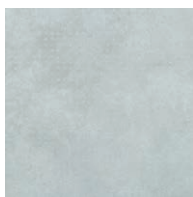
MBE-137	1	142	16	149	24	176	10	226	29	231	37	238	48	248	61	253	76	258	71	512	19	520	78	525	60	536	12	580	40	585	59
138	2	143	17	164	18	177	11	227	30	233	7	239	49	249	68	254	63	259	65	513	26	521	67	526	55	574	41	581	46	586	66
139	3	144	21	165	25	215	5	228	31	234	13	240	50	250	75	255	70	260	72	514	33	522	47	527	56	575	42	582	53	587	73
140	4	145	15	174	8	224	22	229	35	235	20	241	51	251	62	256	77	510	32	515	39	523	54	528	57	576	43	583	44		
141	14	147	23	175	9	225	28	230	36	236	27	242	52	252	69	257	64	511	38	519	6	524	74	529	58	579	34	584	45		



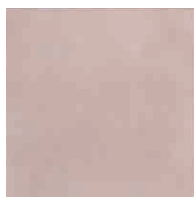
**MBE-574** NEW 41  
Terrazzo



**MBE-238** 48  
Kasuri



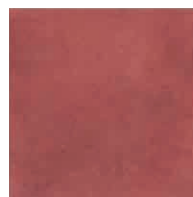
**MBE-526** 55  
Lost Dots



**MBE-248** LF 61  
Color ★



**MBE-249** LF 68  
Color ★



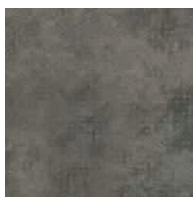
**MBE-250** MQ 75  
Color ★



**MBE-575** NEW 42  
Terrazzo



**MBE-239** 49  
Kasuri



**MBE-527** 56  
Lost Dots



**MBE-251** 62  
Color ★



**MBE-252** MQ 69  
Color ★



**MBE-253** MQ 76  
Color ★ LF



**MBE-576** NEW 43  
Terrazzo



**MBE-240** 50  
Kasuri



**MBE-528** 57  
Bath



**MBE-254** 63  
Color ★



**MBE-255** MQ 70  
Color ★ LF



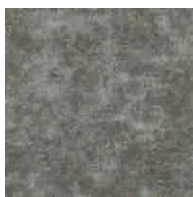
**MBE-256** MQ 77  
Color ★ LF



**MBE-583** NEW 44  
Crete



**MBE-241** 51  
Kasuri



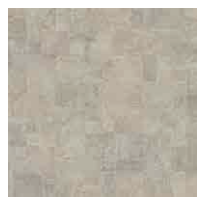
**MBE-529** 58  
Bath



**MBE-257** LF 64  
Color ★



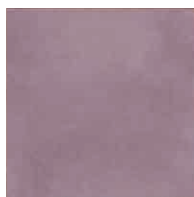
**MBE-258** MQ 71  
Color ★



**MBE-584** NEW 45  
Crete



**MBE-242** 52  
Kasuri



**MBE-259** 65  
Color ★

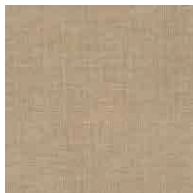


**MBE-260** 72  
Color ★

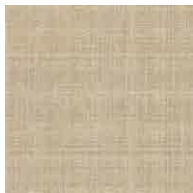
★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.



**MBE-581** NEW 46  
Mono Wieve



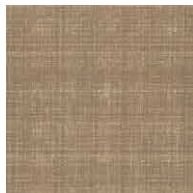
**MBE-582** NEW 53  
Mono Wieve



**MBE-585** NEW 59  
Plain Tweed



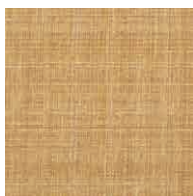
**MBE-586** NEW 66  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-587** NEW 73  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-522** 47  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-523** 54  
Plain Tweed



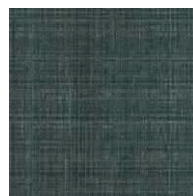
**MBE-525** 60  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-521** 67  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-524** 74  
Plain Tweed



**MBE-520** 78  
Plain Tweed

# MATIL



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

**S Size** 304.8×457.2mm



MBS-225RN to 231RN are not beveled.



**MBS-225RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

1



**MBS-229RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

5



**MBS-203**  
Serpeggiante

8



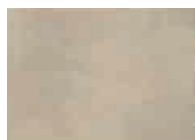
**MBS-210**  
Serpeggiante

12



**MBS-226RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

2



**MBS-230RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

6



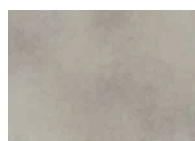
**MBS-204**  
Serpeggiante

9



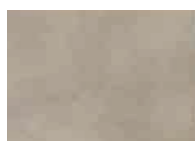
**MBS-208**  
Serpeggiante

13



**MBS-227RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

3



**MBS-231RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

7



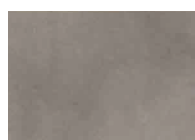
**MBS-209**  
Serpeggiante

10



**MBS-261**  
Serpeggiante

14



**MBS-228RN**  
Mixed Serra ★

4



**MBS-207**  
Serpeggiante

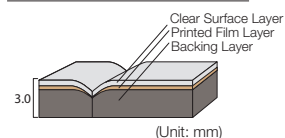
11



**MBS-205**  
Serpeggiante

15

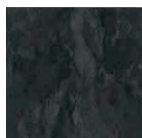
## Round Beveling



**C Size** 304.8×304.8mm



**MBC-266**  
Multicolor  
(Brown Mix) ★



**MBC-215**  
Modern Slate



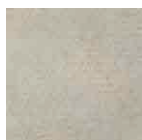
**MBC-267**  
Multicolor  
(Color Mix) ★



**MBC-530**  
Rikyu ★



**MBC-518**  
Multicolor  
(Gray Mix) ★



**MBC-531**  
Rikyu ★



MBC-266(Brown Mix)



MBC-518

\* Multicolor tiles vary in shade from tile to tile.  
This allows for a random pattern with a single product number.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.



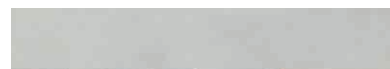
Product Color Numbers [S Size]					Product Color Numbers [C Size]		Product Color Numbers [H Size]				Product Color Numbers [R Size]			
MBS-203	8	209	10	228RN	4	MBC-215	531	MBH-102	8	229	5	503	9	MBR-215
204	9	210	12	229RN	5	266		225	1	230	6	516	12	226
205	15	225RN	1	230RN	6	267		226	2	231	7	517	13	227
207	11	226RN	2	231RN	7	518		227	3	501	10	532	14	229
208	13	227RN	3	261	14	530		228	4	502	11			230

**H Size** 150x914,4mm

**Micro** **No Bev** MBH-225 to 231 are not beveled.

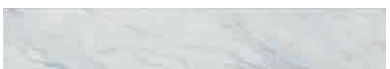
**R Size** 304.8x914,4mm

**No Bev**




**MBH-225**  
Mixed Serra ★

1




**MBH-102**  
Ajax

8




**MBH-226**  
Mixed Serra ★

2




**MBH-503**  
Tea Ajax

9




**MBH-227**  
Mixed Serra ★

3




**MBH-501**  
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

10



**MBH-228**  
Mixed Serra ★

4




**MBH-502**  
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

11




**MBH-229**  
Mixed Serra ★

5



**MBH-516**  
Line Mortar ★ **LN**

12



**MBH-230**  
Mixed Serra ★

6




**MBH-517**  
Textured Mortar

13



**MBH-231**  
Mixed Serra ★

7



**MBH-532**  
Haze ★

14



**MBR-226** Mixed Serra ★



**MBR-227** Mixed Serra ★



**MBR-229** Mixed Serra ★



**MBR-230** Mixed Serra ★



**MBR-215** Modern Slate



MBE-227, 228, MBR-215, 226, 227



MBH-501, 502, 102

# MATIL



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

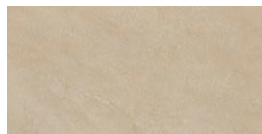
Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

M Size 304.8×609.6mm



**MBM-564** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



**MBM-567** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



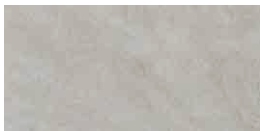
**MBM-570** NEW

Streaming Sandstone ★



**MBM-565** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



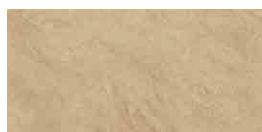
**MBM-568** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



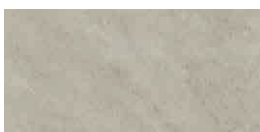
**MBM-571** NEW

Streaming Sandstone ★



**MBM-566** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



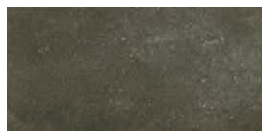
**MBM-569** NEW

Sincere Slate ★



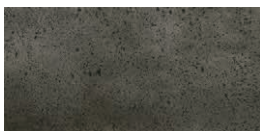
**MBM-572** NEW

Sand Sandstone



**MBM-577** NEW

Belgian Blue Stone



**MBM-578** NEW

Lava Stone ★



**MBM-573** NEW

Sand Sandstone



MBM-564, 565, 566

W Size 609.6×609.6mm



## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,228 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×609.6×609.6mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.2kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P72.

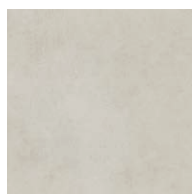
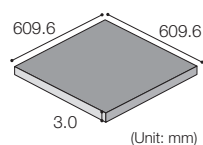
### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

### Tile Size/Beveling



Round Beveling



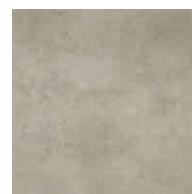
**MBW-542** NEW MZR

Craft Mortal



**MBW-545** NEW

Flat



**MBW-547** NEW

Soil Concrete ★



**MBW-550** NEW MQ

Cloud ★



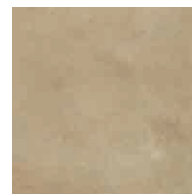
**MBW-543** NEW MZR

Craft Mortal



**MBW-546** NEW

Flat



**MBW-548** NEW

Soil Concrete ★



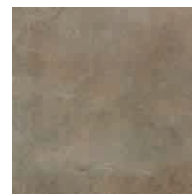
**MBW-551** NEW MQ

Cloud ★



**MBW-544** NEW

Craft Mortal



**MBW-549** NEW

Soil Concrete ★

### MZR

The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL ROSSO.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

\* Some product numbers have changed due to a change in size.

MBW-545 was previously MBU-271.

MBW-546 was previously MBU-272.

MBW-550 was previously MBU-273.

MBW-551 was previously MBU-274.



Product Color Numbers [M Size]			Product Color Numbers [W Size]	
MBM-564	569	577	MBW-542	547
565	570	578	543	548
566	571		544	549
567	572		545	550
568	573		546	551



MBE-515



MBE-536

### ■ Equivalent Color Chart Stone/Abstract Design

MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-105	LF-3402	-	-
MBE-116	-	MQE-134	-
MBE-117	-	MQE-135	-
MBE-135	-	MQE-125	-
MBE-136	-	MQE-126	-
MBE-141	LF-3416	MQE-130	-
MBE-142	LF-3418	MQE-132	-
MBE-143	LF-3419	MQE-133	-
MBE-144	LF-3414	MQE-127	-
MBE-145	LF-3417	MQE-131	-
MBE-147	LF-3415	MQE-129	-
MBE-164	LF-3411	-	-
MBE-221	-	MQE-312	-
MBE-222	-	MQE-311	-
MBE-224	-	MQE-128	-
MBE-233	LF-3407	MQE-117	-
MBE-234	LF-3408	MQE-118	-
MBE-235	LF-3409	MQE-119	-
MBE-236	LF-3410	MQE-120	-

MATIL	LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
-	LF-3428	-	LN-1527
-	LF-3429	-	LN-1528
MBE-248	LF-3420	-	-
MBE-249	LF-3421	-	-
MBE-250	-	MQE-139	-
MBE-252	-	MQE-137	-
MBE-253	LF-3422	MQE-138	-
MBE-255	LF-3423	MQE-140	-
MBE-256	LF-3424	MQE-141	-
MBE-257	LF-3425	-	-
MBE-258	-	MQE-142	-
MBW-550	-	MQE-121	-
MBW-551	-	MQE-122	-
MBE-505	-	-	LN-1523
MBE-510	-	-	LN-1503
MBE-511	-	-	LN-1504
MBE-514	-	-	LN-1502
MBE-515	-	-	LN-1501
MBH-516	-	-	LN-1533

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

### ■ MATIL Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)				
102	Ajax		E (MBE-102/72p)	H (MBH-102/77p)		
215	Modern Slate		C (MBC-215/76p)	E (MBE-215/73p)	R (MBR-215/77p)	
225	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-225/74p)	H (MBH-225/77p)	S (MBS-225RN/76p)	
226	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-226/74p)	H (MBH-226/77p)	R (MBR-226/77p)	S (MBS-226RN/76p)
227	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-227/74p)	H (MBH-227/77p)	R (MBR-227/77p)	S (MBS-227RN/76p)
228	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-228/74p)	H (MBH-228/77p)	S (MBS-228RN/76p)	
229	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-229/74p)	H (MBH-229/77p)	R (MBR-229/77p)	S (MBS-229RN/76p)
230	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-230/74p)	H (MBH-230/77p)	R (MBR-230/77p)	S (MBS-230RN/76p)
231	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-231/74p)	H (MBH-231/77p)	S (MBS-231RN/76p)	
501	Henry IV Soft		E (MBE-501/72p)	H (MBH-501/77p)		
502	Henry IV Hard		E (MBE-502/72p)	H (MBH-502/77p)		
503	Tea Ajax		E (MBE-503/72p)	H (MBH-503/77p)		

# MATIL ROSSO

Made in Japan, with the same extensive range of edgings and sizes as other entries in the ROSSO series

Factory-based Recycling

Antifouling

Antibacterial

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,366 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	21.1kg/case

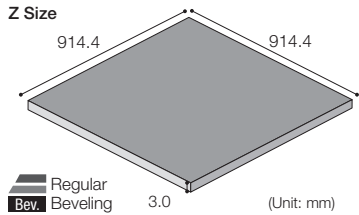
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color.  
Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

### Tile Size/Beveling

#### Z Size



MZR-735



MZR-736



Product Color Numbers [Z Size]

MZR-734  
735  
736  
737

**Z Size** 914.4x914.4mm



**MZR-734** NEW  
Craft Mortal

**MBW**



**MZR-736** NEW  
Light Slate



**MZR-735** NEW  
Craft Mortal

**MBW**

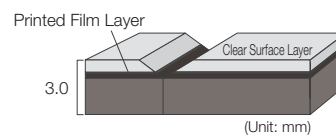


**MZR-737** NEW  
Light Slate

**MBW** The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL.

### Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.  
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



\* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

# WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is “Made in China.”

A new series in global standard tile size, with uncompromised material texture pursuit

Factory-based Recycling

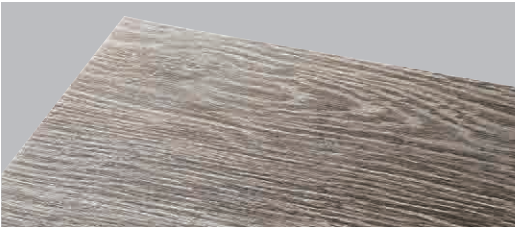
Antifouling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
<b>C Size</b>	14,553 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.6kg/case
<b>E Size</b>	15,386 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.5kg/case
<b>I Size</b>	15,043 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.1kg/case
<b>V Size</b>	16,317 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×185×1,500mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.33m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case
<b>N Size</b>	16,366 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×228.6×1,219.2mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
<b>General Installation</b>	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
<b>Water resistant Installation</b>	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

## C Size 304.8×304.8mm



**WCR-731**  
Slashed Parquet ★



**WCR-756** NEW  
Slashed Parquet ★



WCR-756

## E Size 457.2×457.2mm



**WER-729**  
Random Parquet ★



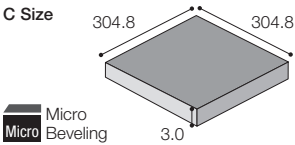
**WER-730**  
Random Parquet ★



WER-729

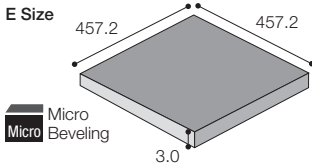
### Tile Size/Beveling

#### C Size



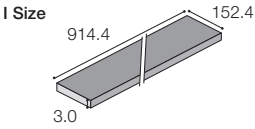
**Micro Beveling**

#### E Size



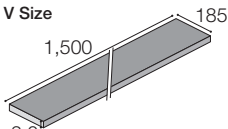
**Micro Beveling**

#### I Size



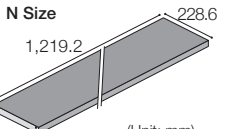
**Micro Beveling**

#### V Size



**Reg. Beveling**

#### N Size



**Micro Beveling**

(Unit: mm)



Product Color Numbers [C Size]	Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [I Size]
WCR-731 756	WER-729 730	WIR-733

I Size 152.4×914.4mm



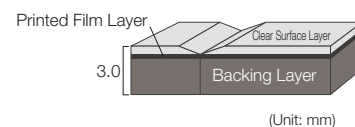
#### Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.  
Provides a natural expression that is very similar to solid wood  
without the cross section being visible.



**WIR-733**  
Desert Wood ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color,  
pattern and knot.



Note: Even if it's the same color, the  
appearance varies according to the  
process method and size.

WIR-733

# WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

Factory-based  
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use

V Size 185×1,500mm



**WVR-724**  
Filled Oak ★



**WVR-725**  
Filled Oak ★



**WVR-726**  
Condit Oak ★



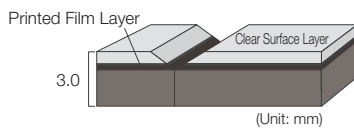
**WVR-727**  
Condit Oak ★



**WVR-728**  
Heritage Oak ★

## Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.  
This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



WVR-724

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



WVR-728



Product Color Numbers [V Size]	Product Color Numbers [N Size]	Product Color Numbers [O Size]
WVR-724	WXR-754	WOR-720
725	755	721
726		752
727		753
728		

**N Size** 228.6×1,219.2mm



**WNR-754** (NEW)  
French Herringbone ★



**WNR-755** (NEW)  
French Herringbone ★



**A type×6**



**B type×6**

The two types can be arranged side by side to create a herringbone pattern.



WNR-754

**O Size** 184.2×1,219.2mm



Realistic emboss which corresponds to wood pattern.



**WOR-720**  
Synchro Oak ★



**WOR-721**  
Synchro Oak ★



**WOR-752** (NEW)  
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

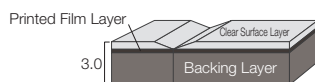


**WOR-753** (NEW)  
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

Realistic embossing that matches the wood pattern.

#### Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.  
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



(Unit: mm)

#### Thickness 3.0mm

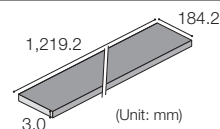
Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,526 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×184.2×1,219.2mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.6kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

#### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

#### Tile Size/Beveling



\* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

# MATIL ROSSO

This product is “Made in China.”

A new series with uncompromising pursuit for motif, size and joint space

- Factory-based Recycling
- Antifouling
- Low VOCs
- Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
<b>C Size</b>	14,553 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.6kg/case
<b>E Size</b>	15,386 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.5kg/case
<b>M Size</b>	16,366 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case
<b>T Size</b>	16,366 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.8kg/case
<b>Z Size</b>	16,366 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

### Tile Size/Beveling

C Size	E Size	M Size	T Size	Z Size
<p><b>L</b> L-shape Tile Joint</p>	<p><b>Micro</b> Micro Beveling</p>	<p><b>R</b> Round Beveling</p>	<p><b>Reg. Bev.</b> Regular Beveling</p>	<p><b>Reg. Bev.</b> Regular Beveling</p>
	<p><b>Bev.</b> MCR-709 features regular beveling.</p>			

## C Size 304.8×304.8mm



**MCR-710**  
Filled Stone ★



**MCR-743** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★



**MCR-747** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★



**MCR-711**  
Whole Stone ★

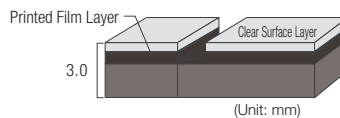


**MCR-745** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★



**MCR-748** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★

- \* When applying wax, apply it evenly to the joints.
- \* Be careful when using a vacuum cleaner as it may damage the joints of the tiles.



## E Size 457.2×457.2mm



**MER-750** (NEW)  
Geometry ★



**MER-751** (NEW)  
Geometry ★

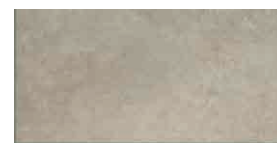
## M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MMR-744/746 feature an L-shaped tile edge.



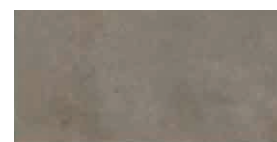
**MMR-707**  
Stained Steel ★



**MMR-744** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★



**MMR-708**  
Crack Stone ★



**MMR-746** (NEW)  
Terracotta ★

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

### L-shape Tile Joint

This tile features an L-shape cut on only two of its sides.



MCR-710  
MCR-711  
↓  
6mm L-shape Tile Joint Width

MCR-743  
~748  
↓  
3mm L-shape Tile Joint Width

● **When Installing Tile with L-shape Cut**

This tile features an L-shape cut on only two of its sides. During installation, please check the surface pattern and install the tile with the L-shape cuts positioned correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.

L-shape Cut

During installation, please position the L-shape cuts correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.



Product Color Numbers [C Size]		Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [M Size]	Product Color Numbers [T Size]	
MCR-710	748	MER-750	MMR-707	MTR-704	749
711		751	708	705	
743			744	740	
745			746	741	
747				742	

T Size 457.2x914.4mm



MTR-704  
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-740 (NEW)  
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-742 (NEW)  
Grand Marble



MTR-705  
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-741 (NEW)  
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-749 (NEW)  
Vintage Metal ★



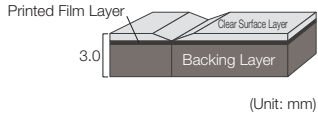
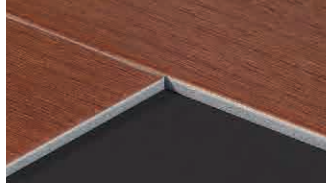
MCR-743, MMR-744



MTR-741

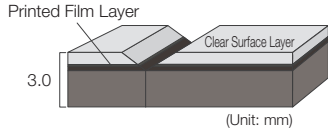
Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.  
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



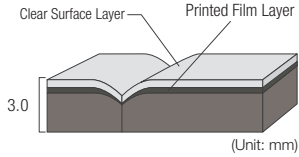
Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.  
This provides more of an each individual tile size. \* MER-709 only



Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite realistic.  
\*Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



# MATIL ROSSO

This product is “Made in China.”

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



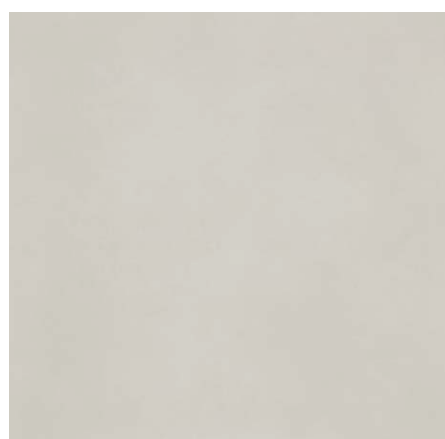
**MZR-701**  
Peeled Mortar ★



**MZR-702**  
Scratched Mortar ★



**MZR-703**  
Scratched Mortar ★



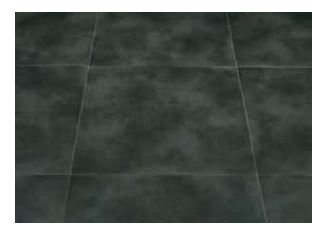
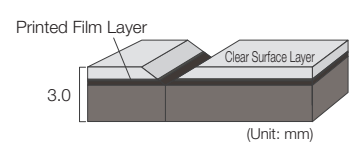
**MZR-738** NEW  
Flat Mortar



**MZR-739** NEW  
Aged Paint ★

## Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.  
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



MZR-703



MTR-706/MMR-707  
(same pattern but in different sizes)

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.



Product Color Numbers [Z Size]	Product Color Numbers [G Size]
MZR-701	MGR-715
702	716
703	717
738	
739	

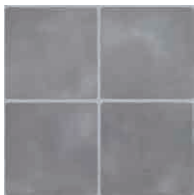


MZR-702

G Size 457.2×457.2mm

No Bev

Stone and Steel pattern finish. Stylish expression with design joint.



MGR-715  
Joint Stone



MGR-716  
Joint Steel ★



MGR-717  
Joint Steel ★



MGR-716

Thickness 3.0mm

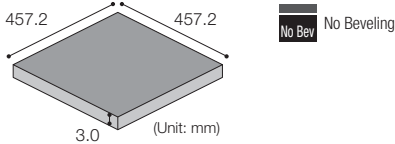
Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,526 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.5kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P72.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



# MACKIREINE Wood Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 17,204 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.3kg/case



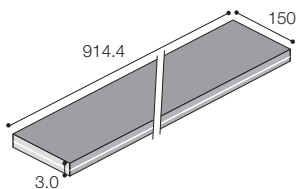
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

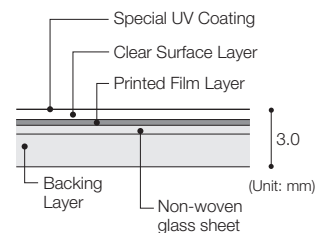
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Tile Size



#### Cross Section



#### WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color. Refer to pages 64 to 71 for details about WOODLINE.

#### LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color. Refer to pages 54 to 57 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.



**MQH-517**

Ash

1



**MQH-521**

European Oak ★

WL 5



**MQH-518**

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 2



**MQH-522**

European Oak ★

WL 6



**MQH-519**

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 3



**MQH-523**

Ground Oak ★

WL 7



**MQH-520**

Hard Maple ★

WL LF 4



**MQH-524**

Gentle Oak ★

WL LF 8

## Features

### Long-term Outstanding Antifouling Performance

In addition to its dirt-free nature, special high durability UV Coating offers outstanding soil resistance and durability.

### Printed Film Layer Protection

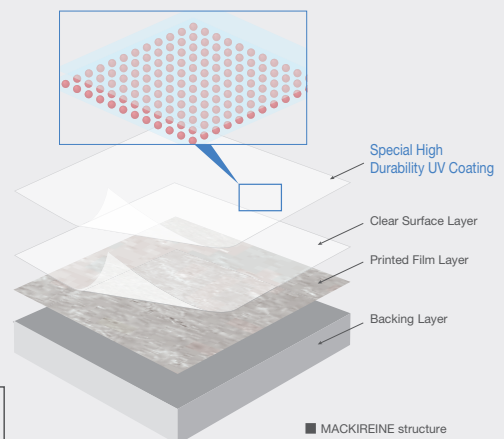
Special high durability UV Coating protects the printed film layer which preserves the flooring design.

### Reduces Running Cost

New maintenance system without wax achieves more cost effectiveness than conventional wax maintenance system.

MACKIREINE is not a no maintenance product.

Daily cleaning is important in order to maintain the floor's beautiful appearance and long-term use.



■ MACKIREINE structure



Product Color Numbers [Wood pattern Finish]

MQH-504	10	519	3	524	8	529	16	534	21	539	26	544	31
505	11	520	4	525	9	530	17	535	22	540	27		
507	12	521	5	526	13	531	18	536	23	541	28		
517	1	522	6	527	14	532	19	537	24	542	29		
518	2	523	7	528	15	533	20	538	25	543	30		



**MQH-525**  
Sweet Oak ★

WL 9



**MQH-528**  
Cracked Paint ★

WL 15



**MQH-535**  
Hawaiian Core

WL 22



**MQH-541**  
Vintage Wood ★

WL 28



**MQH-504**  
Walnut ★

WL 10



**MQH-529**  
Chalked Elm

WL 16



**MQH-536**  
Hawaiian Core

WL 23



**MQH-542**  
Vintage Wood ★

WL 29



**MQH-505**  
Walnut ★

WL 11



**MQH-530**  
Chalked Oak ★

WL LF 17



**MQH-537**  
Crafters Nut ★

WL LF 24



**MQH-543**  
Country Wood ★

WL 30



**MQH-507**  
Walnut ★

WL 12



**MQH-531**  
Chalked Oak ★

WL LF 18



**MQH-538**  
Deep Walnut

WL 25



**MQH-544**  
Slashed Wood ★

WL 31



**MQH-526**  
Chestnut ★

WL 13



**MQH-532**  
Natural Oak ★

WL LF 19



**MQH-539**  
Deep Cherry ★

WL LF 26



**MQH-527**  
Chestnut ★

WL LF 14



**MQH-533**  
Natural Oak ★

WL 20



**MQH-540**  
Deep Cherry ★

WL 27



**MQH-534**  
Natural Oak ★

WL LF 21

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



MQH-504

# MACKIREINE Stone Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



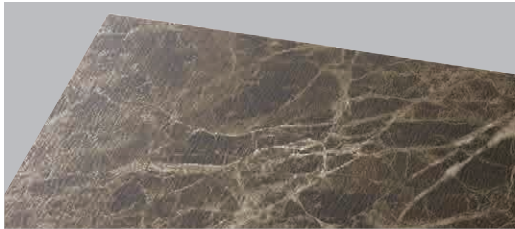
Low VOCs

No Wax



## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 17,865 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



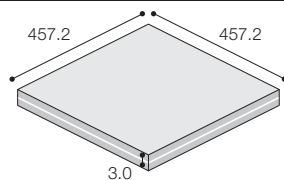
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

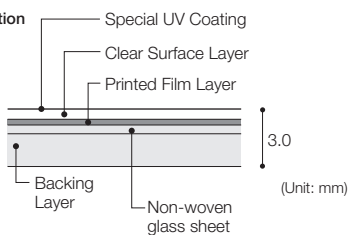
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Tile Size



#### Cross Section



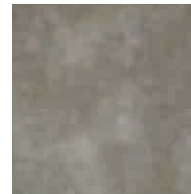
**MQE-101**  
Ceramic



**MQE-117**  
Metal ★



**MQE-121**  
Cloud ★



**MQE-118**  
Metal ★



**MQE-122**  
Cloud ★



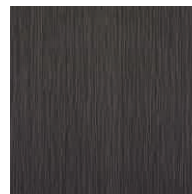
**MQE-115**  
Modern Line



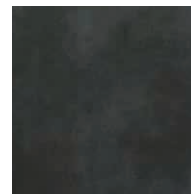
**MQE-119**  
Metal ★



**MQE-123**  
Rusty Serra



**MQE-116**  
Modern Line



**MQE-120**  
Metal ★



**MQE-124**  
Rusty Serra

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.

Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL.

LF

We offer LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000 in the same color.

Refer to pages 54 to 57 for details about LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000.



MQE-101



Product Color Numbers [Stone Finish]

MQE-101	1	118	5	123	10	128	15	133	20	138	27	311	30
102	25	119	6	124	11	129	16	134	21	139	31	312	29
115	2	120	7	125	12	130	17	135	22	140	24		
116	3	121	8	126	13	131	18	136	26	141	28		
117	4	122	9	127	14	132	19	137	23	142	32		



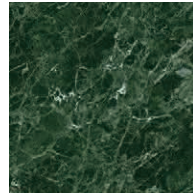
**MQE-125** MT 12  
Mocha Cream



**MQE-134** MT 21  
Bottichino



**MQE-102** 25  
Carrara



**MQE-312** MT 29  
Chianti Pearl



**MQE-126** MT 13  
Mocha Cream



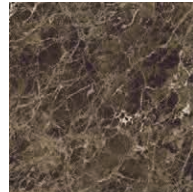
**MQE-130** MT 17  
Sandstone LF



**MQE-135** MT 22  
Bottichino



**MQE-136** MT 26  
Onyx



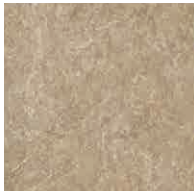
**MQE-311** MT 30  
Chianti Pearl



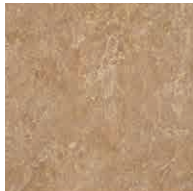
**MQE-127** MT 14  
Sandstone LF



**MQE-131** MT 18  
Sandstone LF



**MQE-128** MT 15  
Sandstone



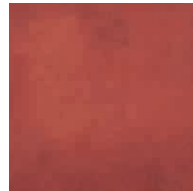
**MQE-132** MT 19  
Sandstone LF



**MQE-137** MT 23  
Color ★



**MQE-138** MT 27  
Color ★ LF



**MQE-139** MT 31  
Color ★



**MQE-129** MT 16  
Sandstone LF



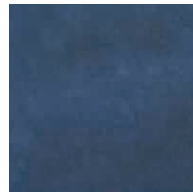
**MQE-133** MT 20  
Sandstone LF



**MQE-140** MT 24  
Color ★ LF



**MQE-141** MT 28  
Color ★ LF



**MQE-142** MT 32  
Color ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

# GENIUS MARBLE

A marble pattern LVT offering good cost effectiveness

Product Color Numbers

GE-5100	1	5112	7	5133	11	5174	18
5101	2	5121	6	5144	9	5194	17
5102	3	5123	8	5149	12	5241	13
5109	4	5130	14	5151	15		
5110	5	5132	10	5152	16		



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

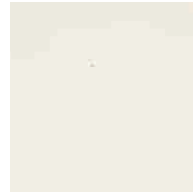
Moderate  
Commercial Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,850 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×300×300mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.2kg/case



GE-5100 1



GE-5110 5



GE-5144 9



GE-5130 14

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,950 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,718 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×300×300mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.6kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



GE-5101 2



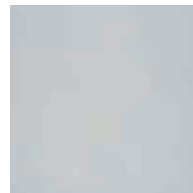
GE-5121 6



GE-5132 10



GE-5151 15



GE-5102 3



GE-5112 7



GE-5133 11



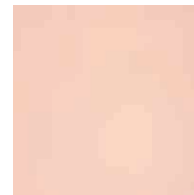
GE-5152 16



GE-5109 4



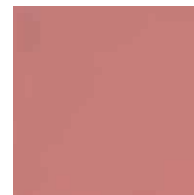
GE-5123 8



GE-5149 12



GE-5194 17



GE-5241 13



GE-5174 18

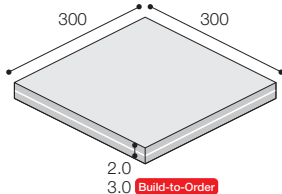
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

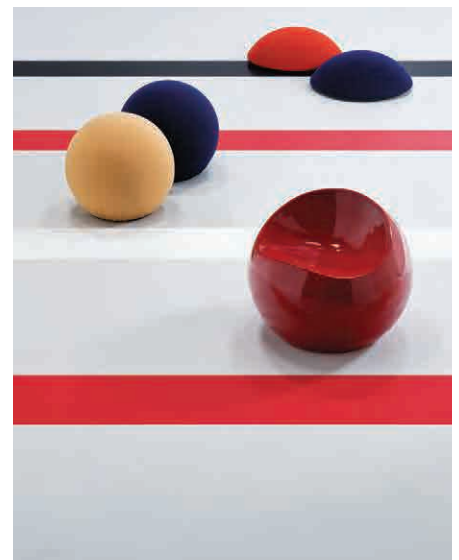
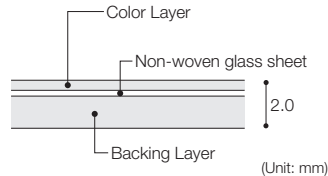
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor. "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Tile Size/Cross Section

### Tile Size



### Cross Section



GE-5100, 5101, 5109, GE-1140 (GENIUS PLAIN)



GE-1100 1	1110 6	1131 11	1160 21	1171 17
1101 2	1111 7	1132 12	1161 14	1173 18
1102 3	1112 8	1133 13	1162 15	1180 25
1103 4	1113 9	1140 23	1163 16	1191 19
1109 5	1130 10	1150 22	1170 24	1193 20

# GENIUS PLAIN

LVT offering fine dimensional stability and durability

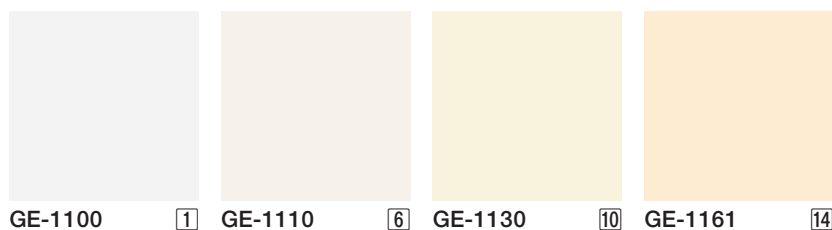


Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Moderate  
Commercial Use

Factory-based  
Recycling



GE-1100

1

GE-1110

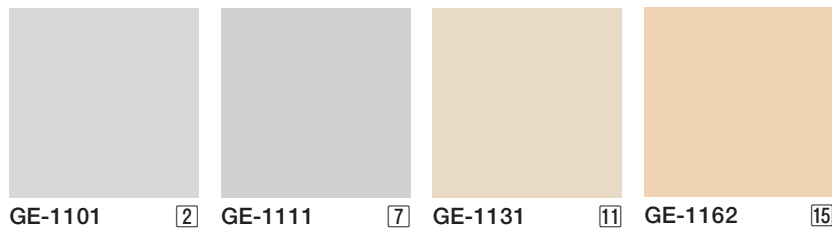
6

GE-1130

10

GE-1161

14



GE-1101

2

GE-1111

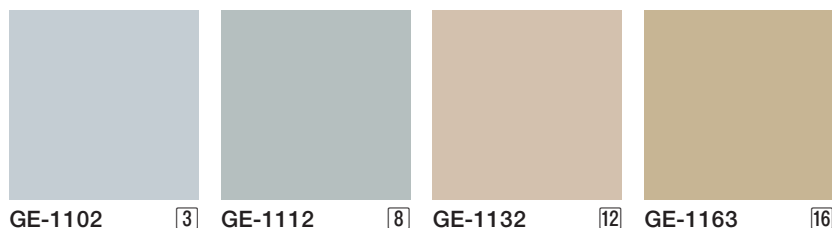
7

GE-1131

11

GE-1162

15



GE-1102

3

GE-1112

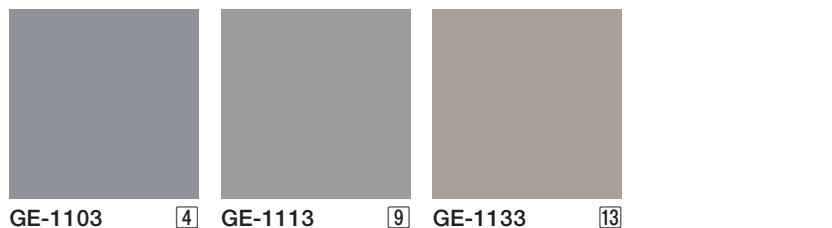
8

GE-1132

12

GE-1163

16



GE-1103

4

GE-1113

9

GE-1133

13



GE-1109

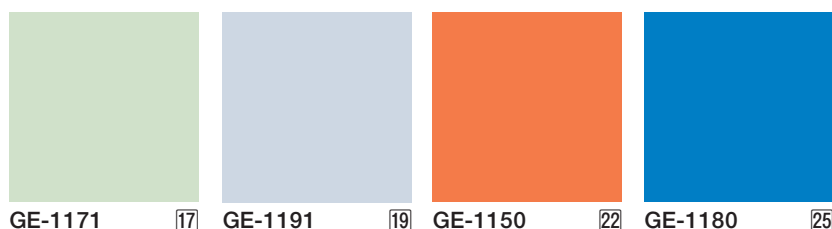
5

GE-1160

21

GE-1170

24



GE-1171

17

GE-1191

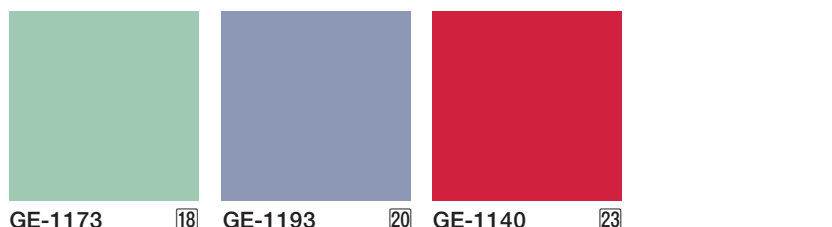
19

GE-1150

22

GE-1180

25



GE-1173

18

GE-1193

20

GE-1140

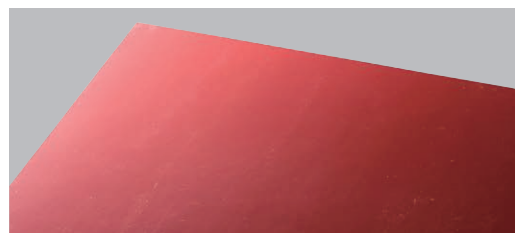
23

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×300×300mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	16.2kg/case

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,038 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×300×300mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.6kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks

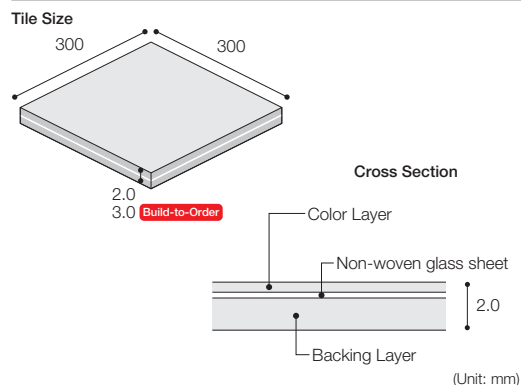


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor. "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Tile Size/Cross Section



# COLLURAGE/COLLURAGE METAL

Product Color Numbers		Product Color Numbers
1610-101	106	1611-201
102	107	206
104	108	207



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Thickness **3.0mm**

## COLLURAGE

4,300 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> 13,485 JPY/case

Price (material price)

## COLLURAGE METAL

4,500 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> 14,115 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm

Packing 15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m<sup>2</sup>)

Weight 17.0kg/case

## COLLURAGE

3.0mm-thick color tile with excellent abrasion resistance.  
Features Special UV Coating.



1610-101



1610-102



1610-104



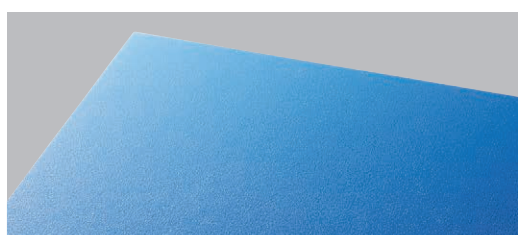
1610-106



1610-107



1610-108



COLLURAGE

## COLLURAGE METAL

COLLURAGE with metallic tone.  
Features Special UV Coating.



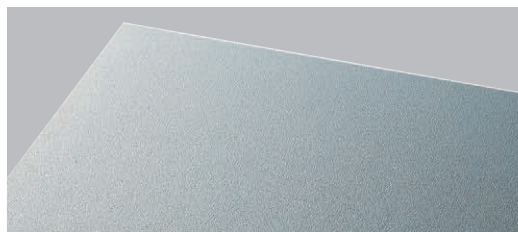
1611-201



1611-206



1611-207



COLLURAGE METAL

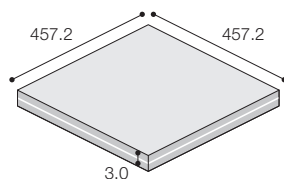
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

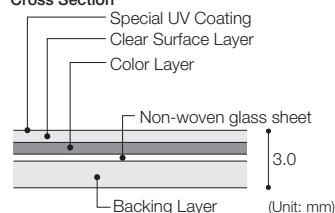
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor. "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Tile Size



#### Cross Section





640-600	620
601	625
603	

An inlaid tile with various shades of white. Features Special UV Coating

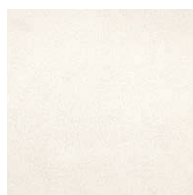


Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

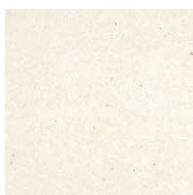
Low VOCs

Antifouling

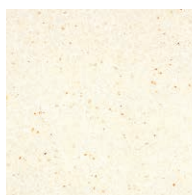
Heavy Commercial  
Use



640-600



640-601



640-603



640-620



640-625

### Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 20,070 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.0kg/case



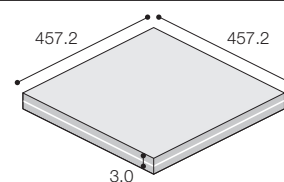
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

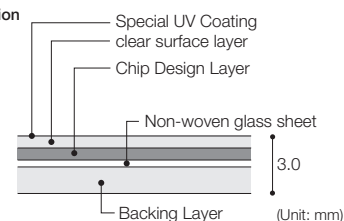
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor. "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Tile Size



#### Cross Section



640-601, 925-3307 (Feature Strip)



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 12,540 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	20.0kg/case

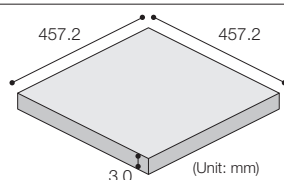


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

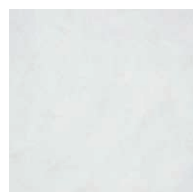
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Tile Size



682-901

1



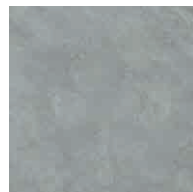
682-902

5



682-903

2



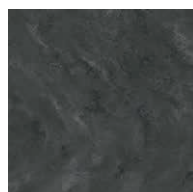
682-904

6



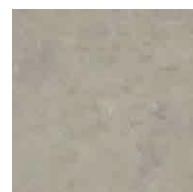
682-907

7



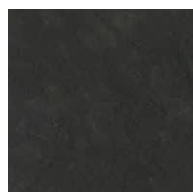
682-905

3



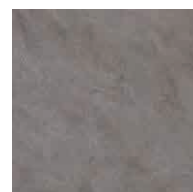
682-908

8



682-906

4



682-909

9



682-901, 902, 903, 904, 907, 909, 916, 923, 927 (1/4 cut)



Product Color Numbers

682-901	1	906	4	911	14	916	16	921	21	926	26	931	31
902	5	907	7	912	11	917	17	922	22	927	27		
903	2	908	8	913	15	918	18	923	23	928	28		
904	6	909	9	914	12	919	19	924	24	929	29		
905	3	910	10	915	13	920	20	925	25	930	30		



682-910 10



682-911 14



682-916 16



682-921 21



682-926 26



682-912 11



682-913 15



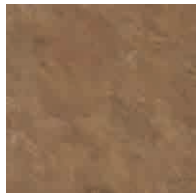
682-917 17



682-922 22



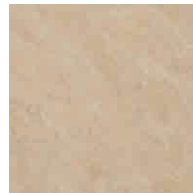
682-927 27



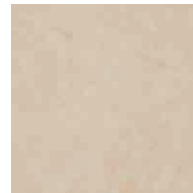
682-914 12



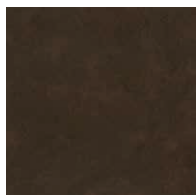
682-918 18



682-923 23



682-928 28



682-915 13



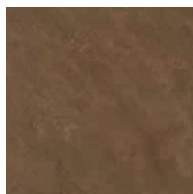
682-919 19



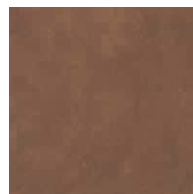
682-924 24



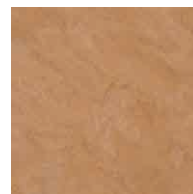
682-929 29



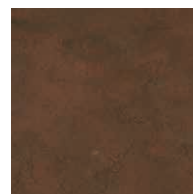
682-920 20



682-925 25



682-930 30



682-931 31





Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting  
Product

Antifouling

Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use



682-932 32



682-933 36



682-938 38



682-939 42



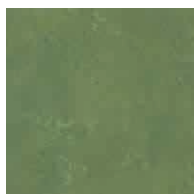
682-934 33



682-935 37



682-940 39



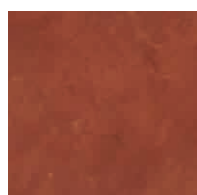
682-941 43



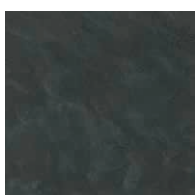
682-936 34



682-942 40



682-937 35



682-943 41



682-933



Product Color Numbers

682-932	32	937	35	942	40	947	47	952	52
933	36	938	38	943	41	948	48	953	53
934	33	939	42	944	44	949	49		
935	37	940	39	945	45	950	50		
936	34	941	43	946	46	951	51		



682-944 44



682-947 47



682-949 49



682-952 52



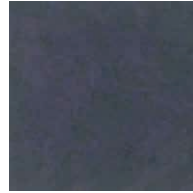
682-945 45



682-948 48



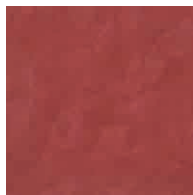
682-950 50



682-953 53



682-946 46



682-951 51



682-939

The matte grey tile with a stylish mortar tone finish



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

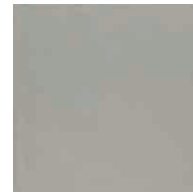
Price (material price)	3,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 11,595 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.6kg/case



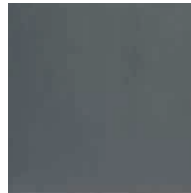
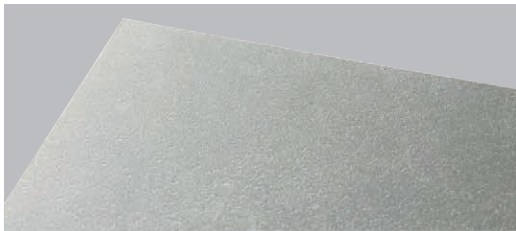
647-701



647-702



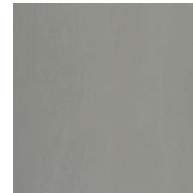
647-703



647-704



647-705



647-706

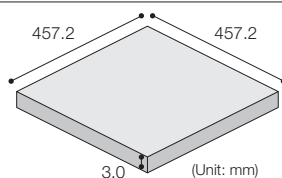
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

\* Please note that scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions.

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Tile Size



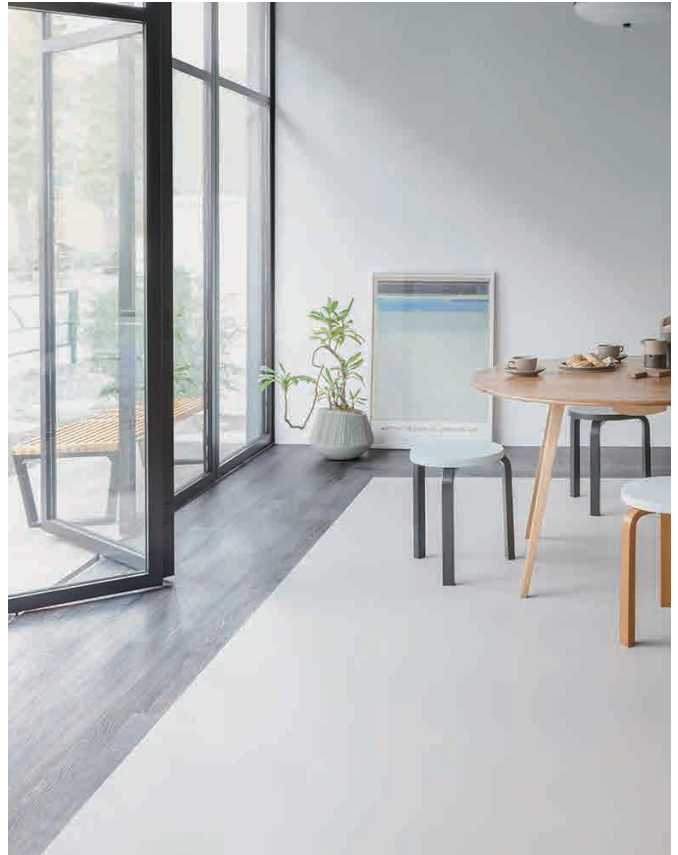
647-703, WBR-629



647-701	706
702	
703	
704	
705	



647-702



647-706, DMH-201



647-702, 703, 705, 706, MBE-233



647-706, WBH-431

# TERAHNO

Expressing a stone paved texture with delicate gradation. Available in a wide range of sizes



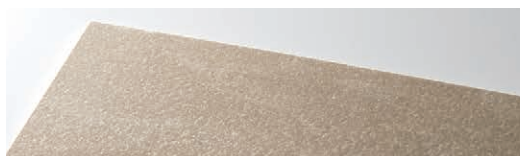
Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
<b>S Size</b>	11,352 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.0kg/case
<b>Q Size</b>	11,352 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×457.2mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.0kg/case
<b>Build-to-Order R Size</b>	11,341 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	11 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.0kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
<b>Build-to-Order T Size</b>	12,376 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	20.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

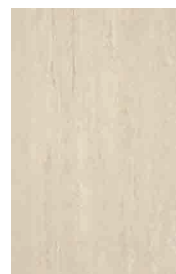
## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

## Beige Colors \*S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-111



TN-102



TN-112



TN-103



TN-113



TN-104

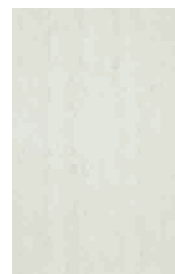


TN-114



TN-105

## Gray Colors \*S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-106



TN-115



TN-107



TN-116



TN-109



TN-117

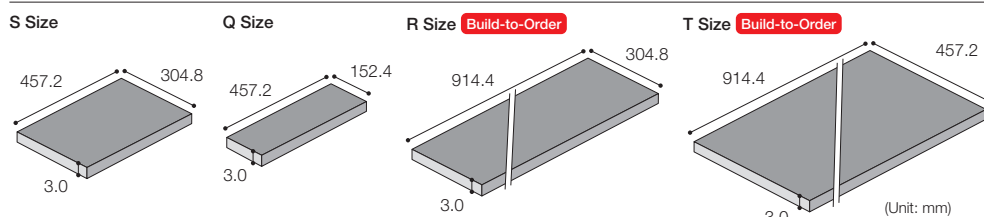


TN-110



TN-118

## Tile Size



## Round Beveling



TERAHNO features Round Beveling.

## Product Number

- S Size TN -□□□
- Q Size TNQ-□□□
- R Size TNR-□□□
- T Size TNT-□□□



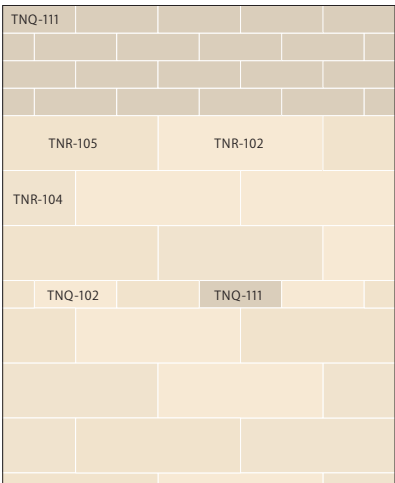
Product Color Numbers			
TN-102	107	113	118
103	109	114	
104	110	115	
105	111	116	
106	112	117	



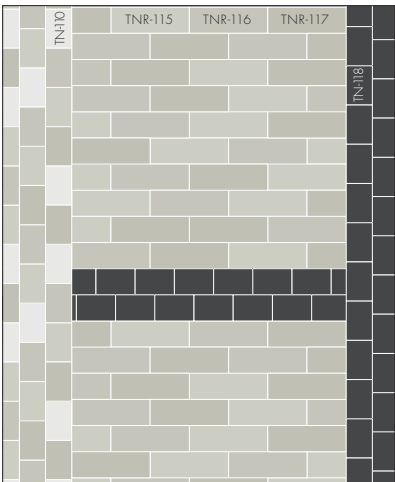
TN-107, 109, 110, 115, 118

Design Patterns

Pattern A



Pattern B



# TERAHNO HEXA

An impressive hexagonal tile type derived from TERAHNO



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,612 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) x 130mm (each side) (regular hexagon)
Packing	64 tiles/case (approx. 2.81 m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.5kg/case

**Build-to-Order** denotes build-to-order product.

Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



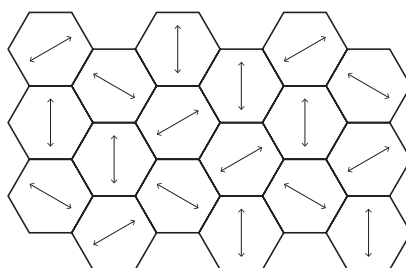
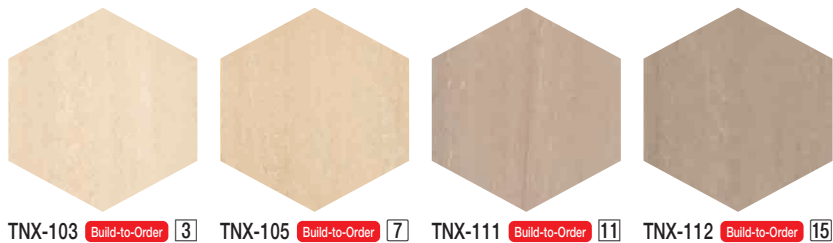
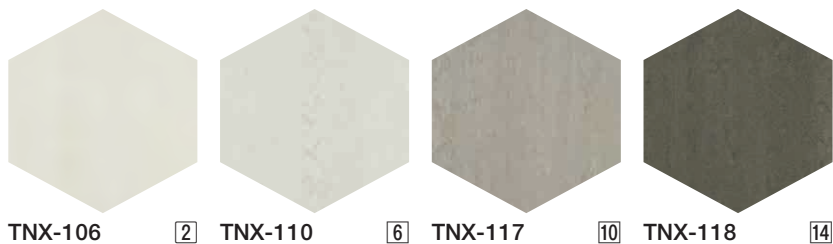
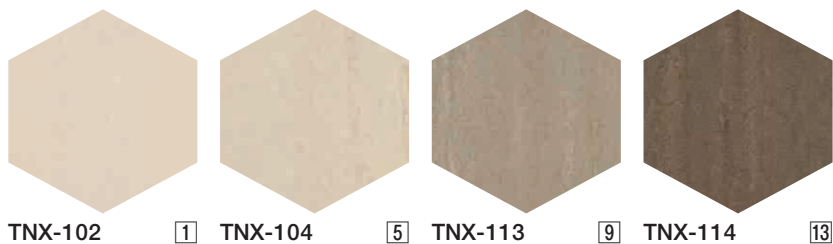
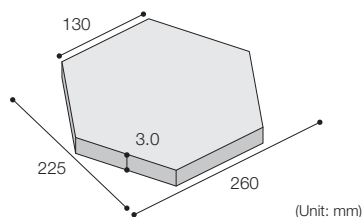
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Generally more labor is necessary for the installation due to its special shape.
- Due to the unique shape, some variation in dimensions may occur.
- The finish of the joints differs from basic Vinyl Composition Tile. And please pay careful attention so that the tile does not slip out of position during the installation.
- For more information regarding the installation, please contact our Tajima International division. "Installation Guide" is available as complementary document.

## Tile Size

### X Size



Tiles in one package are not stacked in the same direction. Placing the tile randomly facing different directions is recommendable to achieve natural-looking finish.

\* Same colors and patterns as this product is available as TERAHNO (pages to 104-105).

## Round Beveling



TERAHNO HEXA tiles features Round Beveling.

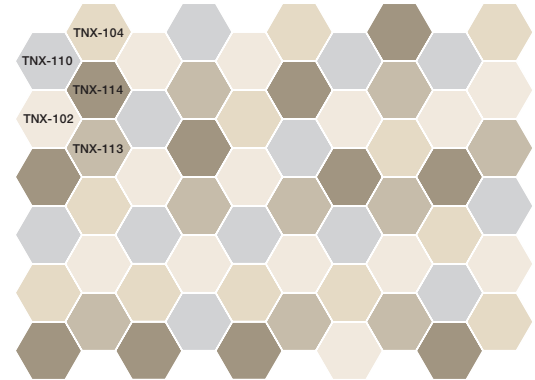


# Product Color Numbers

TN-102	1	107	4	113	9	118	14
103	3	109	8	114	13		
104	5	110	6	115	12		
105	7	111	11	116	16		
106	2	112	15	117	10		

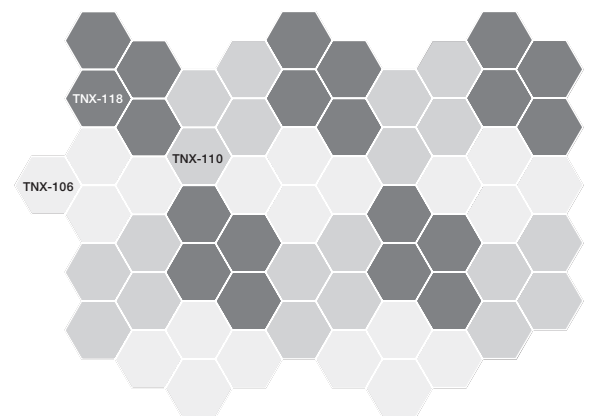


## Layout Patterns



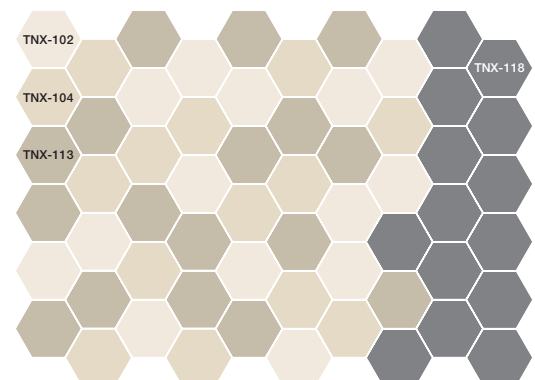
### 5-color Pattern

TNX-102, 104, 110, 113 (each comprises 21% of the floor), TNX-114 (comprises 16% of the floor)



### 3-color Pattern (with each color used in equal proportion)

TNX-106, 110, 118

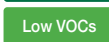


### 4-color Pattern (with 3 colors positioned randomly in equal proportion)

TNX-102, 104, 113, TNX-118

# WOOD CRAFT

A Wood pattern finish tile available in many color tones. Features Special UV Coating



## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
<b>A Size</b>	11,781 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.2kg/case
<b>Build-to-Order E Size</b>	12,225 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
<b>H Size</b>	11,770 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.7kg/case

## Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

A Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 631-□□□□F)	
E Size Classic Flat Surface Product (632-□□□□F)	
Line Emboss Product (632-□□□□)	
H Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 644-□□□□F)	
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
	A Size: 11,781 JPY/case
Price	E Size: 12,225 JPY/case
	H Size: 11,770 JPY/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

## H Size Natural



648-801



648-802



648-803



648-804



648-805



648-806



648-807

## Flat Surface Product



648-808



648-809



648-810



648-811



648-812



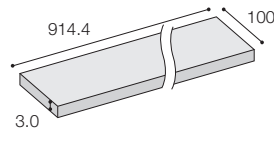
648-813



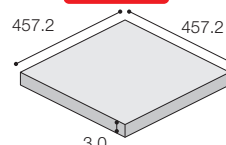
644-205, 207, 208, 648-802, 804, 809

## Tile Size

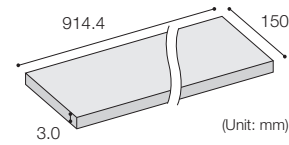
### A Size



### E Size Build-to-Order



### H Size



(Unit: mm)



Product Color Numbers [H Size (Natural)]	Product Color Numbers [H Size (Vintage)]	Product Color Numbers [A Size (Classic)]	Product Color Numbers [E Size (Classic)]
648-801 806 811	644-205	631-103 108 130	632-103 132
802 807 812	207	104 109 131	105
803 808 813	208	105 110 132	107
804 809		106 122	109
805 810		107 124	131

#### H Size Vintage Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



644-205



644-207



644-208

#### E Size Classic Build-to-Order Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



632-103



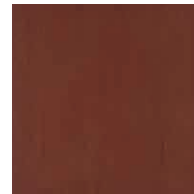
632-107



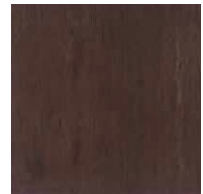
632-105



632-109



632-131



632-132

#### A Size Classic Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



631-124



631-108



631-122



631-109



631-103



631-110



631-104



631-130



631-105



631-131



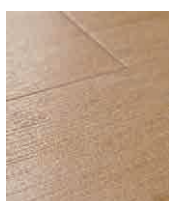
631-106



631-132



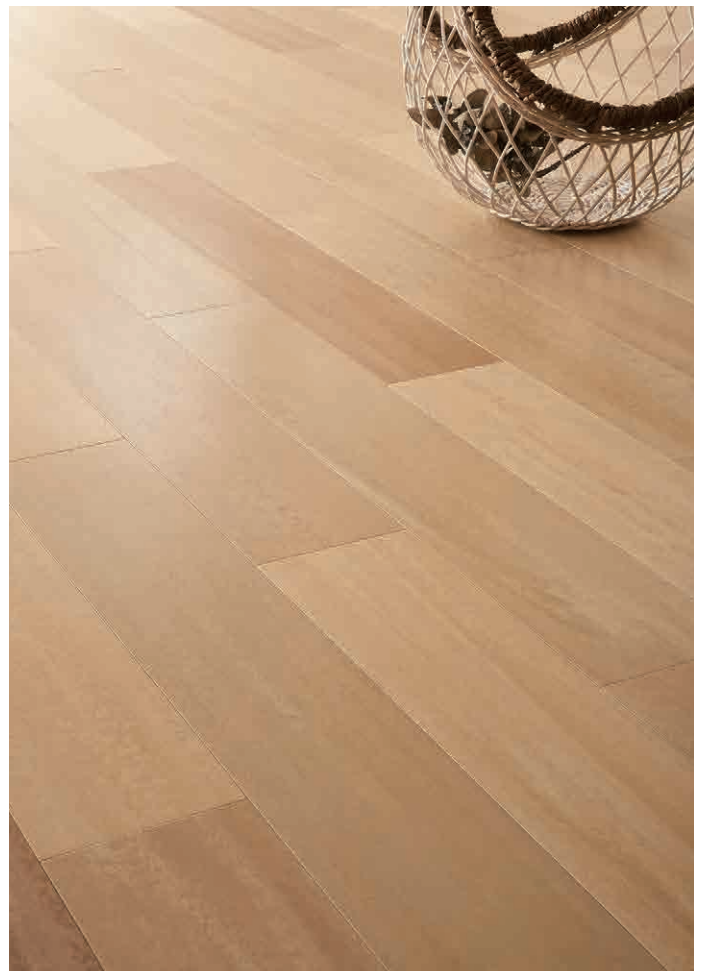
631-107



631-107

\* A size and H size feature micro beveling.

\* Photos of A size and H size tiles show 3 to 4 WOOD CRAFT tiles placed together.



648-807, 808, 810, 811

# NEW SOFTON

A tile with a bright, fresh appearance and rich color variation. Features Special UV Coating



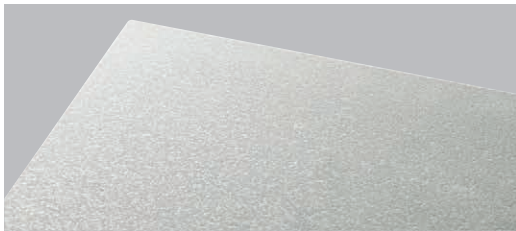
Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,665 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.6kg/case

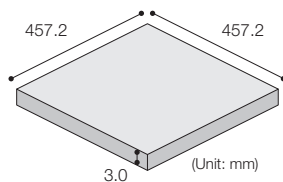


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

## Tile Size



613-327

1



613-301

3



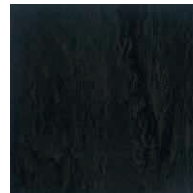
613-330

8



613-305

14



613-329

2



613-302

4



613-331

9



613-306

15



613-303

5



613-332

10



613-333

16



613-328

6



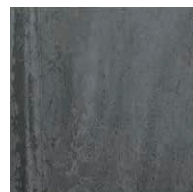
613-307

11



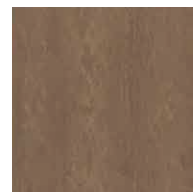
613-334

17



613-360

7



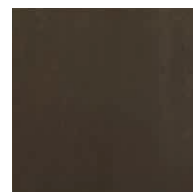
613-308

12



613-353

18



613-361

13



Product Color Numbers

613-301	3	307	11	312	23	317	30	328	6	333	16	344	37	355	34	361	13
302	4	308	12	313	24	319	33	329	2	334	17	347	40	356	38	362	32
303	5	309	19	314	25	323	35	330	8	340	26	348	42	357	39		
305	14	310	20	315	28	324	22	331	9	341	31	350	27	359	41		
306	15	311	21	316	29	327	1	332	10	343	36	353	18	360	7		



613-309 19



613-312 23



613-315 28



613-319 33



613-343 36



613-357 39



613-310 20



613-313 24



613-316 29



613-355 34



613-344 37



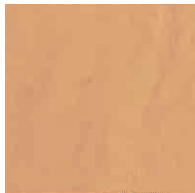
613-347 40



613-311 21



613-314 25



613-317 30



613-323 35



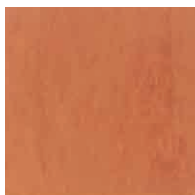
613-356 38



613-359 41



613-324 22



613-340 26



613-341 31



613-348 42



613-350 27



613-362 32



613-327, MBE-252, 255

NA-1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting  
Product

Antifouling

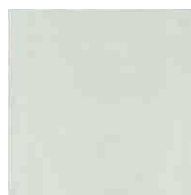
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,880 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 9,030 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.7kg/case



NA-1



NA-2



NA-3



NA-4



NA-5



NA-6

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



NA-7



NA-8

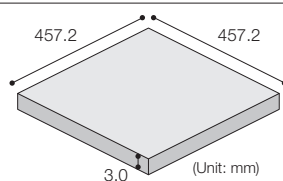


NA-9

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

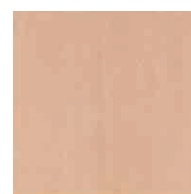
## Tile Size



NA-10



NA-11



NA-12



NA-13



NA-14



NA-15



NA-1, 2, 3, WBH-607, 608, 609



TH-1101	1	1106	6	1111	8
1102	12	1107	7	1112	10
1103	5	1108	9	1113	13
1104	3	1109	11	1114	4
1105	14	1110	2		

\*JIS certified Single Layer  
Vinyl Tile TT

Excellent resistance with regards to cracks and abrasion. The unique homogeneous Vinyl tile



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
Low VOCs

Antifouling  
Super Heavy  
Commercial Use



**TH-1101**  
Luxury White



**TH-1114**  
Mocha Cream



**TH-1111**  
Jasmine Beige



**TH-1102**  
Pure White



**TH-1103**  
Luxury Beige



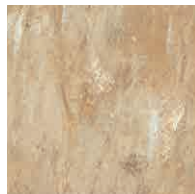
**TH-1108**  
Milky Pink



**TH-1113**  
Ramon Gray



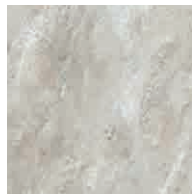
**TH-1110**  
Green Slate



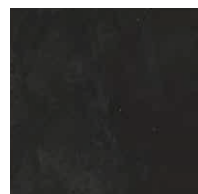
**TH-1106**  
Gold Slate



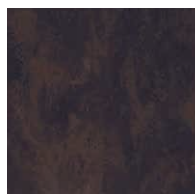
**TH-1112**  
Crete Pink



**TH-1105**  
Champagne Grey



**TH-1104**  
Pure Black



**TH-1107**  
Deep Brown



**TH-1109**  
Bright Rose

### Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 15,045 JPY/case
Material Classification	Homogeneous Vinyl Tile TT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.8kg/case

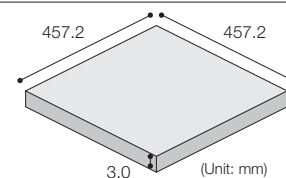


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK/ Cement U10
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

### Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

### Tile Size



\* Please note that in case the tile has scratch on its surface, dirt may be noticeable. Scratches can be prevented by using floor mats or by waxing.



TH-1104

# P TILE Classic

Characteristic P tile standard design developed by Tajima. Impressive spotted design



Eco Mark  
Certification  
Number  
10 123 002



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
(3mm thick P TILE)

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	1,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,350 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.3kg/case



P-74 3mm Build-to-Order 1



P-11 3mm Build-to-Order 3



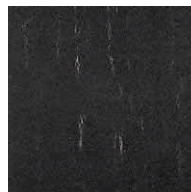
P-17 8



P-78 12

## Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 7,986 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.1kg/case



P-60 3mm Build-to-Order 2



P-1 4



P-22 9



P-62 13

"3.0mm Build-to-Order" denotes build-to-order product.

Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production lead time	10 days
Price	2,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 7,986 JPY/case (material price)
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m <sup>2</sup> )



P-13 5



P-61 10



P-35 14



P-41 3mm Build-to-Order 6



P-44 3mm Build-to-Order 7



P-32 3mm Build-to-Order 11



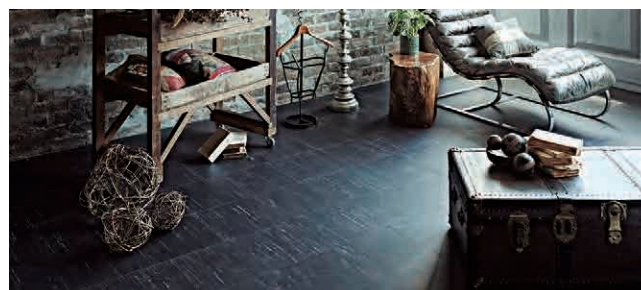
P-10 15



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

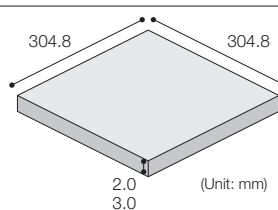
## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.



P-60

## Tile Size



Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all standard colors  
Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Available in 11 standard colors  
\* Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Also available in 11 Build-to-Order colors (those marked "3mm Build-to-Order")



Product Color Numbers									
P-1	4	17	8	35	14	62	13		
10	15	22	9	41	6	74	1		
11	3	23	17	44	7	78	12		
12	18	25	16	60	2				
13	5	32	11	61	10				



P-25 16



P-23 17



P-10, 12, 32, 44, 60, 74



P-12 3mm Build-to-Order 18



P-12, 41, 44, 60, 62, 74

# P TILE Modern

Chic design with a calm color variation



Eco Mark  
Certification  
Number  
10 123 001



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	1,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,350 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.3kg/case

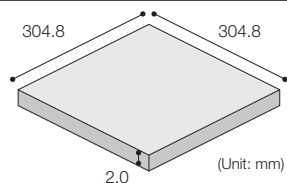


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

## Tile Size



A-74

1



A-17

4



A-78

8



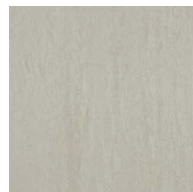
A-91

10



A-72

2



A-88

5



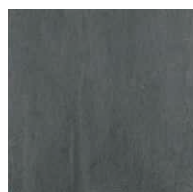
A-6

9



A-35

11



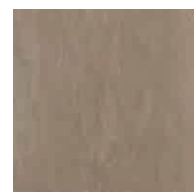
A-73

3



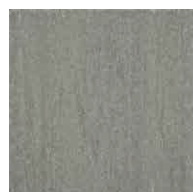
A-89

6



A-79

12



A-90

7



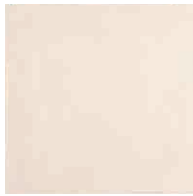
# Product Color Numbers

A-6	9	72	2	83	15	91	10	96	22
17	4	73	3	85	17	92	16	97	19
27	14	74	1	88	5	93	20	98	23
29	13	78	8	89	6	94	21		
35	11	79	12	90	7	95	18		



A-29

13



A-83

15



A-27

14



A-92

16



A-93

20



A-85

17



A-94

21



A-95

18



A-96

22



A-97

19



A-98

23



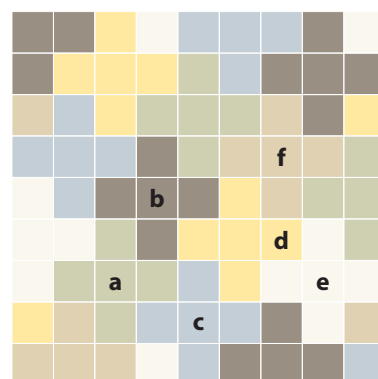
A-27, 74, 79, 94, 95, 97

Vinyl Tile Vinyl Composition Tile



A-74

## Floor Design



**a:** A-95

**b:** A-79

**c:** A-97

**d:** A-94

**e:** A-74

**f:** A-27

Installing the same ratio.

# P TILE Muji

Extensive color options. Special UV protection finishing



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,100 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 9,750 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.9kg/case

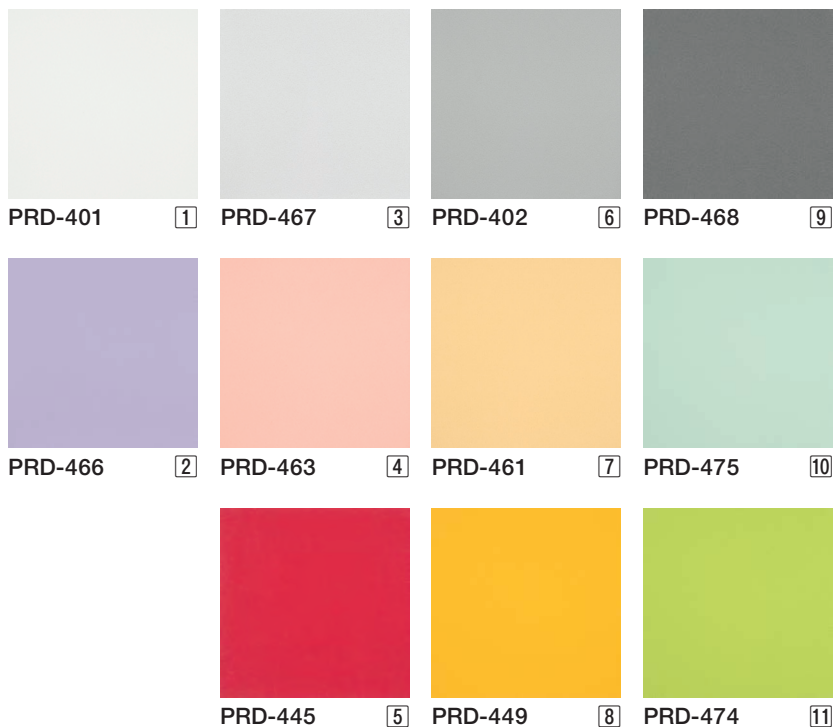
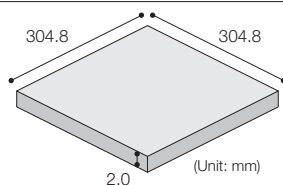


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

## Tile Size



PRD-401, 475



Product Color Numbers

PRD-401	1	461	7	469	12
402	6	463	4	474	11
404	15	466	2	475	10
445	5	467	3	476	13
449	8	468	9	478	14



PRD-469 12



PRD-404 15



PRD-476 13

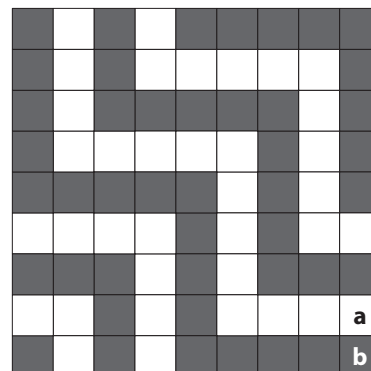


PRD-478 14



PRD-401, 404

Floor Design



**a:** PRD-401

**b:** PRD-404

Installing the same ratio.

# SHEET VINYL FLOORING







Sheet Vinyl Flooring  
Brand Logo WELL



All of TAJIMA's vinyl sheet floorings are NO WAX maintenance products (except for U-MANITY Classic Marble/Rattan).

## Performance Icons

### Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

### Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Shock  
Absorption

### Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.

Dynamic Load  
Resistant

### NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.

No Wax

### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

### Antiviral

Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.

Antiviral

### Deodorant

Indicates odor eliminating flooring.

Deodorant

## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



### FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with  
Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based  
Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting  
Product

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

# Sheet Vinyl Flooring

## Products without Foam Layer

### Sheet Vinyl Flooring (FS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MAJESTA	2.0	1,820×9m	122
HIHAKU	2.0	1,820×9m	130
PERMALEUM MONTE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	132
PERMALEUM FILARE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	134
PERMALEUM PIETRA	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	136
PERMALEUM STREET	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	137
PERMALEUM EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	138
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	140
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	1,820×9m	142
SEURATS PRINCE EM	2.0	1,820×9m	144
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	2.0	1,820×9m	146

## Products with Foam Layer

### Sheet Vinyl Flooring (HS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MEDIWEL	2.0	1,820×9m	148
	2.8		
Wood Series	3.5	1,820×9m	152
	6.0		
Linoleum Pattern	2.8		
	3.5	1,820×9m	154
	6.0		
Fabric Pattern	2.8		
	3.5	1,820×9m	155
	6.0		
U-MANITY	2.8		
Revised Sand	3.5	1,820×9m	156
	6.0		
	2.8		
Color	3.5	1,820×9m	157
	6.0		
	2.8		
Classic Marble	3.5	1,820×9m	158
	6.0		
	2.8		
Rattan	3.5	1,820×9m	159
	6.0		

\* Refer to page 160 for information about Slip Resistant function Sheet Vinyl Flooring. Refer to page 190 for information about Functional Flooring.  
Refer to page 270 for information about Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E, page 271 for information about Tasklay Sheet U.

Multi-functional sheet with high designability. Various colors and patterns available



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,372 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



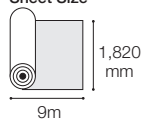
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

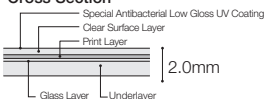
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance.  
Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



## Wood pattern



**MJ-1002**  
Rich Oak

1



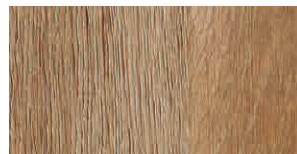
**MJ-1015**  
Rhythm Oak

9



**MJ-1001**  
Rich Oak

2



**MJ-1016**  
Rhythm Oak

10



**MJ-1030**  
Spalted Maple

3



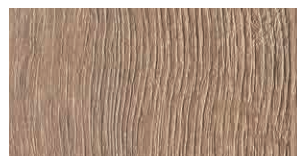
**MJ-1019**  
Chalked Oak

11



**MJ-1031**  
Spalted Maple

4



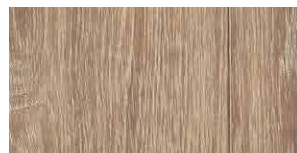
**MJ-1020**  
Chalked Oak

12



**MJ-1011**  
Japan Oak

5



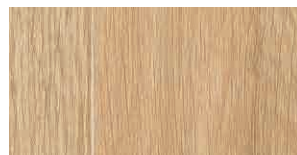
**MJ-1010**  
Classic Oak

13



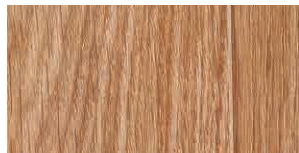
**MJ-1012**  
Japan Oak

6



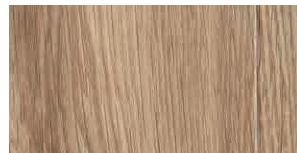
**MJ-1005**  
Oiled Oak

14



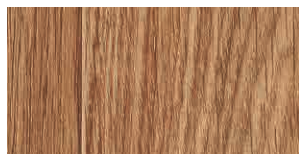
**MJ-1022**  
Natural Oak

7



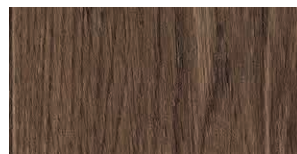
**MJ-1007**  
Oiled Oak

15



**MJ-1023**  
Natural Oak

8



**MJ-1006**  
Oiled Oak

16

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



Product Color Numbers [Wood pattern]

MJ-1001	2	1010	13	1019	11	1031	4	1047	21	1056	31	1070	26	1305	17	1317	35
1002	1	1011	5	1020	12	1040	42	1050	32	1060	28	1071	27	1306	18	1320	36
1005	14	1012	6	1022	7	1041	43	1051	33	1061	34	1078	19	1310	29	1323	37
1006	16	1015	9	1023	8	1042	44	1052	41	1067	40	1300	23	1311	30	1326	25
1007	15	1016	10	1030	3	1046	20	1055	22	1068	39	1301	24	1314	38		



**MJ-1305**  
Plane Noce 17



**MJ-1300**  
Fine Noce 23



**MJ-1310**  
Noyer Mix 29



**MJ-1323**  
Broad Oak 37



**MJ-1306**  
Plane Noce 18



**MJ-1301**  
Fine Noce 24



**MJ-1311**  
Noyer Mix 30



**MJ-1314**  
Timber Oak 38



**MJ-1078**  
Noce Mosaic 19



**MJ-1326**  
OSB 25



**MJ-1056**  
Tigger Oak 31



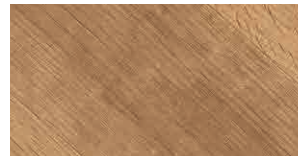
**MJ-1068**  
Walnut Hexa 39



**MJ-1046**  
Fusion Zebra 20



**MJ-1070**  
Wide Oak 26



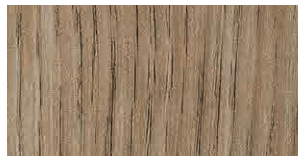
**MJ-1050**  
Oak Herringbone 32



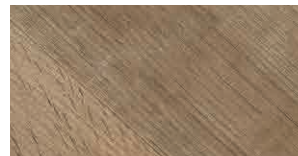
**MJ-1067**  
Walnut Hexa 40



**MJ-1047**  
Fusion Zebra 21



**MJ-1071**  
Wide Oak 27



**MJ-1051**  
Oak Herringbone 33



**MJ-1052**  
Random Walnut 41



**MJ-1055**  
Cypress 22



**MJ-1060**  
Rufus Birch 28



**MJ-1061**  
Sap Oak 34



**MJ-1040**  
Lux Walnut 42



MJ-1323 (Broad Oak)



**MJ-1317**  
Fumed Oak 35



**MJ-1041**  
Lux Walnut 43



**MJ-1320**  
Joint Cast (with joints) 36

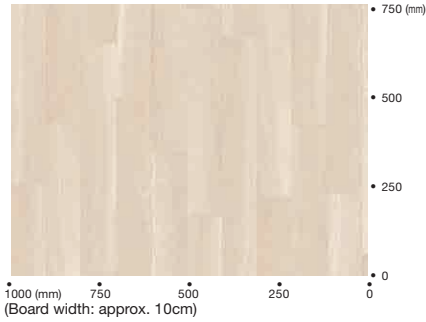


**MJ-1042**  
Lux Walnut 44

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

## Wood pattern

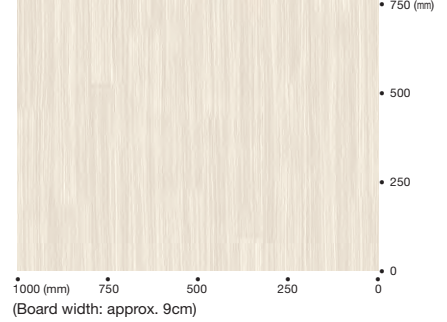
Rich Oak / MJ-1002



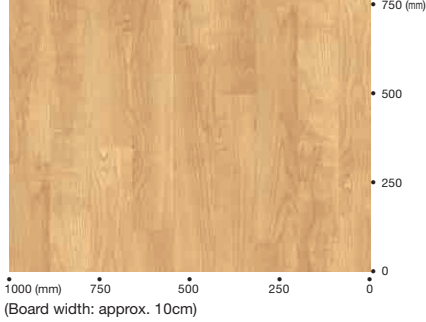
Chalked Oak / MJ-1019



Fusion Zebra / MJ-1046



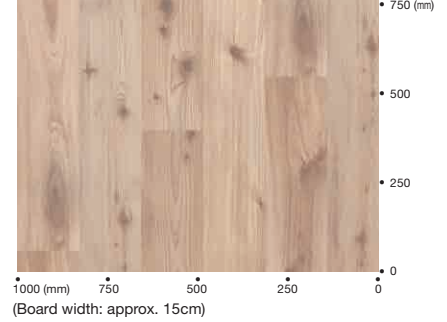
Spalted Maple / MJ-1030



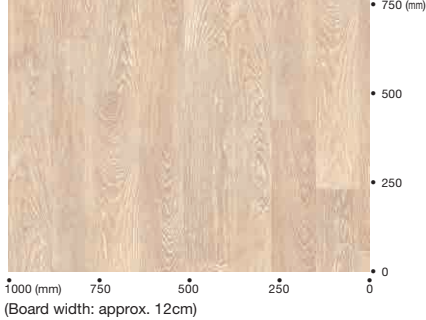
Classic Oak / MJ-1010



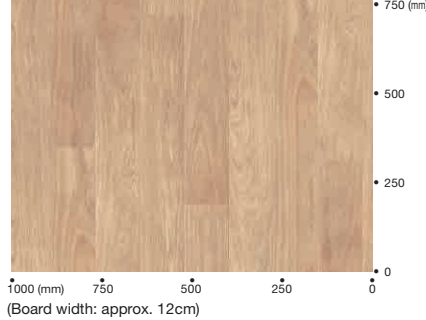
Cypress / MJ-1055



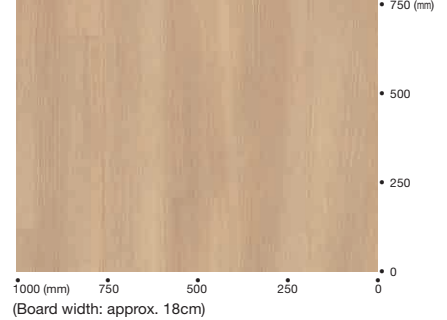
Japan Oak / MJ-1012



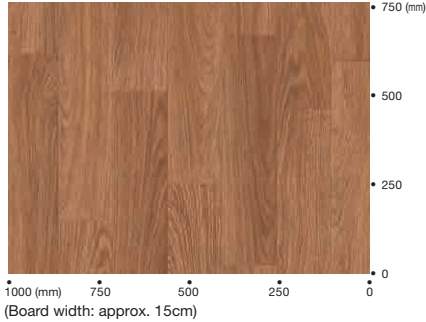
Oiled Oak / MJ-1005



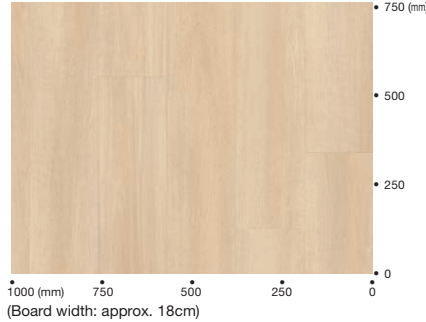
Fine Noce / MJ-1300



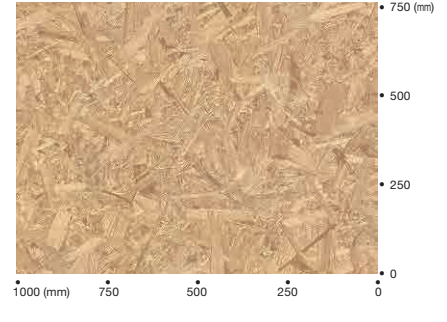
Natural Oak / MJ-1023



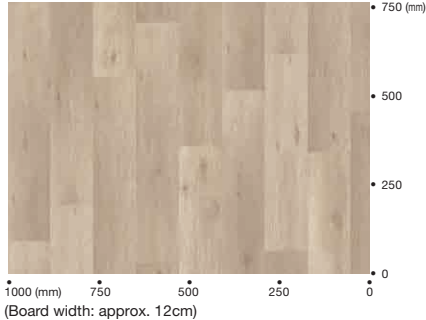
Plane Noce / MJ-1305



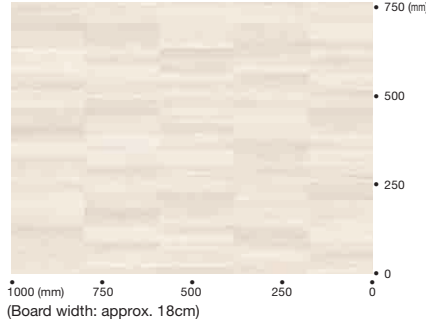
OSB / MJ-1326



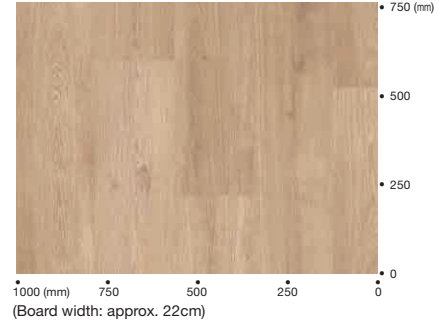
Rhythm Oak / MJ-1015



Noce Mosaic / MJ-1078

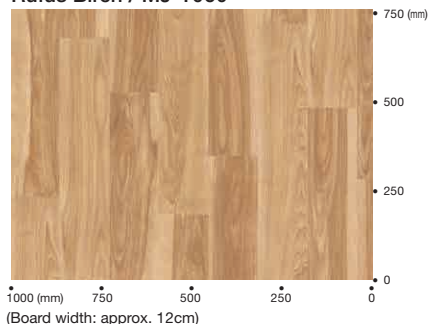


Wide Oak / MJ-1070

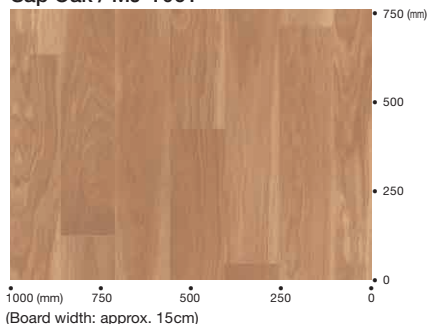




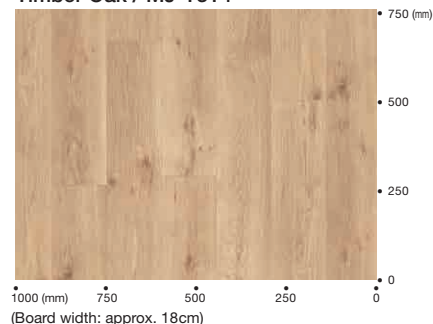
Rufus Birch / MJ-1060



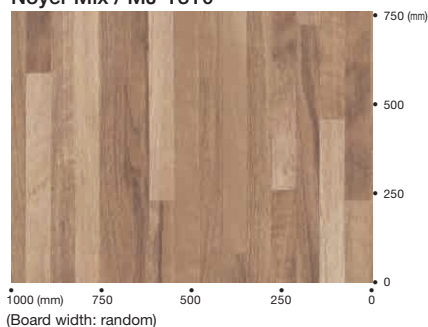
Sap Oak / MJ-1061



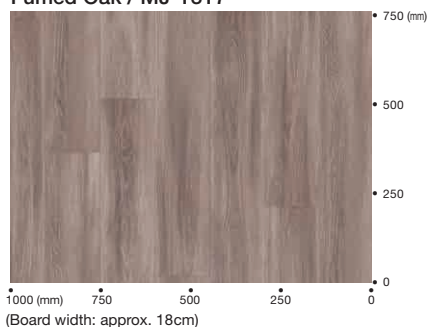
Timber Oak / MJ-1314



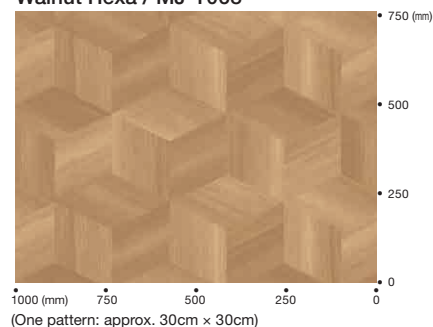
Noyer Mix / MJ-1310



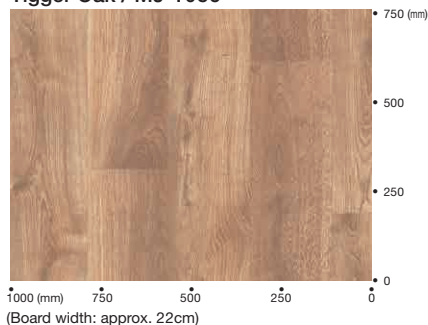
Fumed Oak / MJ-1317



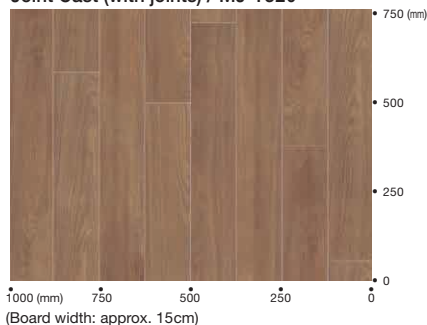
Walnut Hexa / MJ-1068



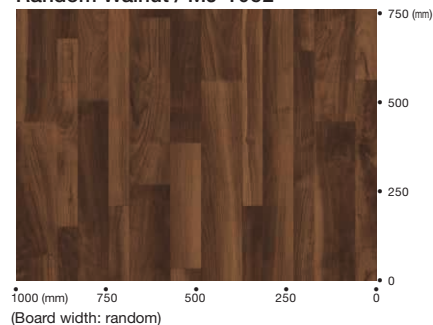
Tigger Oak / MJ-1056



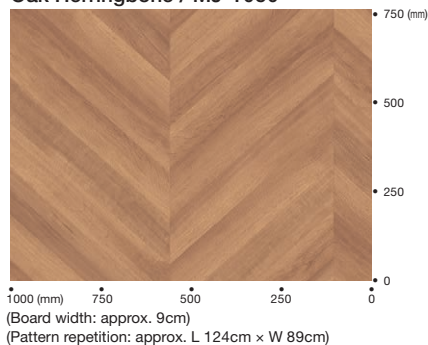
Joint Cast (with joints) / MJ-1320



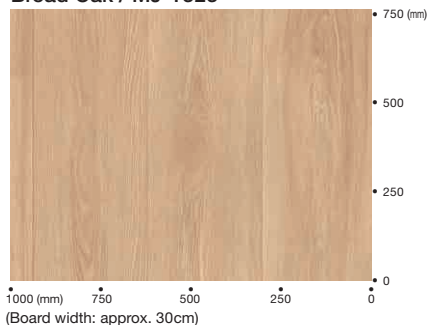
Random Walnut / MJ-1052



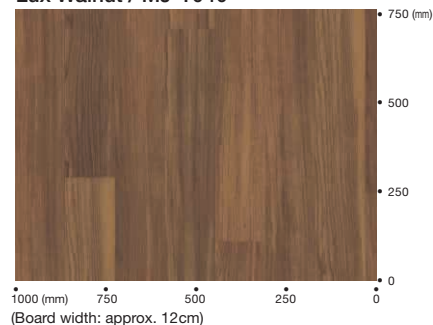
Oak Herringbone / MJ-1050



Broad Oak / MJ-1323



Lux Walnut / MJ-1040



## Abstract Design



**MJ-1157**  
Flamingo Shell

1



**MJ-1360**  
Mist Concrete

5



**MJ-1171**  
Multi Texture

9



**MJ-1380**  
Toldo Cloth

13



**MJ-1158**  
Flamingo Shell

2



**MJ-1361**  
Mist Concrete

6



**MJ-1172**  
Multi Texture

10



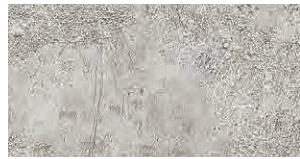
**MJ-1390**  
Solid Cloth

14



**MJ-1159**  
Flamingo Shell

3



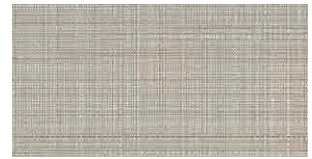
**MJ-1142**  
Concrete

7



**MJ-1173**  
Multi Texture

11



**MJ-1391**  
Solid Cloth

15



**MJ-1160**  
Flamingo Shell

4



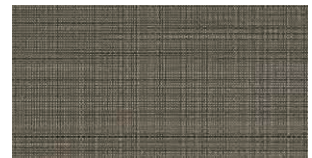
**MJ-1143**  
Concrete

8



**MJ-1174**  
Multi Texture

12



**MJ-1392**  
Solid Cloth

16

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1157, 1159 (Flamingo Shell)



MJ-1142 (Concrete)



MJ-1172 (Multi Texture)

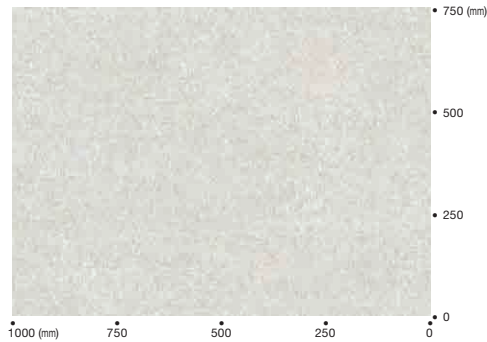


MJ-1142	7	1160	4	1360	5	1392	16
1143	8	1171	9	1361	6		
1157	1	1172	10	1380	13		
1158	2	1173	11	1390	14		
1159	3	1174	12	1391	15		

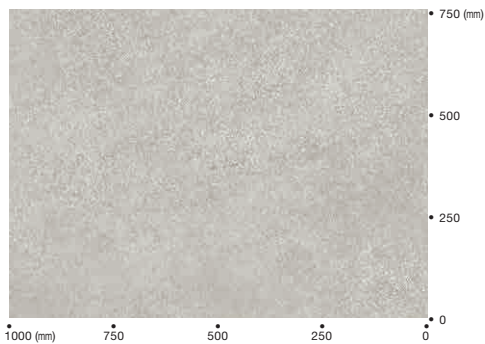
Flamingo Shell / MJ-1157



Multi Texture / MJ-1171



Mist Concrete / MJ-1360

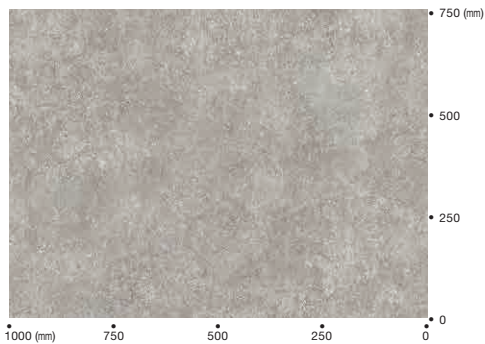


Toldo Cloth / MJ-1380

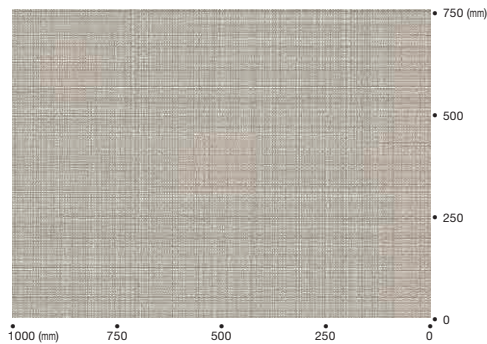


(Size of one pattern: random)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Concrete / MJ-1142



Solid Cloth / MJ-1391



\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

\* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



MJ-1390 (Solid Cloth)



MJ-1380 (Toldo Cloth)

## Stone Designs



**MJ-1355**  
Terrazzo

1



**MJ-1139**  
Onyx

4



**MJ-1368**  
Imperial (with joints)

8



**MJ-1125**  
Limestone

13



**MJ-1356**  
Terrazzo

2



**MJ-1140**  
Onyx

5



**MJ-1109**  
Napoli Limestone (with joints)

9



**MJ-1126**  
Limestone

14



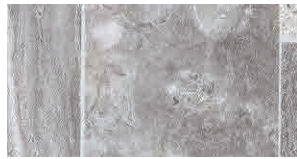
**MJ-1365**  
Assort Stone (with joints)

3



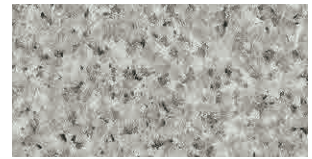
**MJ-1111**  
Pietra Dorata (with joints)

6



**MJ-1101**  
Mixed Stone (with joints)

10



**MJ-1120**  
Granite

15



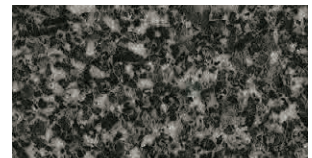
**MJ-1130**  
Oya Tuff Stone (with joints)

7



**MJ-1350**  
Colemandina

11



**MJ-1121**  
Granite

16



**MJ-1351**  
Colemandina

12



**MJ-1352**  
Stream Block

17

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1111 (Pietra Dorata)



MJ-1368 (Imperial)



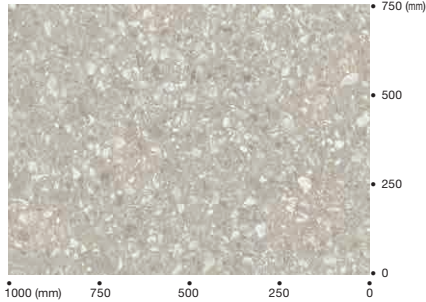
MJ-1351 (Colemandina)



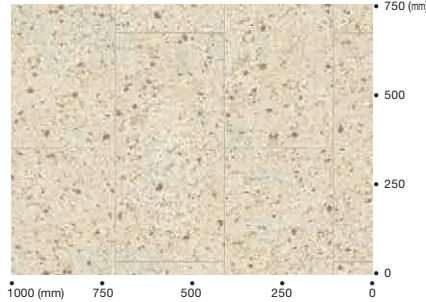
Product Color Numbers [Stone Design]

MJ-1101	10	1125	13	1350	11	1365	3
1109	9	1126	14	1351	12	1368	8
1111	6	1130	7	1352	17		
1120	15	1139	4	1355	1		
1121	16	1140	5	1356	2		

**Terrazzo / MJ-1356**

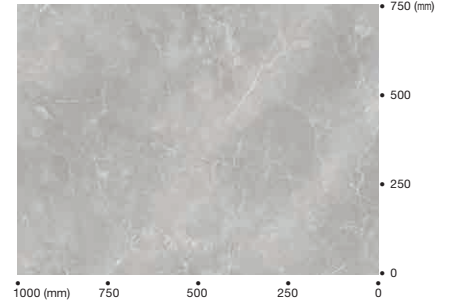


**Oya Tuff Stone (with joints) / MJ-1130**



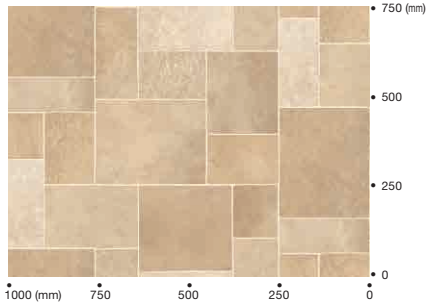
(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

**Colemandina / MJ-1350**



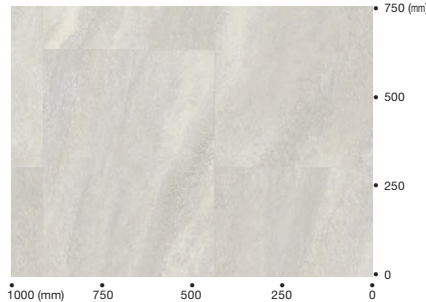
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)  
\* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

**Assort Stone (with joints) / MJ-1365**



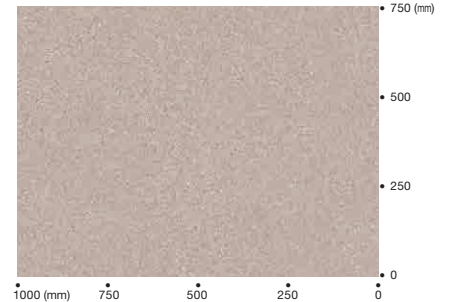
(One pattern: random)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

**Imperial (with joints) / MJ-1368**

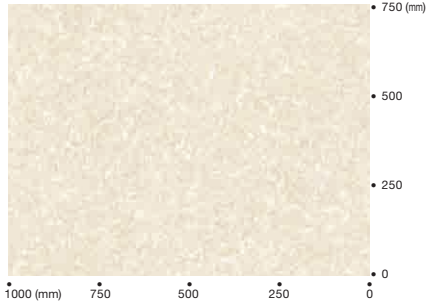


(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 45cm)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 90cm)

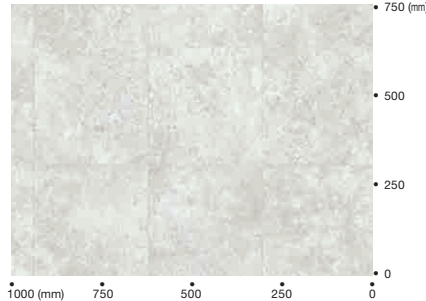
**Limestone / MJ-1126**



**Onyx / MJ-1140**

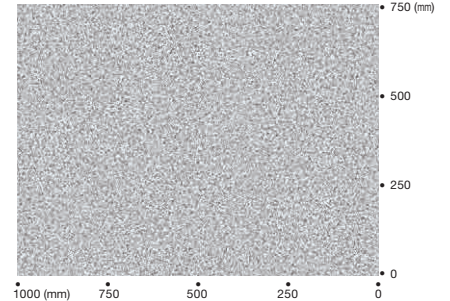


**Napoli Limestone (with joints) / MJ-1109**

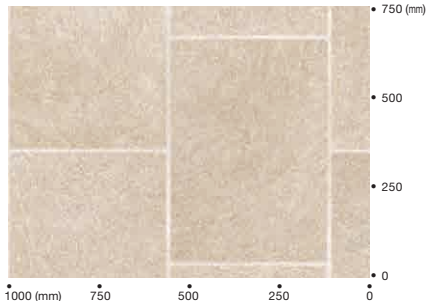


(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)

**Granite / MJ-1120**

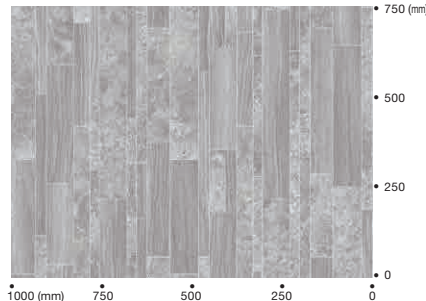


**Pietra Dorata (with joints) / MJ-1111**



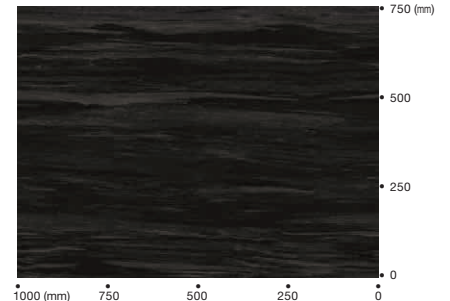
(One pattern: approx. 61cm x 44cm)  
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

**Mixed Stone (with joints) / MJ-1101**



(One pattern: random)

**Stream Black / MJ-1352**



(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)  
\* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.  
\* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

Inspired by Japanese traditional Kasuri textile pattern “HIHAKU”


Factory-based  
Recycling

No Wax

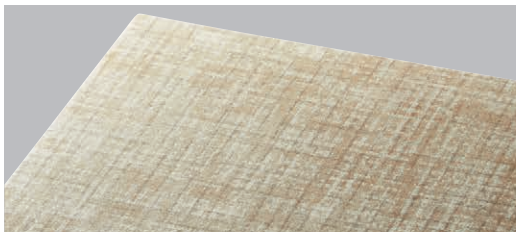
Heavy Commercial  
Use

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll



HK-4066M



HK-8166M



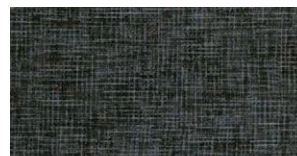
HK-8326M



HK-8336M



HK-8176M



HK-4236M

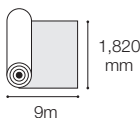
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

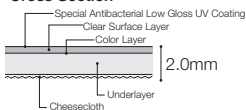
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



HK-4066M, 8166M





HK-8176M



HK-4066M

# PERMALEUM MONTE NO WAX+

Standard NO-WAX maintenance vinyl sheet flooring with real cloud design



Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

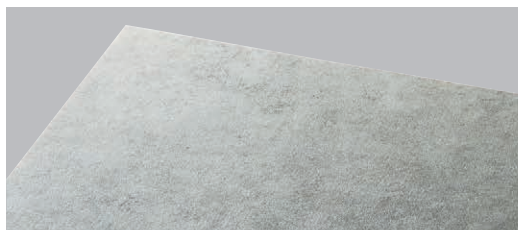
Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

## Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



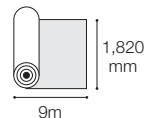
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

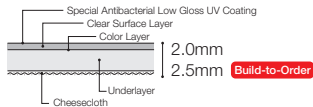
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size

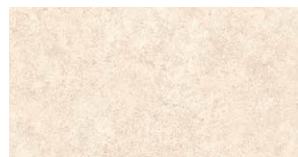


### Cross Section



PH-5067

1



PH-4067

6



PH-4227

2



PH-4327

7



PH-8577

3



PH-8327

8



PH-8527

4



PH-8657

9



PH-4077

5



PH-8937

10



PH-4317

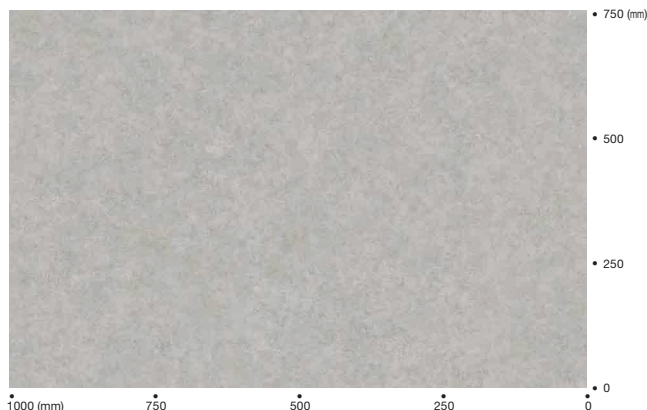
11



PH-8177

12

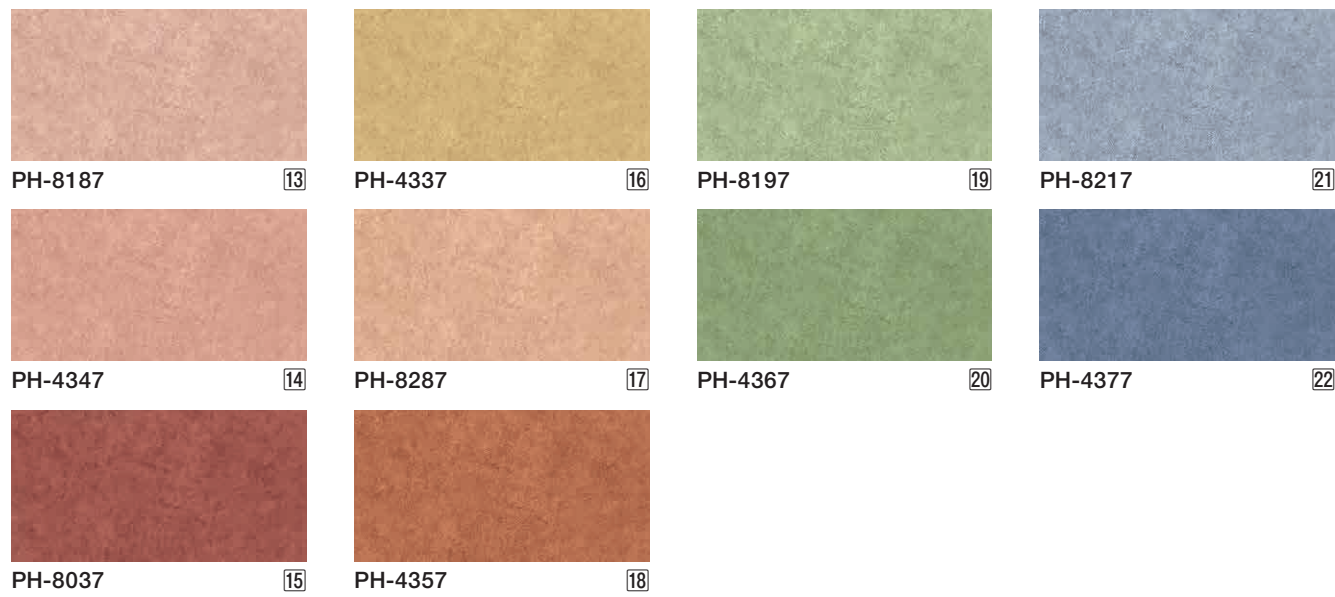
PH-4227





Product Color Numbers

PH-4067	6	4337	16	5067	1	8217	21	8657	9
4077	5	4347	14	8037	15	8287	17	8937	10
4227	2	4357	18	8177	12	8327	8		
4317	11	4367	20	8187	13	8527	4		
4327	7	4377	22	8197	19	8577	3		



PH-5067

# PERMALEUM FILARE NO WAX+

Standard vinyl sheet flooring with realistic textile pattern



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

## Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



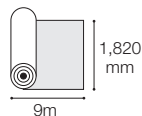
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

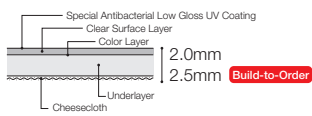
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



PF-4068

1



PF-5068

6



PF-4228

2



PF-8168

7



PF-8578

3



PF-8328

8



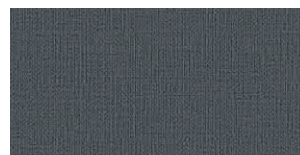
PF-8528

4



PF-8338

9



PF-4078

5



PF-8178

10

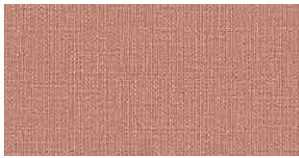
## PF-4068





Product Color Numbers

PF-4068	1	4368	14	8168	7	8578	3
4078	5	4388	16	8178	10		
4228	2	4398	15	8328	8		
4338	13	5068	6	8338	9		
4348	11	5338	12	8528	4		



PF-4348

11



PF-4338

13



PF-4398

15



PF-4388

16



PF-5338

12



PF-4368

14



PF-8168

# PERMALEUM PIETRA

**NO WAX**

Product Color Numbers

PX-4079	8529
4229	8579
8499	8659

Large abstract stone pattern for various scenes



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial  
Use

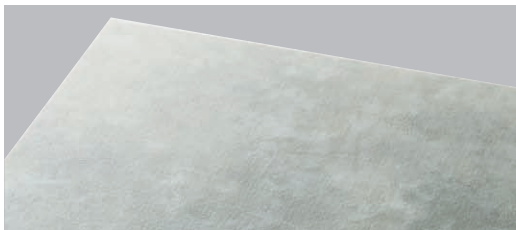
Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

## Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



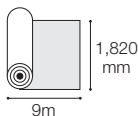
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



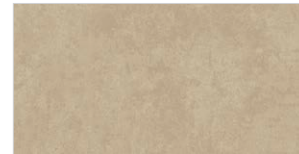
PX-4229



PX-8659



PX-8579



PX-8499

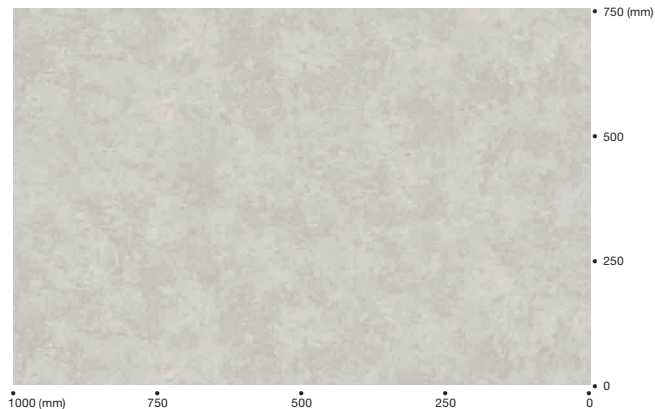


PX-8529



PX-4079

PX-4229



PX-4079



PT-102M	108M
103M	110M
105M	111M
106M	113M
107M	

NO WAX+

## PERMALEUM STREET

Embossed vinyl sheet flooring with abstract wood design



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial



PT-102M



PT-103M



PT-105M



PT-110M



PT-113M



PT-107M



PT-106M



PT-111M



PT-108M

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.9kg/roll

## Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	65.6kg



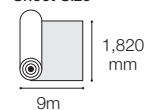
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

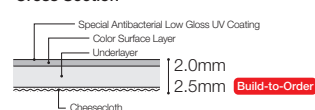
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

## Sheet Size



## Cross Section



PT-113M

# PERMALEUM EM NO WAX+

While maintaining an outstanding level of performance, our standard vinyl sheet flooring has improved as a NO WAX maintenance product



Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use



Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

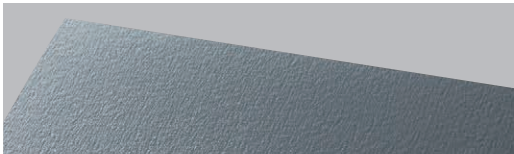
Price (material price)	3,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 5,460 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.4kg/roll

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,006 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

### Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 6,006 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

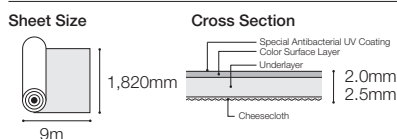


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

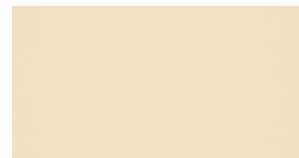


## Plain



8450M

1



8160M

9



8930M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

2



8300M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

10



8650M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

3



8190M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

11



8490M

4



8200M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

12



8320M

5



8210M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

13



8330M

6



8240M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

14



8020M

7



8170M

2.5mm

Build-to-Order

8



4070M, PM-116M



# Product Color Numbers [Plain]

8020M <span>7</span>	8190M <span>11</span>	8290M <span>18</span>	8490M <span>4</span>
8030M <span>16</span>	8200M <span>12</span>	8300M <span>10</span>	8650M <span>3</span>
8160M <span>9</span>	8210M <span>13</span>	8320M <span>5</span>	8930M <span>2</span>
8170M <span>8</span>	8240M <span>14</span>	8330M <span>6</span>	
8180M <span>15</span>	8280M <span>17</span>	8450M <span>1</span>	

# Product Color Numbers [Neutral]

4060M <span>19</span>	8520M <span>22</span>
4070M <span>23</span>	8570M <span>21</span>
4080M <span>25</span>	
4220M <span>20</span>	
4230M <span>24</span>	

# Product Color Numbers [Vivid]

4130M <span>26</span>	4270M <span>29</span>
4160M <span>28</span>	4280M <span>30</span>
4240M <span>33</span>	4290M <span>31</span>
4250M <span>34</span>	4300M <span>32</span>
4260M <span>27</span>	

## Neutral

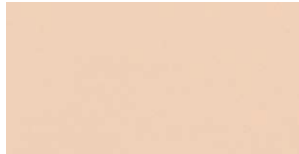
## Vivid



8180M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 15



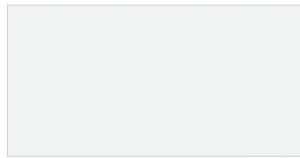
8030M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 16



8280M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 17



8290M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 18



4060M 19



4220M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 20



8570M 21



8520M 22



4070M 23



4230M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 24



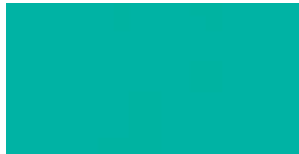
4080M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 25



4130M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 26



4260M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 27



4160M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 28



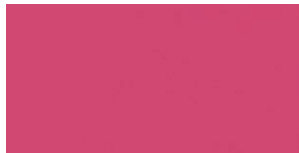
4270M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 29



4280M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 30



4290M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 31



4300M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 32



4240M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 33



4250M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 34

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors

Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors  
(4060M/4070M/8020M/8160M/8320M/  
8330M/8450M/8490M/8520M/8570M)

\* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Also available in 24 Build-to-Order  
Colors (those marked "2.5mm  
Build-to-Order")

# PERMALEUM MARBLE EM NO WAX+

Original marble pattern sheet has improved as a low-gloss and antibacterial NO WAX maintenance product



Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

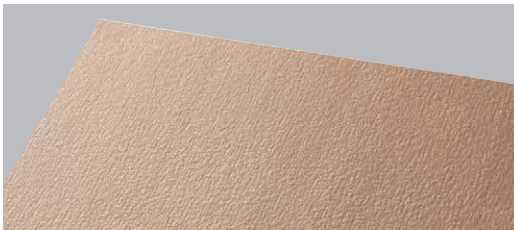
Price (material price)	3,100 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 5,642 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.7kg/roll

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,188 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll

## Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> (material price) 6,188 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.



PM-133M

1



PM-105M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

8



PM-127M

2



PM-115M

9



PM-107M

3



PM-116M

10



PM-120M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

4



PM-117M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

11



PM-134M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

5



PM-135M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

12



PM-121M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

6



PM-136M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

13



PM-122M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

7

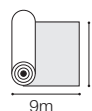


PM-137M 2.5mm Build-to-Order

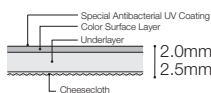
14

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section





Product Color Numbers

PM-101M	16	116M	10	123M	20	132M	19	137M	14
102M	17	117M	11	124M	21	133M	1		
105M	8	120M	4	127M	2	134M	5		
107M	3	121M	6	130M	15	135M	12		
115M	9	122M	7	131M	18	136M	13		



PM-130M 15



PM-101M 16



PM-102M 17



PM-131M 18



PM-132M 19



PM-123M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 20



PM-124M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 21

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors  
Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (PM-101M/102M/107M/115M/116M/127M/130M/131M/132M/133M)  
\* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 11 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm Build-to-Order")



PM-107M



PM-132M

# TOUGH ZONE NO WAX+

Homogeneous sheet vinyl flooring with outstanding durability, antibacterial performance and no wax maintenance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

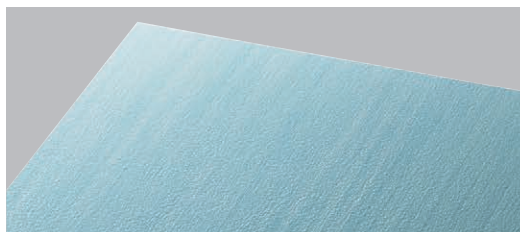
Dynamic Load  
Resistant

Antibacterial

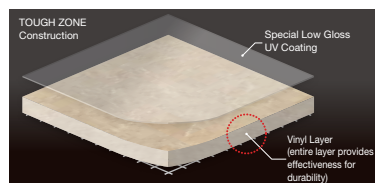
Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,190 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.6kg/roll



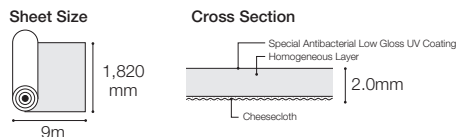
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20



## Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section



TF-301M

1



TF-305M

5



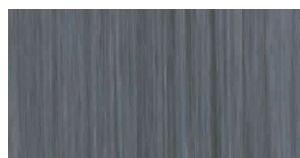
TF-302M

2



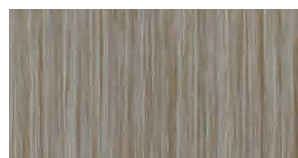
TF-306M

6



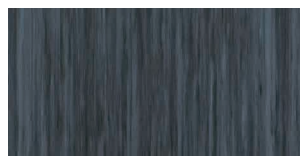
TF-303M

3



TF-307M

7



TF-304M

4

## merit 1 | Maintains a beautiful appearance for a long time

Special UV Protection keeps TOUGH ZONE beautiful and clean for a long time.



\*1 Test Method (independent test): Put contaminant on the surface, spread with moistened gauze. After drying, wipe with dry and wet non-woven fabric then check the remaining stains.

\*2 Test Method (independent test): A pendulum device was used to strike surface with rubber parts to create scuff marks. The surface was then wiped with a dry non-woven fabric and checked for remaining scuffs.



# Product Color Numbers

TF-301M	1	306M	6	311M	11	316M	16
302M	2	307M	7	312M	12	317M	17
303M	3	308M	8	313M	13	318M	18
304M	4	309M	9	314M	14		
305M	5	310M	10	315M	15		



TF-308M

8



TF-311M

11



TF-315M

15



TF-317M

17



TF-309M

9



TF-312M

12



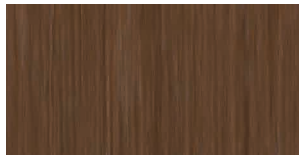
TF-316M

16



TF-318M

18



TF-310M

10



TF-313M

13



TF-314M

14

## merit 2 | Homogeneous sheet enables "Long-lasting"

### Abrasion Resistant

Since TOUGH ZONE is Homogeneous (single layer sheet), it offers higher durability than ordinary vinyl sheet flooring.

It is suitable for heavy traffic areas such as schools, public facilities etc.

Flooring	Abrasion Loss	Abrasion Index	Traffic Limit
TOUGH ZONE	0.09	22,000	100 200 300 400 500 5 Million People
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	0.06	6,700	100 150 1.5 Million People

\*Test Method: JIS A 1451 "Method of abrasion test for building materials and part of building construction (Yoshioka Method)"  
(Abrasion index and traffic limit are in-house index)

### Heavy Dynamic Load Resistance

When loads are rolled across floors (such as transporting teaching materials in schools or moving stretchers and wheelchairs at hospitals), this places a heavy burden on flooring.

TOUGH ZONE offers an outstanding level of dynamic load resistance.

Flooring	Thickness	Adhesive	Time Elapsed Before Abnormality*	Type of Abnormality	Rating
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Cement EP20	More than 6 Hours	Swelling	A
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	2.0	Cement EP20	1.5 Hours	Swelling	C

\*Test Method: JIS A 1451 Caster Resistance Test A-2

Rating Levels

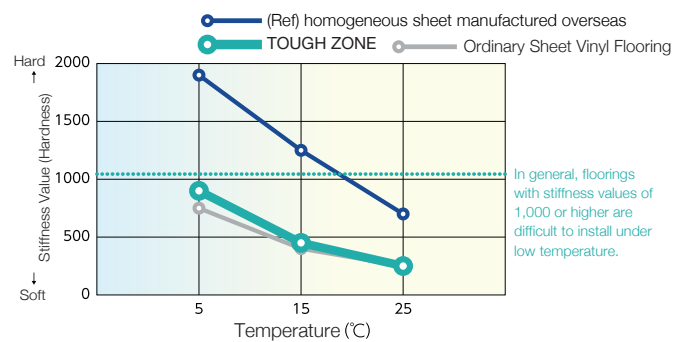
A: No abnormalities appear until at least 5 hours after start of testing

B: No abnormalities appear until at least 3 hours after start of testing

C: No abnormalities appear until at least 1 hour after start of testing

## merit 3 | Easy installation Made-in-Japan Reliability

Compared to homogeneous sheets manufactured overseas, TOUGH ZONE is easier to install even in low temperatures since it is flexible.



TF-305M

# SEURATS PRINCE EM NO WAX

Inlaid structure contributes to high abrasion resistance and long-lasting good appearance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

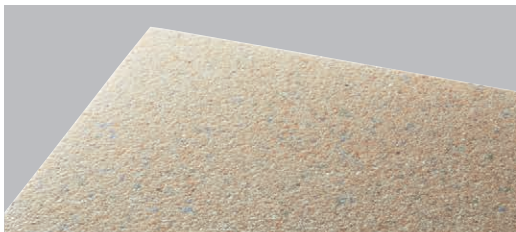
No Wax

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,736 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.9kg/roll



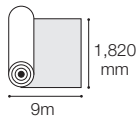
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

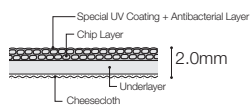
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



## Reversed Installation



Recommended



SC-210M

1



SC-207M

6



SC-211M

2



SC-208M

7



SC-212M

3



SC-209M

8



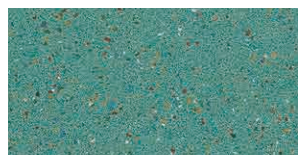
SC-213M

4



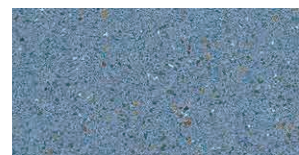
SC-215M

9



SC-214M

5



SC-216M

10



Product Color Numbers

SC-201M	14	206M	13	211M	2	216M	10
202M	15	207M	6	212M	3		
203M	16	208M	7	213M	4		
204M	11	209M	8	214M	5		
205M	12	210M	1	215M	9		



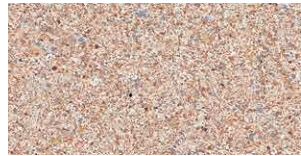
SC-204M

11



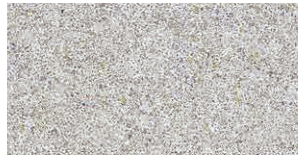
SC-201M

14



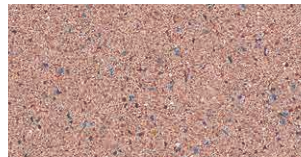
SC-205M

12



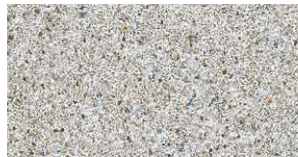
SC-202M

15



SC-206M

13



SC-203M

16



SC-215M, 216M

# DEODORANT-WELCLEAN NO WAX+

Outstanding deodorant performance with chemical absorption



Made with Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Deodorant

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial Use

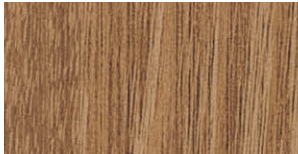
## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



SW-8320S

1



SW-4310S

3



SW-8930S

2

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

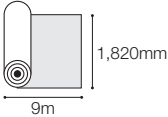
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial and Deodorant performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

SW-8320S (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)

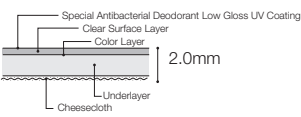


## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



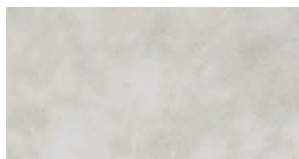
### Cross Section



SW-8320S

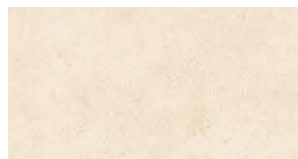


SW-4067S	8	8187S	9	8579S	5
4079S	7	8197S	10	8657S	12
4229S	4	8217S	11	8930S	2
4310S	3	8320S	1	8937S	13
8177S	14	8529S	6		



SW-4229S

4



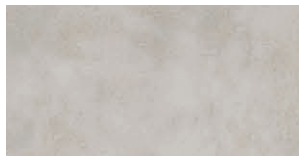
SW-4067S

8



SW-8657S

12



SW-8579S

5



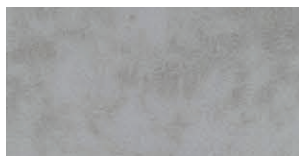
SW-8187S

9



SW-8937S

13



SW-8529S

6



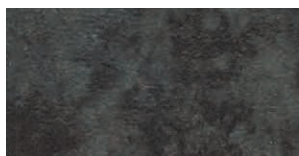
SW-8197S

10



SW-8177S

14



SW-4079S

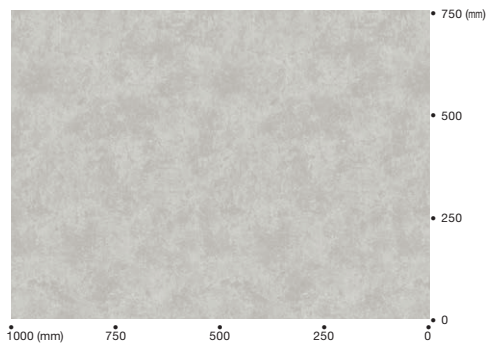
7



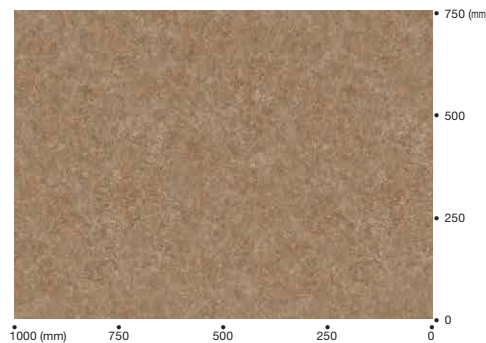
SW-8217S

11

SW-4229S



SW-8937S

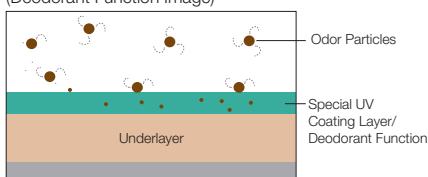


## Flooring effectively captures odor particles

### Deodorant Mechanism

The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-WELCLEAN helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

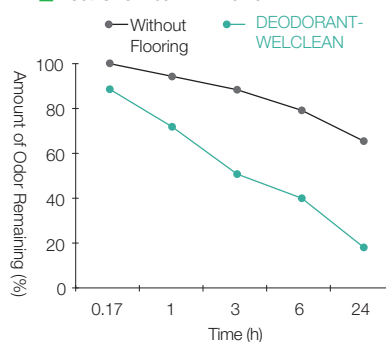
(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

### DEODORANT-WELCLEAN's Deodorant Effectiveness

Test Chemical: Ammonia



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories  
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)  
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019  
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

## Urine Resistant function

### Urine Resistant

The UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN also resists urine stains. Please contact us for related test methods, test data or other information.



DEODORANT-WELCLEAN Ordinary Sheet Flooring

Sheet vinyl flooring designed for medical and welfare facilities as well as nursing homes. Excellent shock absorption and maintenance performance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Shock  
Absorption

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 7,644 JPY/m
Material Classification	Foam-backed Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring HS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



Wood pattern

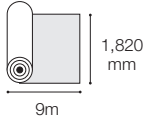
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

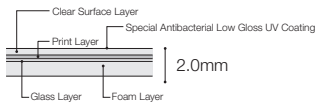
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section



## Wood pattern



ME-4005  
Oak

1



ME-4018  
Oak

8



ME-4006  
Oak

2



ME-4019  
Oak

9



ME-4007  
Oak

3



ME-4020  
Oak

10



ME-4075  
Elm

4



ME-4086  
Beech

11



ME-4076  
Elm

5



ME-4087  
Beech

12



ME-4025  
Maple

6



ME-4036  
Cherry

13



ME-4026  
Maple

7



ME-4037  
Cherry

14



Oak ME-4018

Product Color Numbers

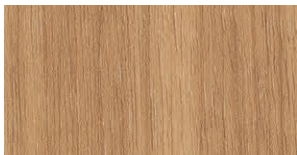
ME-4005 <span>1</span>	4020 <span>10</span>	4040 <span>15</span>	4086 <span>11</span>
4006 <span>2</span>	4025 <span>6</span>	4041 <span>16</span>	4087 <span>12</span>
4007 <span>3</span>	4026 <span>7</span>	4043 <span>17</span>	
4018 <span>8</span>	4036 <span>13</span>	4075 <span>4</span>	
4019 <span>9</span>	4037 <span>14</span>	4076 <span>5</span>	



**ME-4040** 15  
Walnut



**ME-4041** 16  
Walnut



**ME-4043** 17  
Walnut

**Oak/ME-4005** (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



**Oak/ME-4018** (width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



**Elm/ME-4075** (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



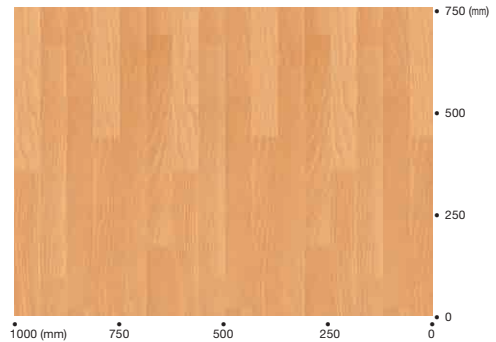
**Walnut/ME-4040** (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



**Cherry/ME-4036** (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



**Beech/ME-4086** (width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)



**Maple/ME-4025** (width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

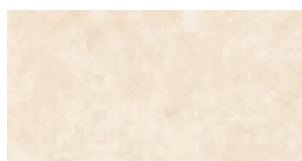


## Linoleum Pattern



ME-4200

1



ME-4214

8



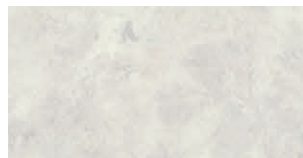
ME-4222

14



ME-4223

20



ME-4201

2



ME-4211

9



ME-4226

15



ME-4227

21



ME-4202

3



ME-4215

10



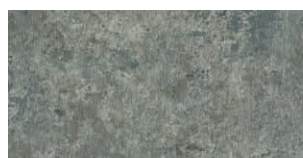
ME-4228

16



ME-4229

22



ME-4203

4



ME-4216

11



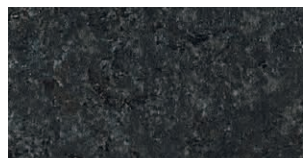
ME-4231

17



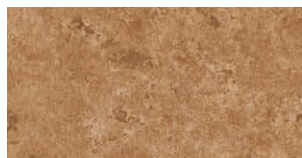
ME-4232

23



ME-4204

5



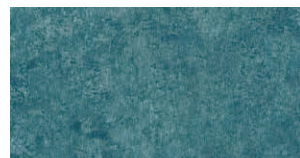
ME-4217

12



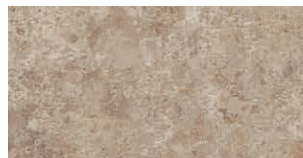
ME-4233

18



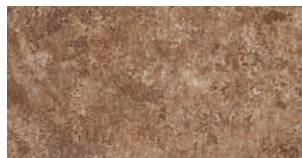
ME-4234

24



ME-4212

6



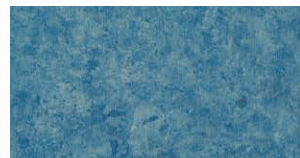
ME-4218

13



ME-4238

19



ME-4239

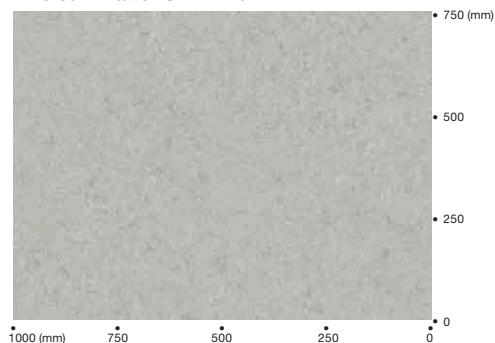
25



ME-4213

7

### Linoleum Pattern/ME-4202



ME-4215, 4226, 4227, 4231

Product Color Numbers

ME-4200	1	4211	9	4216	11	4226	15	4232	23	4251	26	4257	31	4263	38
4201	2	4212	6	4217	12	4227	21	4233	18	4252	27	4258	32	4265	35
4202	3	4213	7	4218	13	4228	16	4234	24	4253	28	4260	33	4266	39
4203	4	4214	8	4222	14	4229	22	4238	19	4254	29	4261	37	4269	36
4204	5	4215	10	4223	20	4231	17	4239	25	4256	30	4262	34	4270	40

Fabric Pattern



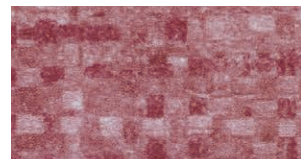
ME-4251 26



ME-4256 30



ME-4260 33



ME-4261 37



ME-4252 27



ME-4257 31



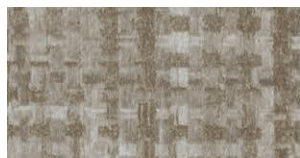
ME-4262 34



ME-4263 38



ME-4253 28



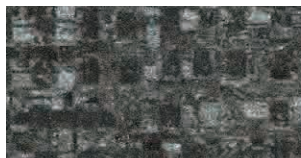
ME-4258 32



ME-4265 35



ME-4266 39



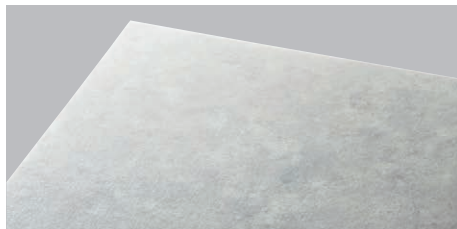
ME-4254 29



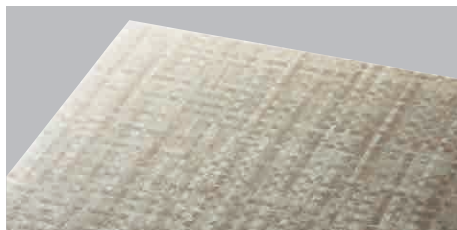
ME-4269 36



ME-4270 40



Linoleum Pattern

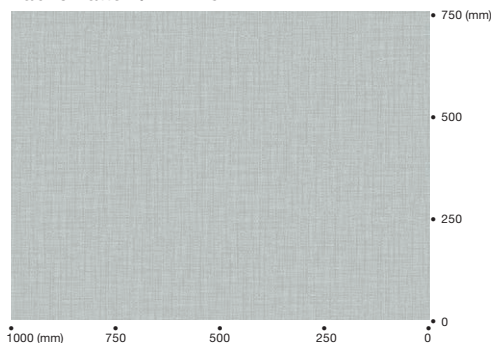


Fabric Pattern

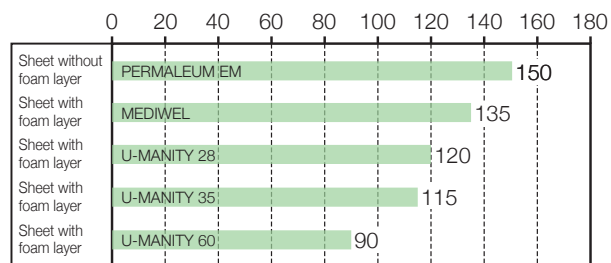


ME-4251, PH-8527

Fabric Pattern/ME-4252



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:  
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.



# U-MANITY 28/35/60

**NO WAX**

Achieves both a high level of security and functionality with its low-gloss, high-quality texture and foam layer


**Low VOCs**
**No Wax**
**Antiviral**
**Heavy Commercial Use**
**Antibacterial**
**Shock Absorption**

## Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Foam-backed Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring HS
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	6,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 12,376 JPY/m
Material Classification	Foam-backed Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring HS
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

## Build-to-Order Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 14,378 JPY/m
Material Classification	Foam-backed Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring HS
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

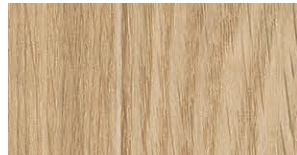
Material/Color	Packing	Weight
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern	9m/roll	48.8kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		70.4kg/roll (6.0mm)
Sand	9m/roll	51.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		60.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		73.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Classic Marble	9m/roll	47.7kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.0kg/roll (3.5mm)
		72.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Color	9m/roll	54.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		63.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		75.1kg/roll (6.0mm)
Rattan	9m/roll	47.6kg/roll (2.8mm)
		51.6kg/roll (3.5mm)
		74.0kg/roll (6.0mm)



Wood pattern

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

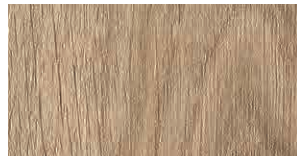
## Oak



AC-3005 28/35/60  
Oak

**1**


AC-3019 28/35/60  
Oak

**7**


AC-3007 28/35/60  
Oak

**2**


AC-3020 28/35/60  
Oak

**8**

## Walnut



AC-3043 28/35/60  
Walnut

**3**


AC-3075 28/35/60  
Elm

**9**


AC-3040 28/35/60  
Walnut

**4**


AC-3076 28/35/60  
Elm

**10**

## Maple



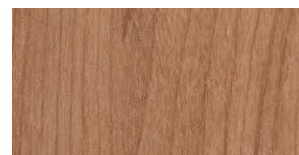
AC-3025 28/35/60  
Maple

**5**


AC-3036 28/35/60  
Cherry

**11**


AC-3026 28/35/60  
Maple

**6**


AC-3037 28/35/60  
Cherry

**12**

\* 6mm-thick AC-3005/3007/3025/3040/3076/3086 products have become standard stock.

## Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.
- Replacement with antiviral-type can be carried out as necessary. Please enquire for more details.



Product Color Numbers [Wood Series]

AC-3005 28/35/60 <b>1</b>	AC-3026 28/35/60 <b>6</b>	AC-3075 28/35/60 <b>9</b>	AC-3087 28/35/60 <b>14</b>
AC-3007 28/35/60 <b>2</b>	AC-3036 28/35/60 <b>11</b>	AC-3076 28/35/60 <b>10</b>	
AC-3019 28/35/60 <b>7</b>	AC-3037 28/35/60 <b>12</b>	AC-3080 28/35/60 <b>15</b>	
AC-3020 28/35/60 <b>8</b>	AC-3040 28/35/60 <b>4</b>	AC-3081 28/35/60 <b>16</b>	
AC-3025 28/35/60 <b>5</b>	AC-3043 28/35/60 <b>3</b>	AC-3086 28/35/60 <b>13</b>	

## Beech



**AC-3086 28/35/60 **13****  
Beech



**AC-3087 28/35/60 **14****  
Beech

## Bamboo



**AC-3080 28/35/60 **15****  
Bamboo

## Cork



**AC-3081 28/35/60 **16****  
Cork

U-MANITY 35: AC- \*\*\*\* 35  
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- \*\*\*\* 60  
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
Must order at least 45m of one color)  
(Replace " \*\*\*\* " with your preferred color number.)

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

\* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



Walnut AC-3040

## Oak/AC-3005

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



## Oak/AC-3019

(width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



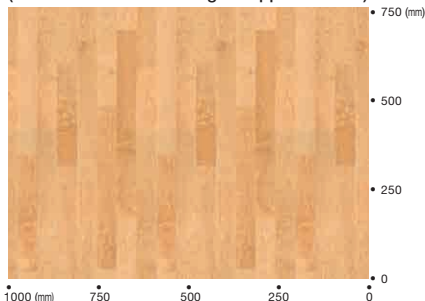
## Walnut/AC-3040

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



## Maple/AC-3025

(width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



## Cherry/AC-3036

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



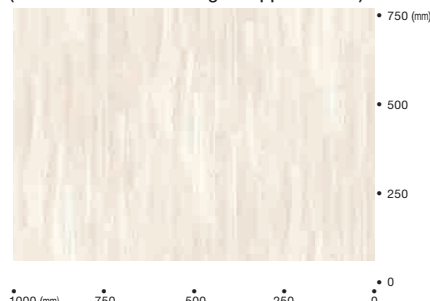
## Beech/AC-3086

(width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)

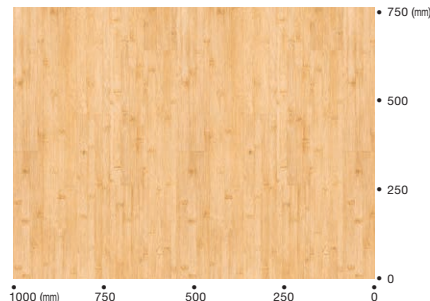


## Elm/AC-3075

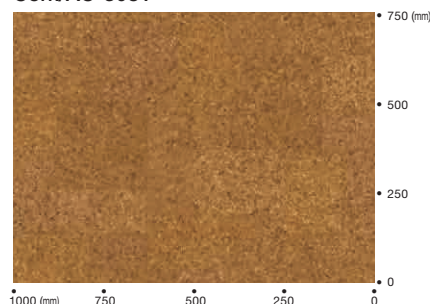
(width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



## Bamboo/AC-3080

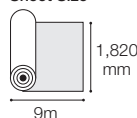


## Cork/AC-3081



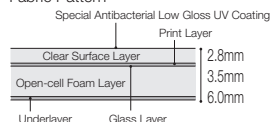
## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size

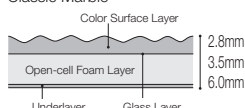


### Cross Section

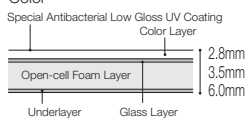
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern,  
Fabric Pattern



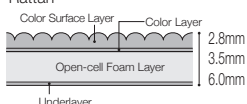
### Classic Marble



### Color



### Rattan



# U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

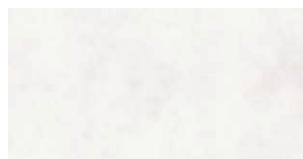
Antiviral

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

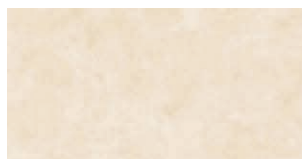
Shock  
Absorption

## Linoleum Pattern



AC-3200 28/35/60

1



AC-3214 28/35/60

6



AC-3215 28/35/60

10



AC-3222 28/35/60

14



AC-3201 28/35/60

2



AC-3211 28/35/60

7



AC-3216 28/35/60

11



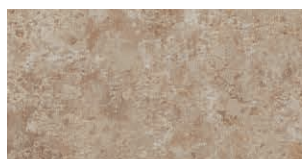
AC-3223 28/35/60

15



AC-3202 28/35/60

3



AC-3212 28/35/60

8



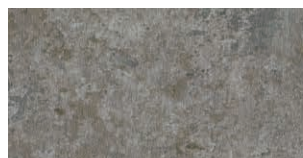
AC-3217 28/35/60

12



AC-3231 28/35/60

16



AC-3203 28/35/60

4



AC-3213 28/35/60

9



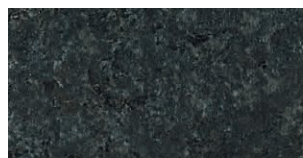
AC-3218 28/35/60

13



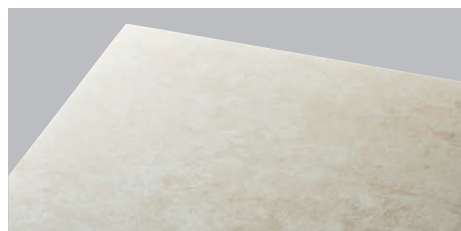
AC-3232 28/35/60

17



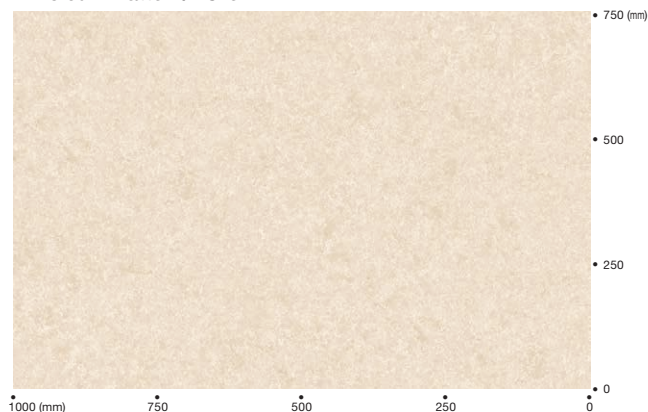
AC-3204 28/35/60

5



Linoleum Pattern

Linoleum Pattern/AC-3214



AC-3201, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3239



Product Color Numbers [Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern]

AC-3200 28/35/60 <b>1</b>	AC-3211 28/35/60 <b>7</b>	AC-3216 28/35/60 <b>11</b>	AC-3226 28/35/60 <b>18</b>	AC-3232 28/35/60 <b>17</b>	AC-3251 28/35/60 <b>26</b>	AC-3258 28/35/60 <b>31</b>
AC-3201 28/35/60 <b>2</b>	AC-3212 28/35/60 <b>8</b>	AC-3217 28/35/60 <b>12</b>	AC-3227 28/35/60 <b>19</b>	AC-3233 28/35/60 <b>20</b>	AC-3252 28/35/60 <b>27</b>	
AC-3202 28/35/60 <b>3</b>	AC-3213 28/35/60 <b>9</b>	AC-3218 28/35/60 <b>13</b>	AC-3228 28/35/60 <b>22</b>	AC-3234 28/35/60 <b>21</b>	AC-3253 28/35/60 <b>28</b>	
AC-3203 28/35/60 <b>4</b>	AC-3214 28/35/60 <b>6</b>	AC-3222 28/35/60 <b>14</b>	AC-3229 28/35/60 <b>23</b>	AC-3238 28/35/60 <b>24</b>	AC-3256 28/35/60 <b>29</b>	
AC-3204 28/35/60 <b>5</b>	AC-3215 28/35/60 <b>10</b>	AC-3223 28/35/60 <b>15</b>	AC-3231 28/35/60 <b>16</b>	AC-3239 28/35/60 <b>25</b>	AC-3257 28/35/60 <b>30</b>	

Fabric Pattern



AC-3226 28/35/60



AC-3228 28/35/60



AC-3251 28/35/60



AC-3256 28/35/60



AC-3227 28/35/60



AC-3229 28/35/60



AC-3252 28/35/60



AC-3257 28/35/60



AC-3233 28/35/60



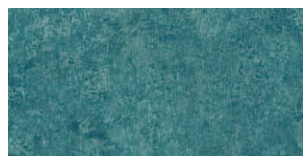
AC-3238 28/35/60



AC-3253 28/35/60



AC-3258 28/35/60



AC-3234 28/35/60



AC-3239 28/35/60

U-MANITY 35: AC- \*\*\*\* 35

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- \*\*\*\* 60

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

(Replace " \*\*\*\* " with your preferred color number.)

\* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

\* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

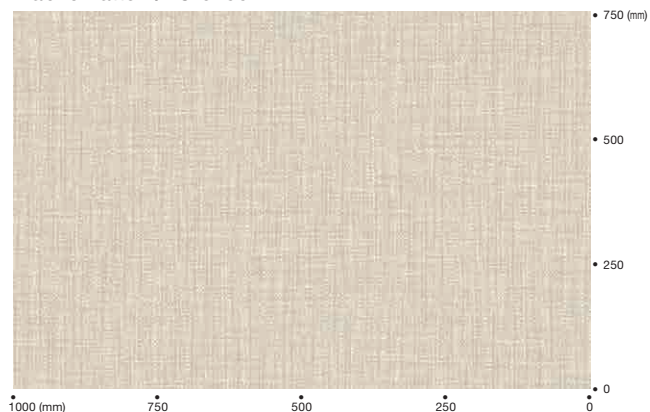


AC-3258

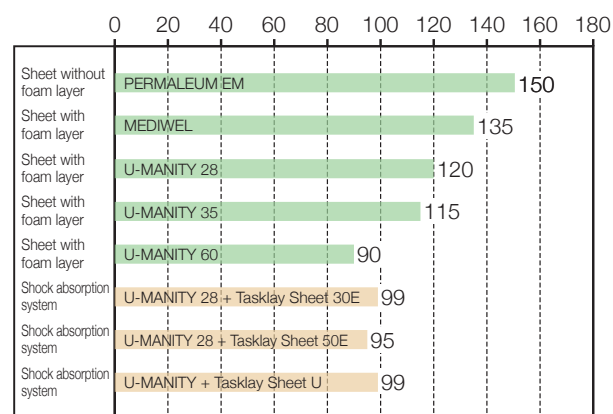


Fabric Pattern

Fabric Pattern/AC-3256



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:

A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.



# U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

Shock  
Absorption

## Sand



AC-8007 28/35/60



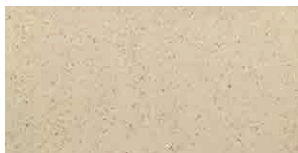
AC-8001 28/35/60



AC-8004 28/35/60



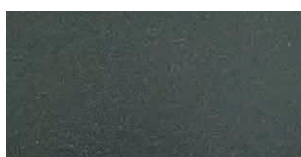
AC-8008 28/35/60



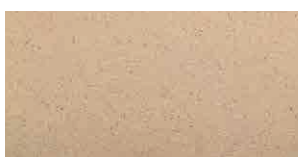
AC-8002 28/35/60



AC-8005 28/35/60



AC-8009 28/35/60



AC-8003 28/35/60



AC-8006 28/35/60



Sand



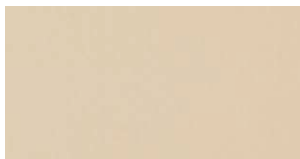
AC-8004, 3231, 3233, 3239 (Linoleum Pattern)

Product Color Numbers [Sand]		Product Color Numbers [Color]	
AC-8001 28/35/60	AC-8006 28/35/60	AC-2001 28/35/60	AC-2006 28/35/60
AC-8002 28/35/60	AC-8007 28/35/60	AC-2002 28/35/60	
AC-8003 28/35/60	AC-8008 28/35/60	AC-2003 28/35/60	
AC-8004 28/35/60	AC-8009 28/35/60	AC-2004 28/35/60	
AC-8005 28/35/60		AC-2005 28/35/60	

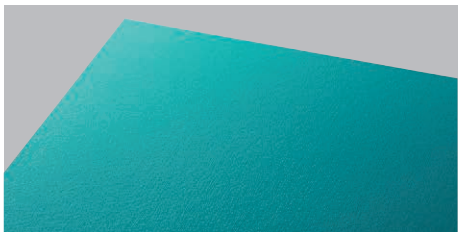
Color



AC-2001 28/35/60



AC-2004 28/35/60



Color



AC-2002 28/35/60



AC-2005 28/35/60



AC-2003 28/35/60



AC-2006 28/35/60

U-MANITY 35: AC- \*\*\*\* 35  
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- \*\*\*\* 60  
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
Must order at least 45m of one color)  
(Replace " \*\*\*\* " with your preferred color number.)



AC-2002, 2004, 2005

# U-MANITY 28/35/60



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Long Lasting  
Product  
(Classic Marble only)

Low VOCs

Antibacterial  
Shock  
Absorption

Heavy Commercial  
Use  
(Rattan)

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use  
(Classic Marble)

## Classic Marble



AC-2201 28/35/60



AC-2214 28/35/60



AC-2222 28/35/60



AC-2282 28/35/60



AC-2283 28/35/60



AC-2291 28/35/60



AC-2295 28/35/60

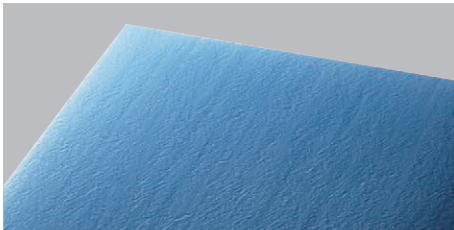


AC-2296 28/35/60



AC-2299 28/35/60

\* This color is not Antiviral product.



Classic Marble



AC-2295-60

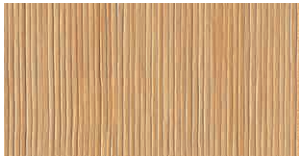


Product Color Numbers [Classic Marble]		Product Color Numbers [Rattan]
AC-2201 28/35/60	AC-2291 28/35/60	AC-7001 28/35/60
AC-2214 28/35/60	AC-2295 28/35/60	AC-7002 28/35/60
AC-2222 28/35/60	AC-2296 28/35/60	
AC-2282 28/35/60	AC-2299 28/35/60	
AC-2283 28/35/60		

### Rattan



AC-7001 28/35/60



AC-7002 28/35/60



Rattan

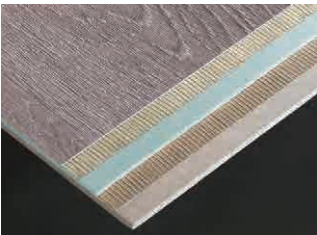
\* This color is not Antiviral product.

U-MANITY 35: AC- \*\*\*\* 35  
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
 Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- \*\*\*\* 60  
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.  
 Must order at least 45m of one color)  
 (Replace " \*\*\*\* " with your preferred color number.)

\* Please require people to use slippers when walking on rattan.

### Shock Absorption System that Provides a Higher Sense of Security



Tasklay Sheet  
50E/30E

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) which offers elasticity



Tasklay Sheet  
U

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) which offers elasticity and improved indentation recovery

### Tasklay System

Used under U-MANITY, special foam sheet (Tasklay Sheet) can further improve shock absorption. Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E can be used together with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL. Tasklay Sheet U can be used with various types of flooring sheets, including U-MANITY. Please be sure to consider Tasklay Sheet if you desire the higher solution for shock absorption regarding your flooring.

\* For details about the Tasklay System, refer to pages 270-271.

# SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING



# Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring

## Performance Icons

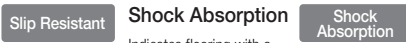
### Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



### Slip Resistant function

Indicates a flooring product that offers good Slip Resistant function performance.



**Shock Absorption**  
Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



**Mold Resistant**  
Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.

### Weather Resistant

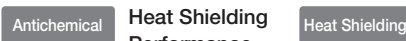
Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).



**Visibility**  
Indicates flooring that offers Visibility.

### Chemical Resistant

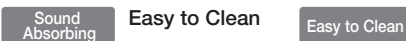
Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



**Heat Shielding Performance**  
Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.

### Sound Absorbing

Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.



**Easy to Clean**  
Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.

### Heat Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.



## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



### FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

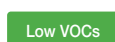
Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	2.5	1,820×10m	162
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
		1,250×10m	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	2.5	1,820×10m	163
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	2.5	1,820×10m	164
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	2.5	1,820×10m	165
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	2.5	1,820×10m	166
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	2.5	1,820×10m	167
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	2.5	1,820×10m	168
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	2.5	1,820×10m	169
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	2.5	1,820×10m	170
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	2.5	1,350×10m	171
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	2.5	1,820×10m	172
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	3.5	1,350×10m	173
VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	3.9	1,250mm width	174
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP VST	3.9	1,250mm width	176
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP CP	6.5	1,250mm width	178
		950mm width	
CP SHEET	4.0	310×20m	178
VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	3.9	1,250mm width	179
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	3.9	1,250mm width	179
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II	NEW		
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX CORNER GUARD	-	-	180
VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX			
VIEWGISTA HOLDER EX	-	-	181
VG UNDER L	NEW		
VIEWGISTA AQUA	2.5	1,820×10m	182
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	3.9	1,850mm width	183
Sheet Vinyl for Risers	1.8	1,350×10m	183
VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials			184
VIEWGISTA ORIGINAL CUT	NEW		
VIEWGISTA Performance			185
DEODORANT-CLINSEF	2.0	1,820×9m	186
CULINA	2.0	1,820×9m	187
SR Sheet 4300	2.5	1,230×10m	188
SR Sheet 2800	2.0	1,820×9m	189



# VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with universal embossed pattern

Product Color Numbers

VGG-701  
702  
703  
704  
706



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

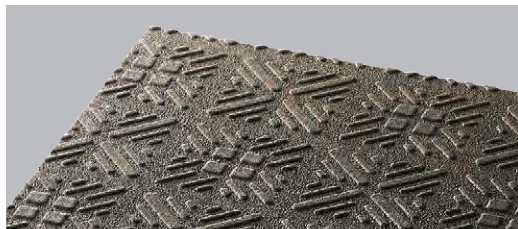
Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,250mm width	4,938 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	31.8kg/roll
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,399 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	41.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160047
------------------	--



VGG-701



VGG-703



VGG-702



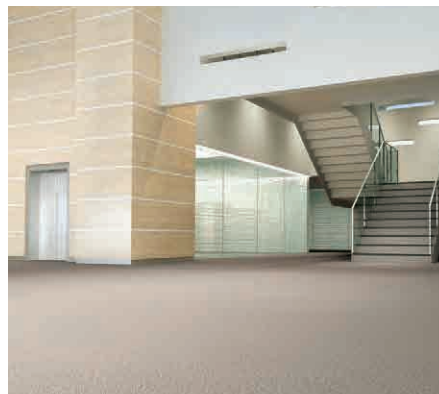
VGG-704



VGG-706

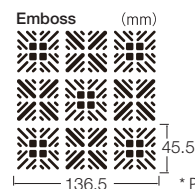
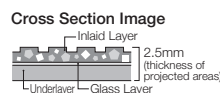
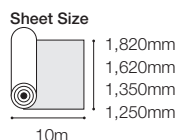
## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Same color/pattern				
VGG-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VGG-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VGG-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VDN-112
VGG-704	VLT-704	VST-704	V-704Y	VG-103	VDN-108
VGG-706	VLT-706	VST-706	V-706Y	VG-106	VDN-114
Page	⇒ 174	⇒ 176	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



VGG-701

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



\* Pattern matching is not possible.

Product Color Numbers

VGB-701  
702  
703

# VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with large ceramic tile pattern



Low VOCs

Weather  
Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

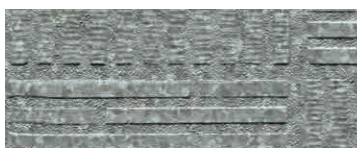
Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

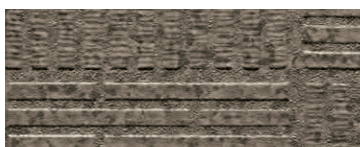
Antichemical



VGB-701



VGB-703



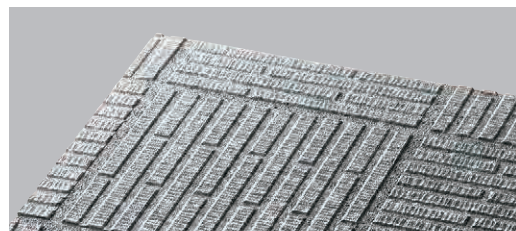
VGB-702

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Color Equivalent				
VGB-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VGB-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VGB-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VDN-112
Page	⇒ 174	⇒ 176	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181

Thickness **2.5mm**

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

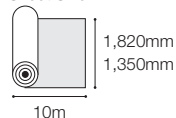
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160047
------------------	--



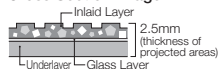
VGB-706

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

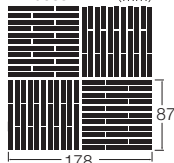
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.

# VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood

High designability series - Natural wooden texture

Product Color Numbers

VML-630  
631  
632  
633



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

## Thickness 2.5mm

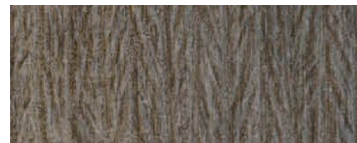
Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



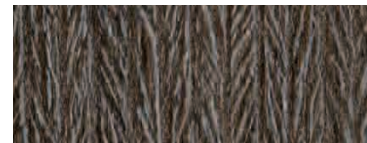
VML-630



VML-631



VML-632



VML-633

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VML-630	-	V-630Y	VG-103	VDN-113
VML-631	-	V-631Y	VG-107	VDN-113
VML-632	-	V-632Y	VG-108	VDN-113
VML-633	-	V-633Y	VG-108	VDN-113
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

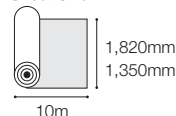
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



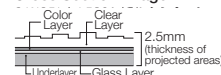
VML-631

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image





## Product Color Numbers

VML-650  
651  
652  
653

## VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood

A peaceful wood pattern designed to blend naturally with indoor flooring



Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantHeavy Commercial  
Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VML-650



VML-651



VML-652



VML-653

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VML-650	-	V-650Y	VG-103	VDN-114
VML-651	-	V-651Y	VG-106	VDN-114
VML-652	-	V-652Y	VG-107	VDN-114
VML-653	-	V-653Y	VG-107	VDN-114
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

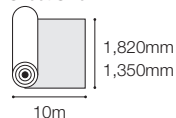
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



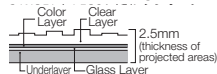
VML-651

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

## Sheet Size



## Cross Section Image



# VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice

High designability series - Delicate woven-fabric pattern

Product Color Numbers

VML-600  
601  
602  
603



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

## Thickness 2.5mm

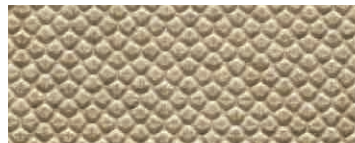
Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,075 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



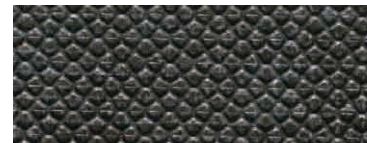
VML-600



VML-602



VML-601



VML-603

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Same color/pattern				
VML-600	VLT-600	VST-600	V-600Y	VG-101	VDN-107
VML-601	VLT-601	VST-601	V-601Y	VG-106	VDN-114
VML-602	VLT-602	VST-602	V-602Y	VG-108	VDN-113
VML-603	-		V-603Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	⇒ 175	⇒ 177	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



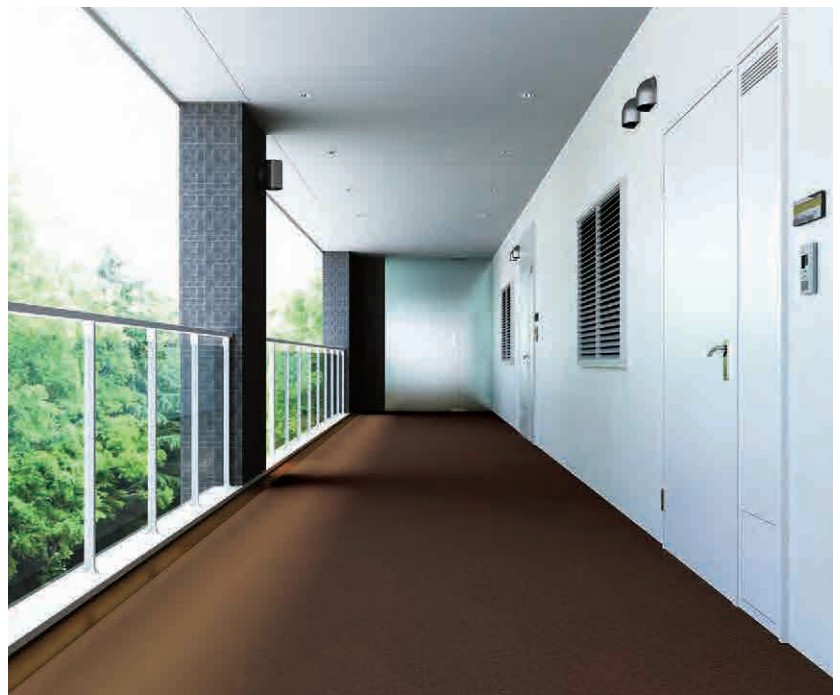
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

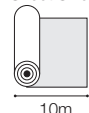
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



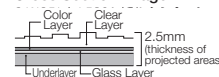
VML-602

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

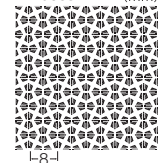
### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



### Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.



## Product Color Numbers

VML-670  
671  
672  
673

## VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline

A carpet-like design for more sophisticated spaces



Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantHeavy Commercial  
Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

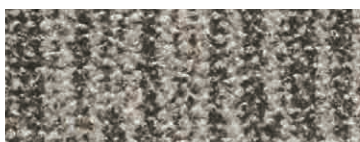
Mold Resistant



VML-670



VML-672



VML-671



VML-673

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VML-670	-	V-670Y	VG-101	VDN-108
VML-671	-	V-671Y	VG-104	VDN-112
VML-672	-	V-672Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VML-673	-	V-673Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-670

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

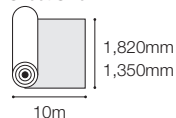
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

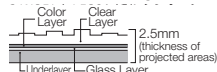
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

## Sheet Size



## Cross Section Image





# VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble

Product Color Numbers

VML-660  
661  
662

A dynamic and realistic stone-like pattern, available in three shades of brightness



Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantHeavy Commercial  
Use

Easy to Clean

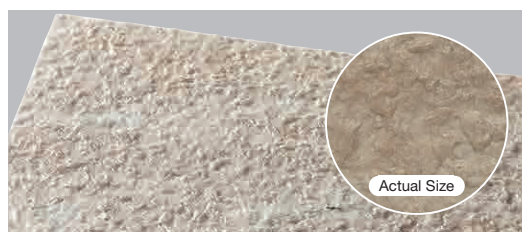
Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



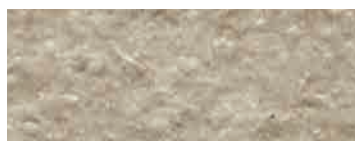
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160050
------------------	--



VML-660



VML-662



VML-661

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

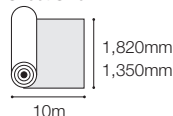
	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VML-660	-	V-660Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VML-661	-	V-661Y	VG-104	VDN-108
VML-662	-	V-662Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



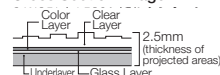
VML-660

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



Product Color Numbers

VSH-401  
402  
403  
404

# VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa

Standard universal design with hexagonal emboss and natural color



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

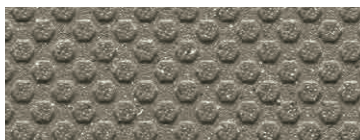
Mold Resistant



VSH-401



VSH-403



VSH-402



VSH-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Same color/pattern				
VSH-401	VLT-401	VST-401	V-401Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VSH-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VSH-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VDN-112
VSH-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	⇒ 174	⇒ 176	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	43.2kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



VSH-403

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

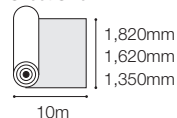
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Special Characteristics

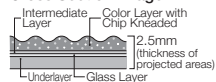
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160048
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

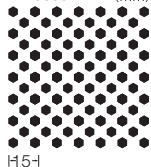
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.

# VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone

Standard universal emboss design which does not require pattern matching

Product Color Numbers

VSS-402  
403  
404



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160048
------------------	--



VSS-402



VSS-403



VSS-404

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

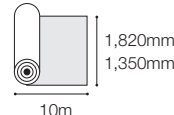
	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Color Equivalent				
VSS-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VSS-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VDN-112
VSS-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	⇒ 174	⇒ 176	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



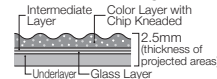
VSS-404

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

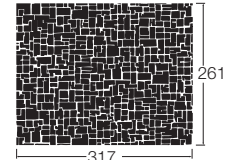
### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



### Emboss



\* Pattern matching is not possible with this embossing pattern.



VPD-640  
641  
642  
643

# VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. Combines both smoothness and slip resistance



Low VOCs

Weather  
Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

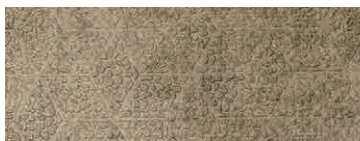
Easy to Clean

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

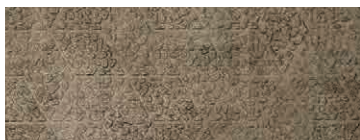
Mold Resistant



VPD-640



VPD-642



VPD-641



VPD-643

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VPD-640	-	V-640Y	VG-103	VDN-108
VPD-641	-	V-641Y	VG-103	VDN-113
VPD-642	-	V-642Y	VG-104	VDN-111
VPD-643	-	V-643Y	VG-104	VDN-112
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



## Shallow Gradated Embossing

Surface grip strength is achieved through a gradated embossment that creates friction with the sole. This also reduces noise from caster wheels (such as when moving carts, luggage, etc.), and is easy to sweep clean.



Grips footwear to prevent slipping.



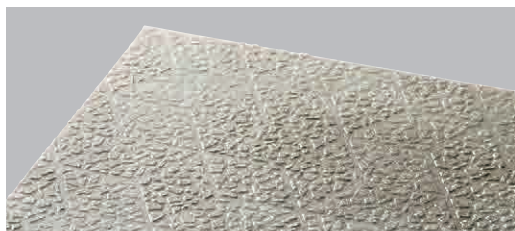
Reduces noise from caster wheels.



Easy to sweep clean.

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	40.5kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	54.5kg/roll



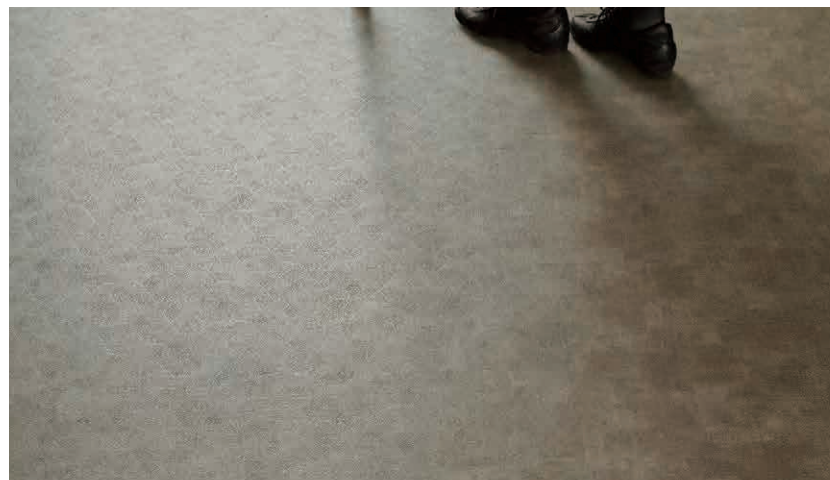
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

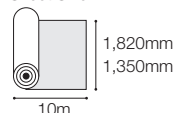
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180085
------------------	--



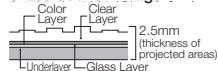
VPD-641

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

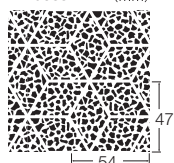
### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



### Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.

# VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean

High performance series with an additional unique function. Unique emboss shape allows easy cleaning

Product Color Numbers

VPC-401  
402  
403  
404



Low VOCs

Weather  
Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Easy to Clean

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.4kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll



VPC-401



VPC-403



VPC-402



VPC-404

### Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step				Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
	Same color/pattern		Color Equivalent				
VPC-401	VLT-4011	VST-4011	VLT-401	VST-401	V-401Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VPC-402	VLT-4021	VST-4021	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VPC-403	VLT-4031	VST-4031	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VDN-112
VPC-404	VLT-4041	VST-4041	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VDN-106
Page	⇒ 179	⇒ 181	⇒ 174	⇒ 176	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



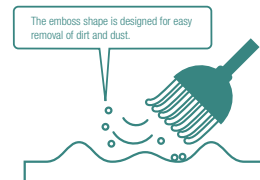
### Easy-Clean Embossing

Flooring in areas such as apartment building hallways and balconies require frequent cleaning. Easy Clean makes daily cleaning much easier.

#### ■ Floor Cleaning Illustrations (cross section views)



Ordinary Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring



Easy Clean

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

### Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

### Special Characteristics

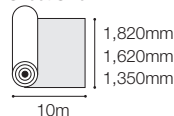
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160052
------------------	--



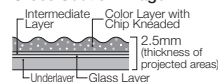
VPC-401

### Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

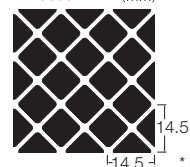
#### Sheet Size



#### Cross Section Image



#### Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.

VPA-401  
402  
405  
406

# VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. High sound absorbing performance with foam layer

Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantHeavy Commercial  
UseShock  
Absorption

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Sound  
Absorbing

Antichemical



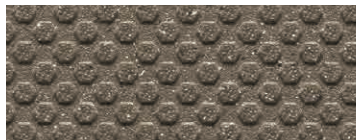
VPA-405



VPA-401



VPA-406



VPA-402

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	DRAIN EX
VPA-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101	VDN-101
VPA-402	-	V-402Y	VG-102	VDN-113
VPA-405	-	V-405Y	VG-101	VDN-107
VPA-406	-	V-406Y	VG-104	VDN-111
Page	-	297	⇒ 184	⇒ 181



## Reduces the Sound of Footsteps

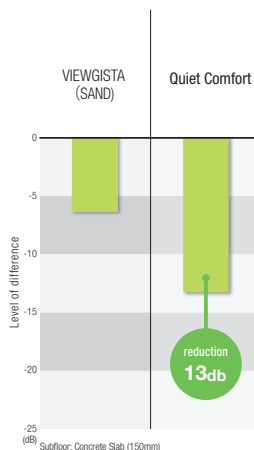
Noise generated in common areas such as corridors or stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs at night. Quiet Walk has a foam layer to absorb the sound of footsteps, perfect for use in areas where noise is a concern.

### Changes in Noise Level/Level of Perception



Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
3dB (A)	Change in noise level can just barely be perceived
5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
10dB (A)	Noise is perceived to be twice as loud

### Noise Level Comparison



## Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Foam-backed Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring HS
1,350mm width	5,940 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.6kg/roll



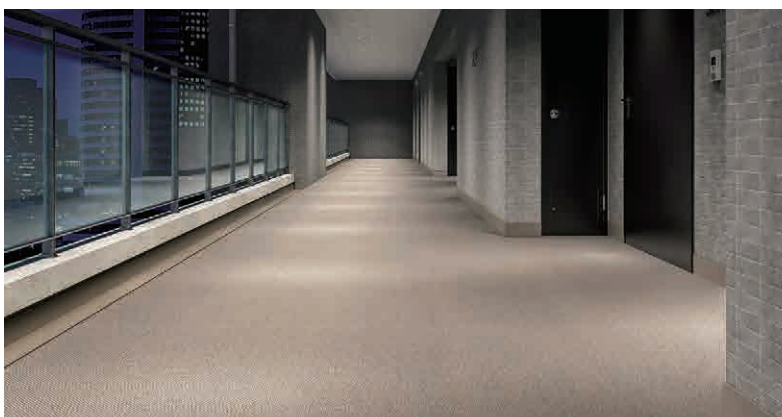
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

## Special Characteristics

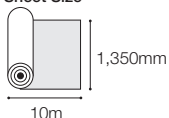
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160051
------------------	--



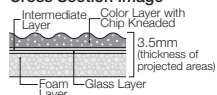
VPA-405

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

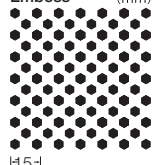
### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



### Emboss (mm)



\* Pattern matching is not possible.



# VIEWGISTA STEP VLT

An integrated step flooring with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility

Low VOCs

Weather  
Resistant

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

## Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	5,800 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

## Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	7,700 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

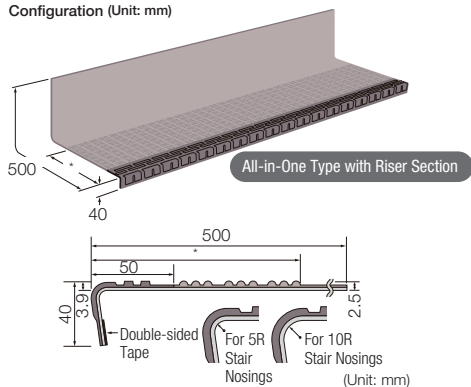
### Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm.  
Please contact us about details.
- Include anti-rust treatment when installing on steel plate subfloors.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

### Special Characteristics

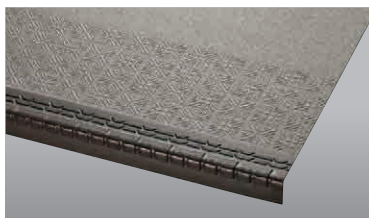
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140159
------------------	--

### Configuration (Unit: mm)

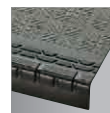


\* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

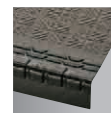
### Gio Type



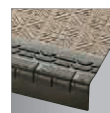
VLT-701



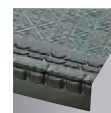
VLT-704



VLT-702



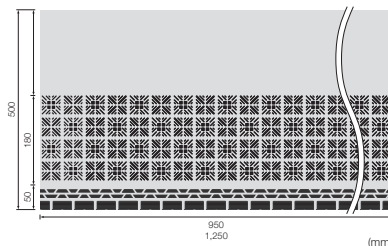
VLT-706



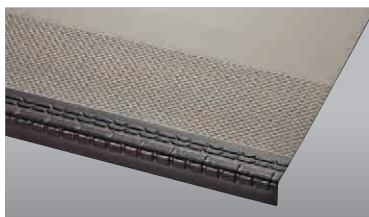
VLT-703

### Related Item Compatibility Chart

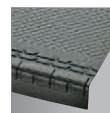
	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VLT-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VLT-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VLT-704	VGG-704	VGB-704	V-704Y	VG-104
VLT-706	VGG-706	VGB-706	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 166	⇒ 167	297	⇒ 184



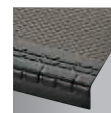
### Hexa Type



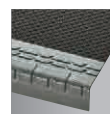
VLT-401



VLT-403



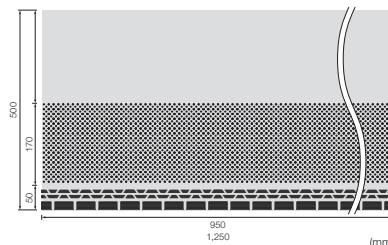
VLT-402



VLT-404

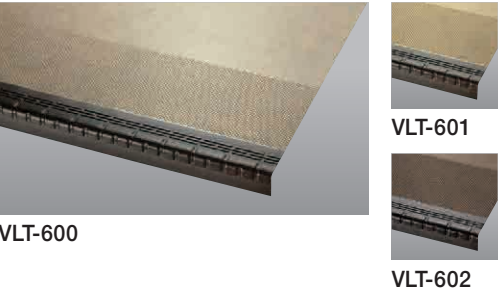
### Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet			Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent			
VLT-401	VSH-401	-	VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 173	⇒ 175	297	⇒ 184



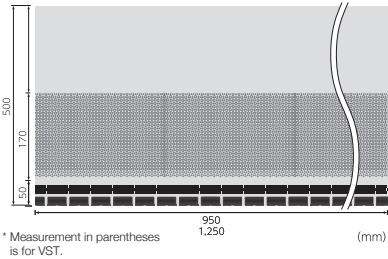
Product Color Numbers			
VLТ-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

### Lattice Type

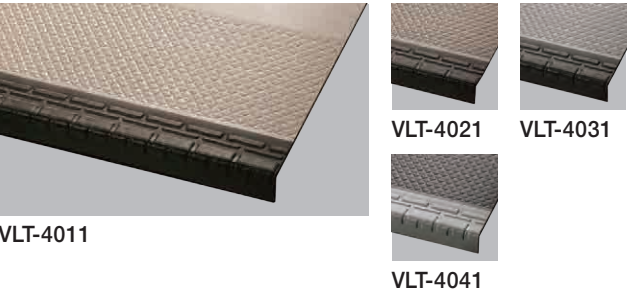


Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLТ-600	Same color/pattern	VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VLТ-601	Same color/pattern	VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VLТ-602	Same color/pattern	VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 169		297	⇒ 184

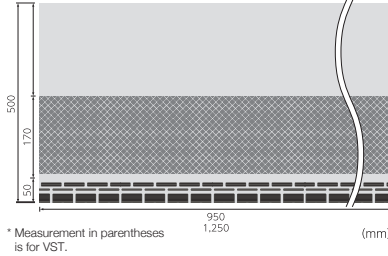


### Easy Clean Type



Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet			Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent			
VLТ-4011	VPC-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VLТ-4021	VPC-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLТ-4031	VPC-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLТ-4041	VPC-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 175	⇒ 172	⇒ 173	297	⇒ 184



# VIEWGISTA STEP VST

Specially designed for stair treads, with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility

Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

## Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	4,750 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

## Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,300 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

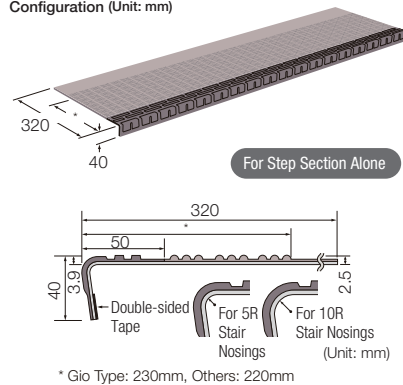
### Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when installed on plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

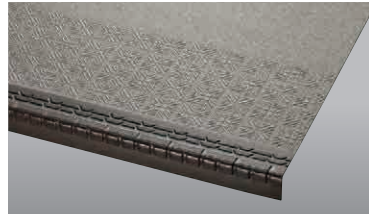
### Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140159
------------------	--

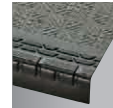
### Configuration (Unit: mm)



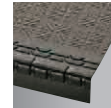
## Gio Type



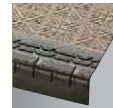
VST-701



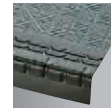
VST-704



VST-702



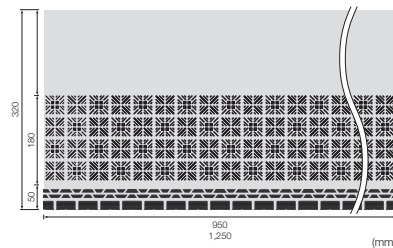
VST-706



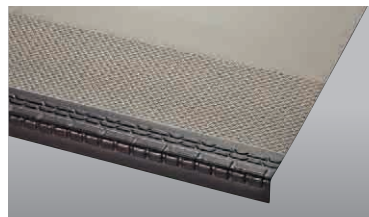
VST-703

### Related Item Compatibility Chart

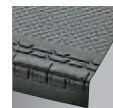
	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VST-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VST-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VST-704	VGG-704	VGB-704	V-704Y	VG-104
VST-706	VGG-706	VGB-706	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 166	⇒ 167	297	⇒ 184



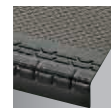
## Hexa Type



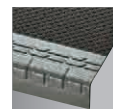
VST-401



VST-403



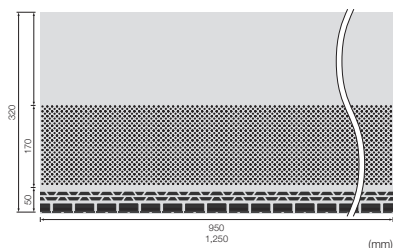
VST-402



VST-404

### Related Item Compatibility Chart

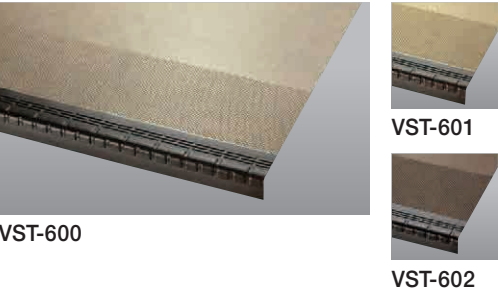
	Sheet			Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent			
VST-401	VSH-401	-	VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-105
VST-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 172	⇒ 173	⇒ 175	297	⇒ 184





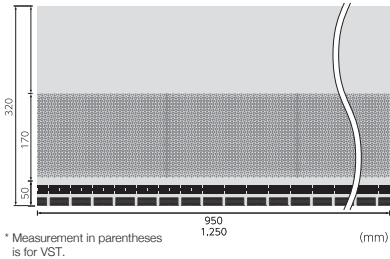
Product Color Numbers			
VST-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

### Lattice Type

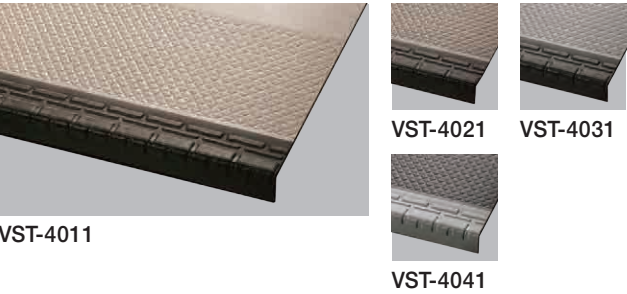


Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-600	Same color/pattern	VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VST-601	Same color/pattern	VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VST-602	Same color/pattern	VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 169		297	⇒ 184

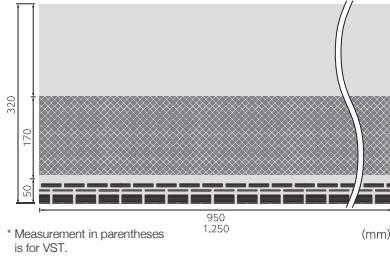


### Easy Clean Type



Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet			Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent			
VST-4011	VPC-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-4021	VPC-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-4031	VPC-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-4041	VPC-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 175	⇒ 172	⇒ 173	297	⇒ 184



## VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Build-to-Order Product

Product Color Numbers

VST-□□□CP

Step flooring sheet with foam layer to improve sound absorption

Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantSuper Heavy  
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Shock  
Absorption

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Sound  
Absorbing**Build-to-Order** Thickness 7.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas on stair nosing section) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	1.7kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks

**Build-to-Order** Thickness 7.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,600 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	2.2kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks

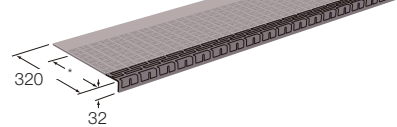
All VIEWGISTA STEP series can be upgraded to VIEWGISTA STEP CP.

This reduces noise by 23.5dB\*, making it suitable for steel stairways and areas where footsteps echo. (\*In-house measurement value. Not a guaranteed value.)

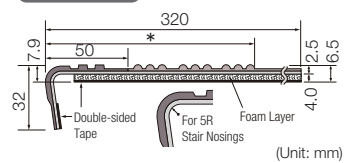
Product No.: VST-□□□CP

(put the color number of VIEWGISTA STEP into "□□□")

Configuration (Unit: mm)



For Step Section



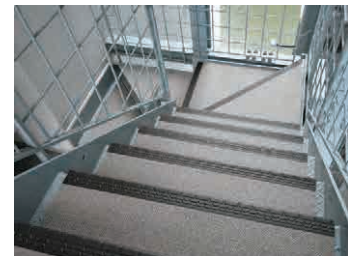
\* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

## Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Yellow stair nosing available, please contact us about information.
- Color of foam layer may turn reddish brown due to UV rays, but this does not affect performance.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180095
------------------	--



## CP SHEET

Build-to-Order Product

Sound absorbing subfloor sheet for stair landing, for use with VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Low VOCs

Sound  
AbsorbingShock  
Absorption**Build-to-Order** Thickness 4.0mm

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Foam Sheet w/Adhesive tape on one side
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 310mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	9.9kg/roll



Use VG Primer CP and double-sided tape (attached in advance) between the Subfloor and CP SHEET. Use Cement VG between CP SHEET and VIEWGISTA.

This sheet is specially designed for landings that have a checker plate subfloor. Please install it together with a pattern sheet installed with VIEWGISTA STEP CP. Its 4mm foam layer reduces noise produced when walking on stairs made of checker plate.

## Notes

- Please carry out anti-rust treatment when installed on steel plate subfloor.
- Foam layer color may become reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this does not affect performance due to the characteristics of the material.

Configuration (Unit: mm)

Foam Layer  
Double-sided Tape



YVLT-701	YVST-701
702	702
703	703
704	704
706	706

Build-to-Order Product

## VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT

Features a yellow stair nosing section for improved visibility

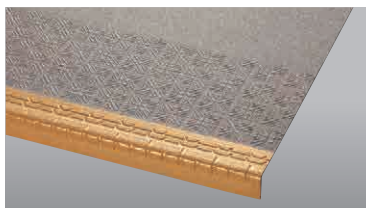
Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantSuper Heavy  
Commercial Use

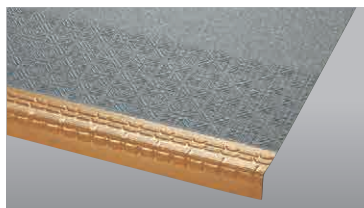
Antichemical

Slip Resistant

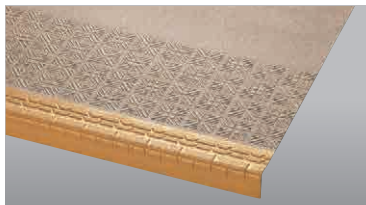
Visibility



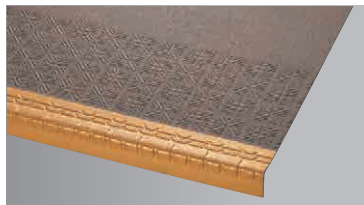
YVLT-701/YVST-701



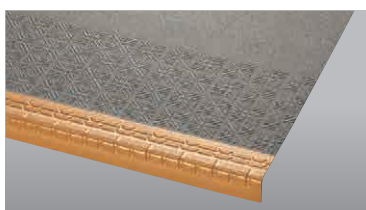
YVLT-703/YVST-703



YVLT-706/YVST-706

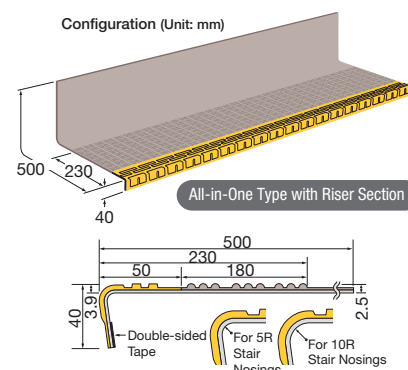


YVLT-702/YVST-702



YVLT-704/YVST-704

\* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 174-175. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").



## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140184
------------------	---

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

## Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Build-to-Order Product

## VIEWGISTA STEP YVST

Low VOCs

Weather  
ResistantSuper Heavy  
Commercial Use

Antichemical

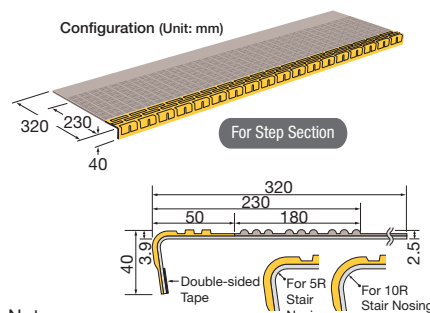
Slip Resistant

Visibility



(YVST-703, VST-703)

\* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 176-177. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").



## Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

## Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140184
------------------	---

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	4,950 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

## Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

\*Installation method is the same as for VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT.



## VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II

Air conditioner drainage channels (hollow type)

Mold Resistant

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	1,800 JPY/m
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	5.0kg/roll

### Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- \* VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA.

- \* Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- \* VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are specially designed household-type wall-mounted air conditioner drains. Using this product to drain hot water (for instance from a water heater) for extended periods of time may lead to discoloring or deformation.

Accessories to prevent water from air conditioning units from spreading. Shape and appearance have been newly redesigned.



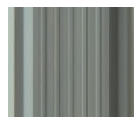
VCD-307  
HOLDER VCH-207



VCD-311  
HOLDER VCH-211



VCD-301  
HOLDER VCH-201



VCD-312  
HOLDER VCH-212



VCD-314  
HOLDER VCH-214



VCD-313  
HOLDER VCH-213



VCD-308  
HOLDER VCH-208



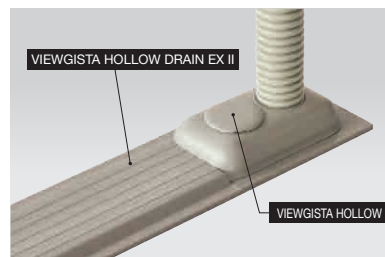
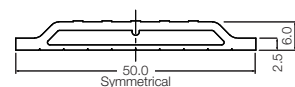
VCD-306  
HOLDER VCH-206

### Product Color Numbers

VCD-301	312
306	313
307	314
308	
311	



Configuration (Unit: mm)  
<Cross Section>



Shown connected with drain

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

## VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX)

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	12,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	50mm (width) × 93mm (depth) × 17mm (height)
Packing	20 holders, 40 caps, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.5kg/set

### Notes

- \* Drainage hose : 18mm Φ .
- \* VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX sold in set together with VIEWGISTA.

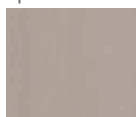
Connects the drainage hose from the air conditioner with the hollow drain. Features a newly designed shape.



VCH-207



VCH-211



VCH-201



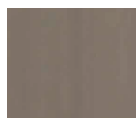
VCH-212



VCH-214



VCH-213



VCH-208



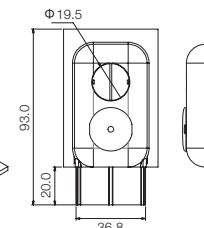
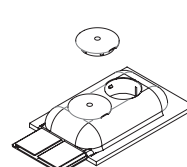
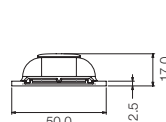
VCH-206

### Product Color Numbers

VCH-201	212
206	213
207	214
208	
211	



Configuration (Unit: mm)  
<Cross Section>



## CORNER GUARD

Outer Corner Protective Material

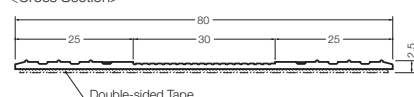
Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	1,600 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 80mm (width) × 30m (length)
Packing	30m/roll
Weight	7.0kg/roll
Compatible Subfloor	Urethane Waterproofing Material

### Notes

- \* Please apply Stair Nosing Primer (sold separately) to the subfloor.

Configuration (Unit: mm)  
<Cross Section>



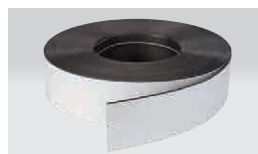
Step Edge Guard for raised balcony areas



VCG-1



VCG-2



### Product Color Numbers

VCG-1
2

A supplementary fitting to prevent water from outdoor air conditioner units from spreading. Features a redesigned shape.



**VDN-107**  
HOLDER EX VDH-107



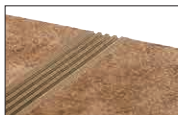
**VDN-111**  
HOLDER EX VDH-111



**VDN-101**  
HOLDER EX VDH-101



**VDN-112**  
HOLDER EX VDH-112



**VDN-114**  
HOLDER EX VDH-114



**VDN-113**  
HOLDER EX VDH-113

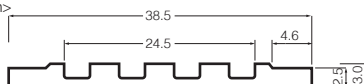


**VDN-108**  
HOLDER EX VDH-108



**VDN-106**  
HOLDER EX VDH-106

Configuration (Unit: mm)  
<Cross Section>



Product Color Numbers

VDN-101	112
106	113
107	114
108	
111	

## VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

### Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 38.5mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	2.9kg/roll

### Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- \* Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- \* Hot water may deform the product.

This product allows two air conditioner drainage hoses to be connected to a drain. Features a redesigned shape.



**VDH-107**



**VDH-111**



**VDH-101**



**VDH-112**



**VDH-114**



**VDH-113**



**VDH-108**



**VDH-106**

Product Color Numbers

VDH-101	112
106	113
107	114
108	
111	

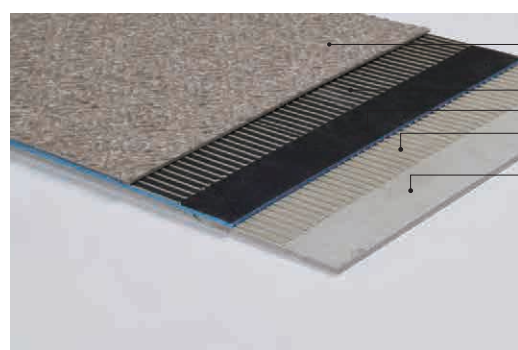
## VIEWGISTA HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors  
(for use with VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX)

Price (material price)	12,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	28.5mm (thickness) × 28.5mm (depth) × 40mm (height)
Packing	20 holders, 40 caps, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.3kg/set

### Notes

- \* Drainage hose : 18mm Φ
- \* VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX and VIEWGISTA HOLDER EX sold in set together with VIEWGISTA.



Applicable flooring:  
VIEWGISTA GRAN, MULTI,  
SAND, PLUS (excluding Quiet Walk)  
Cement VG  
VG Under L  
Cement VG/EP20

Subfloor  
Mortar, concrete, or urethane  
waterproofing

### ■ Exceptional impact sound insulation: LL-50

Greatly reduces transmission of noise to lower floors.

### ■ Impact absorption: 23 point reduction in G-value

Absorbs and reduces impacts from falls.



Install with black surface facing up.

## NEW VG UNDER L

Foam underlayer sheet for outdoor use,  
for use with VIEWGISTA flooring

### Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 43,200 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Special foam (closed cell)/non-woven
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 900mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	3.0kg/roll

### Installation Method

Adhesive between VIEWGISTA Sheet and VG Under L	Cement VG
Adhesive between VG Under L and Subfloor*	Cement VG/EP20

\* Subfloor: Mortar, concrete, or urethane waterproofing.

### Notes

- After installation of VIEWGISTA Under L, please cure for at least 24 hours before installing VIEWGISTA.
- Please be aware that impressions may remain in areas with high caster traffic.
- Impressions may be left on the floor when placing heavy objects. Please use coasters or other methods to redistribute weight (recommendation: 0.25kg/cm<sup>2</sup> or less).

# VIEWGISTA AQUA

Suitable for indoor and outdoor poolsides. Various color options and high quality of heat-shielding performance

Product Color Numbers		
VAQ-801	806	811
802	807	812
803	808	
804	809	
805	810	



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

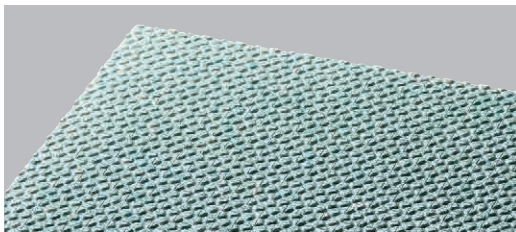
Heat Shielding

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	5,100 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 9,282 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	45.7kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

## Notes

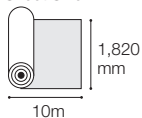
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- When installing over a large area, emboss patterns may be out of position.

## Special Characteristics

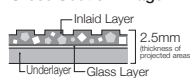
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160049
------------------	--

## Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

### Sheet Size



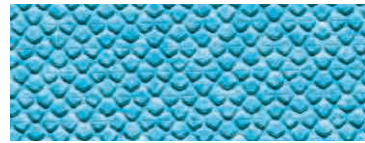
### Cross Section Image



### Emboss (mm)



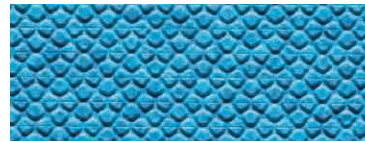
\* Please be aware that pattern matching is not possible.



VAQ-801



VAQ-807



VAQ-802



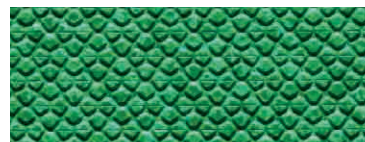
VAQ-808



VAQ-803



VAQ-809



VAQ-804



VAQ-810



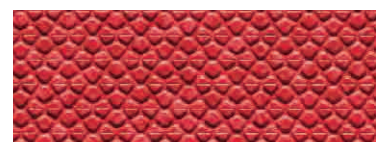
VAQ-805



VAQ-811



VAQ-806



VAQ-812

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	Edge Sealant
VAQ-801	same color/pattern VST-801	V-801Y	VAQ-801E
VAQ-802	-	V-802Y	VAQ-802E
VAQ-803	same color/pattern VST-803	V-803Y	VAQ-803E
VAQ-804	-	V-804Y	VAQ-804E
VAQ-805	-	V-805Y	VAQ-805E
VAQ-806	-	V-806Y	VAQ-806E
VAQ-807	-	V-807Y	VAQ-807E
VAQ-808	-	V-808Y	VAQ-808E
VAQ-809	-	V-809Y	VAQ-809E
VAQ-810	-	V-810Y	VAQ-810E
VAQ-811	-	V-811Y	VAQ-811E
VAQ-812	-	V-812Y	VAQ-812E
Page	⇒ 187	297	184



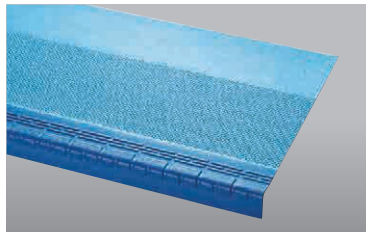
VAQ-801



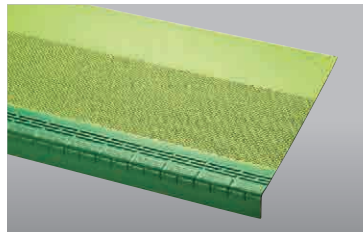
# VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type

Step flooring sheet for VIEWGISTA AQUA, with same color nosing

Low VOCs	Weather Resistant	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antichemical
	Slip Resistant	Visibility	Heat Shielding



VST-801



VST-803

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VST-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	VAQ-801ET
VST-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 186	184

## Thickness 3.9mm

Price (material price)	9,700 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather resistance and Slip resistance Vinyl Flooring for Stair Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,850mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/package
Weight	2.2kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA

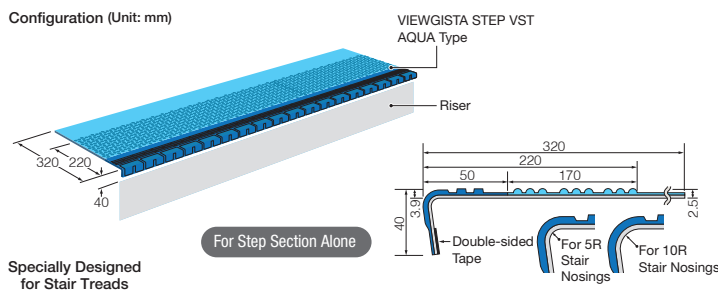
## Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 950mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm.  
Please contact us for order criteria and production lead time information.
- Please provide sufficient anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Please contact us for 10R stair nosing products.
- Two tubes of Cement DB are included with each case.

## Special Characteristics

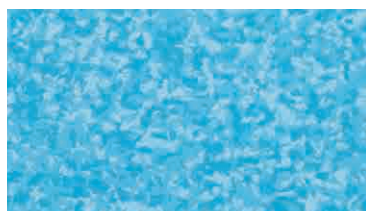
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160049
------------------	--

## Configuration (Unit: mm)



# Sheet Vinyl for Risers

Designed for use with VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type



VGK-801



VGK-803

Weather Resistant	Heat Shielding
Antichemical	

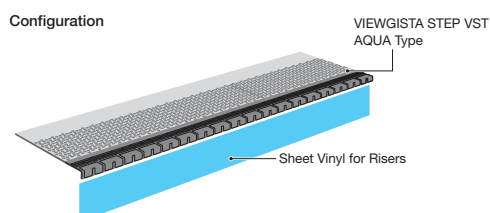
## Thickness 1.8mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 4,793 JPY/m
Material Classification	Weather resistance Multilayer Vinyl Flooring FS
Dimensions	1.8mm (thickness) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	27.0kg/roll

## Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Step	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VGK-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	Same color/pattern VST-801	VAQ-801ET
VGK-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	Same color/pattern VST-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 186	⇒ 187	184

## Configuration



VST-801, VGK-801

# VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials



## Cement VG

### Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	18kg can 9kg can
Price	27,000 JPY (18kg can) 14,500 JPY (9kg can)



## Cement EP20

### Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	16kg (A component and B component set) 8kg (A component and B component set)
Price	25,500 JPY (16kg can set) 13,500 JPY (8kg can set)



## Stair Nosing Primer

### Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Primer
Application	Subfloor Surface Reinforcement for Stair Nosing Sections
Quantity	0.4kg can
Price	2,150 JPY/can



## VG Primer CP

### Specifications

Type	Urethane Solvent-type Primer
Application	Subfloor Primer for Checker Plate
Quantity	8kg can
Price	15,000 JPY/can



## VG Sealant MS NEW

### Specifications

Type	Modified silicone sealant
Application	Sealant for raised sections and sheet edge
Quantity	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)
Number of Colors	8 colors (VG-101 to 108)
Price	6,750 JPY/box



## Cement DB

### Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin-type Elastic Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for steps, underside of VIEWGISTA STEP sections placed over nosings, landings, and risers
Quantity	320cc cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Price	1,900 JPY/box



## Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA/STEP AQUA

### Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Two-Component Type
Application	Edge sealing
Quantity	2kg/set
Price	16,400 JPY/set

### ■ Guide for Standard Use Quantities of Supplementary Materials \*Calculated using 250mm steps and 200mm risers as a basis.

Product Name	Package Type	VIEWGISTA	VIEWGISTA Step VLT		VIEWGISTA Step VST		VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA	VIEWGISTA Step CP	
			950mm width	1,250mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width	1,850mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width
Cement VG 18kg	Can	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup>	120 stairs	92 stairs	216 stairs	164 stairs	110 stairs	-	-
Cement EP20 16kg	Can Set	Approx. 48m <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement DB	1 cartridge/box	-	10 stairs	7 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs	4 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs
VG Sealant MS	2 cartridges/box	40m	21 stairs	18 stairs	15 stairs	12 stairs	-	7 stairs	6 stairs
Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA	2kg/set	50m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA	2kg/set	-	-	-	-	-	8 stairs	-	-
Stair Nosing Primer	Can	-	-	-	140 stairs	100 stairs	70 stairs	-	-
VG Primer CP	Can	-	-	-	-	-	-	234 stairs	178 stairs

\* Stair Nosing Primer is required when not installing riser material on mortar or concrete Subfloor.

\* One Cement DB cartridge is included in each case of VIEWGISTA STEP (2 cartridges included in each case of AQUA). Please place a separate order if the quantity is insufficient.

## VG Original cut NEW Build-to-Order

A variety of signs and displays can be created using VIEWGISTA's wide array of sheet colors and patterns.

### EVACUATION HATCH SIGN

#### VIEWGISTA Original Cut Hatch

A sign to indicate where an escape ladder will fall, so as to warn people against placing objects in those areas, ensuring smooth evacuation when necessary.

#### 3 DESIGNS

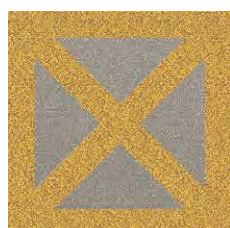
Choose one design from below.



A Type

B Type

C Type



Order Example

**600 - B - VGG701**

Size

Design

Base sheet No.

\* Please refer to the above when ordering.

Base sheet: VGG-701



Base sheet can be selected from the range of VIEWGISTA sheets (excluding Quiet Walk).

\* The color of the yellow section is VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-810.

Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)
300×300	10,000 JPY
450×450	11,000 JPY
600×600	12,000 JPY

### Pictograms

#### VIEWGISTA Original Cut Picto

Easy-to-understand designs, for guidance and warning purposes.



Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)	(3 colors)	(4 colors)
300×300	10,000 JPY	12,000 JPY	15,000 JPY

\* A variety of designs are available, such as to indicate building floors or pool lanes. Please inquire for details.

#### Notes

- For design and manufacturing only, allow around 1 month for delivery from order.
- The designs included on this page are for reference purposes only. Please consult on necessary design and colors when ordering.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- There may be some variation in color tone with each production lot.
- Due to manufacturing limitations, there may be a gap of less than 1 mm between seams.
- Background colors may be changed. Please consult with sales staff regarding desired changes.
- Depending upon conditions, some orders may require more time.
- The Original Cut design book features original Tajima designs.
- Displayed price is per tile. Price does not include consumption tax or installation fees.
- For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

## VIEWGISTA Performance

### Weather Fade Resistance

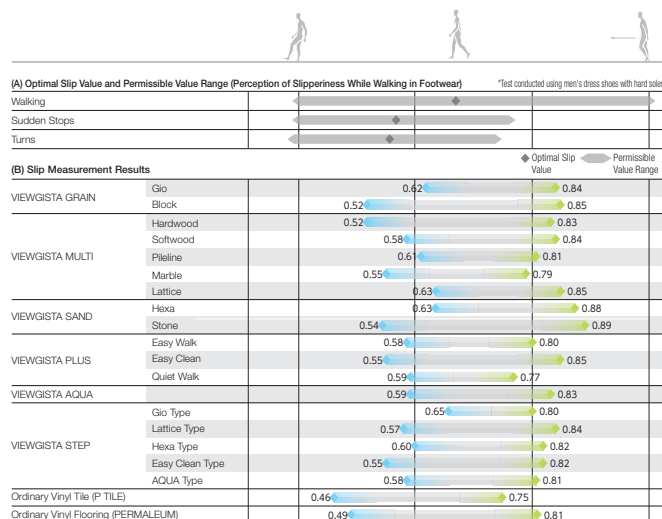
Even after 4,000 hours of exposure to ultraviolet light, VIEWGISTA flooring shows no significant change in color or appearance.

Product name	Before UV Exposure	1,000 Hours After	2,000 Hours After	3,000 Hours After	4,000 Hours After
MULTI Hardwood WML-630					
SAND Hexa VSH-403					
GRAN Gio VGG-701					
AQUA VAQ-801					

Testing method: JIS A 1415 Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources for polymeric material of buildings

### Slip Resistance

This flooring provides better slip resistance than standard vinyl floor sheets and tiles, particularly when dust or water is present.



\* The data provided are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Testing method: JIS A 1415 Test methods-Resilient floor-coverings



# DEODORANT CLINSEF

Flat, Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina. Excellent option for dry kitchen and restroom

Product Color Numbers  
[Stone Design/Abstract  
Stone Design]  
FT-1121 [4] 1180 [6]  
1171 [1] 1181 [8]  
1172 [2] 1182 [9]  
1173 [3] 1179 [7]  
1179 [7]

Product Color Numbers  
[Wood pattern]  
FT-1001 [5]  
1043 [10]



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant

Moderate Commercial Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.1kg/roll



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



Wood Pattern

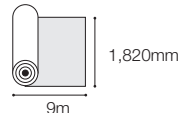
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

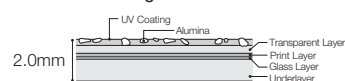
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



## Stone Design/ Abstract Design



FT-1171

[1]



FT-1180

[6]



FT-1172

[2]



FT-1179

[7]



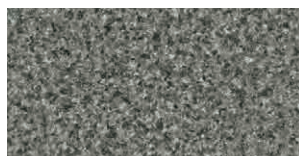
FT-1173

[3]



FT-1181

[8]



FT-1121

[4]



FT-1182

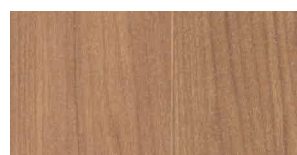
[9]

## Wood pattern



FT-1001

[5]



FT-1043

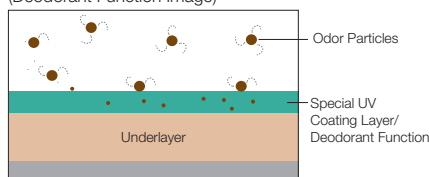
[10]

## Flooring effectively captures odor particles

### Deodorant Mechanism

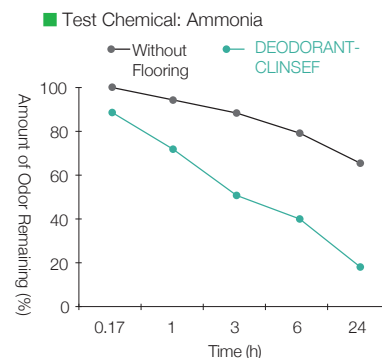
The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-CLINSEF eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-CLINSEF helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

### (Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

### DEODORANT-CLINSEF's Deodorant Effectiveness



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories  
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)  
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019  
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

CL-321	1	326	2
322	5	327	3
323	6	328	4
324	7	329	9
325	8		

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina, even in wet and oily circumstances. HACCP compliant



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Moderate Commercial Use

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant



CL-321

1



CL-322

5



CL-326

2



CL-323

6



CL-327

3



CL-324

7



CL-328

4



CL-325

8

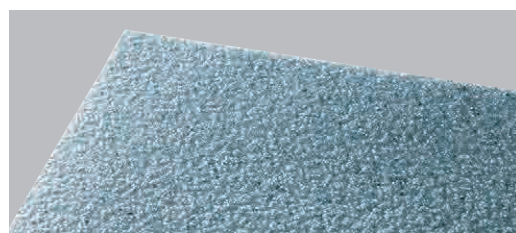


CL-329

9

### Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.8kg/roll



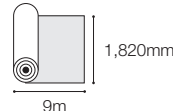
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams/Edges
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20	Leave a 4mm seam and secure a 5mm clearance under the edge section and fill the clearance with Edge Sealant.

### Notes

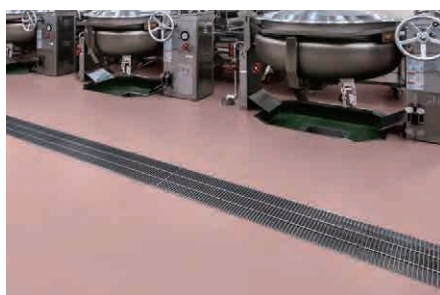
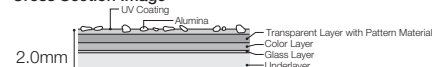
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

### Sheet Size/Cross Section

#### Sheet Size



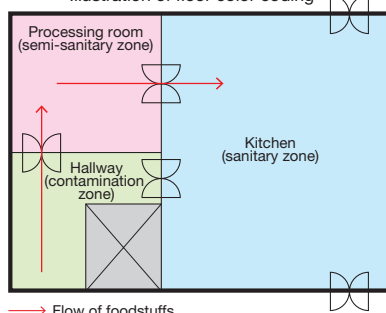
#### Cross Section Image



CL-322

## About HACCP

### Illustration of floor color coding



### Using color-coded flooring to mark zones can heighten the awareness of sanitation.

HACCP is a sanitation protocol used by food-service and other businesses to ensure the safety of food products. HACCP focuses on key processes for detecting, reducing and eliminating pathogens and contaminants (hazards). One approach to HACCP is to color-code the flooring of a kitchen's sanitary and contamination zones, to help avoid cross-contamination. CULINA is available in color variations to help facilitate this coding.

# SR Sheet 4300

**For Indoor Use**

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring for indoor use offering both decorativeness and safety


 Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

 Heavy Commercial  
Use

Product Color Numbers

[Circle Pattern]

 111 ①  
112 ②  
114 ③  
115 ⑤  
116 ④

Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (vertical)]

 151 ⑥  
152 ⑦  
154 ⑧  
155 ⑩  
156 ⑨

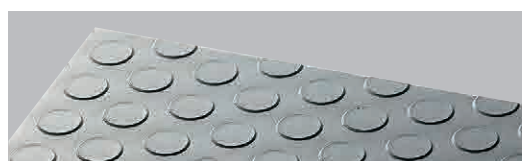
Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (horizontal)]

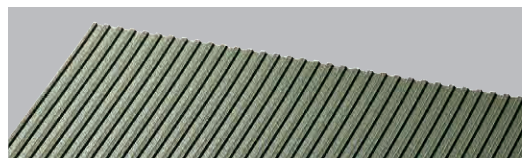
 161 ⑪  
162 ⑫  
164 ⑬  
165 ⑮  
166 ⑭

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,027 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,230mm (width) × 10m (length)
	Circle Pattern and Rib Pattern: Width of embossed section = 1,180mm (flat part on both sides = 25mm)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.2kg/roll



Circle Pattern



Rib Pattern (vertical)

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

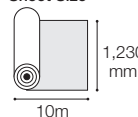
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

## Special Characteristics

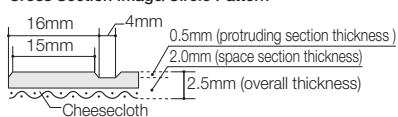
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900230
------------------	--

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

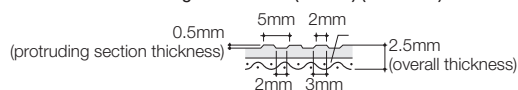
### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image/Circle Pattern



### Cross Section Image/Rib Pattern (vertical) (horizontal)



## Circle Pattern



Circle Pattern 111 ①



Circle Pattern 112 ②



Circle Pattern 114 ③

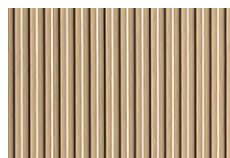


Circle Pattern 116 ④



Circle Pattern 115 ⑤

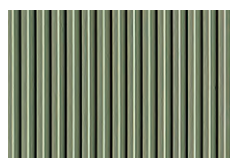
## Rib Pattern (vertical)



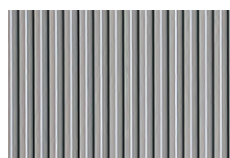
Rib Pattern (vertical) 151 ⑥



Rib Pattern (vertical) 152 ⑦



Rib Pattern (vertical) 154 ⑧



Rib Pattern (vertical) 156 ⑨



Rib Pattern (vertical) 155 ⑩

## Rib Pattern (horizontal)



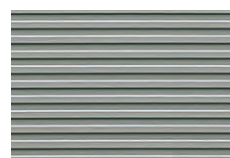
Rib Pattern (horizontal) 161 ⑪



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 162 ⑫



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 164 ⑬

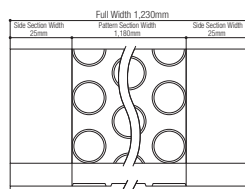


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 166 ⑭

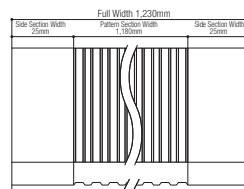


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 165 ⑮

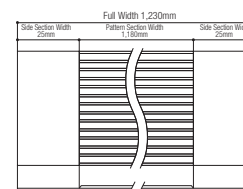
## Circle Pattern



## Rib Pattern (vertical) (runs lengthwise)



## Rib Pattern (horizontal) (runs widthwise)





PE-21  
22  
23  
24  
25

# SR Sheet 2800

For Indoor Use

Low cost Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring designed for indoor use offering outstanding antifouling performance



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



PE-21



PE-22



PE-23

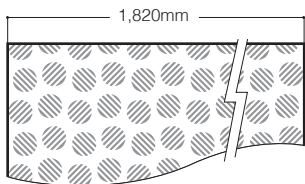


PE-24



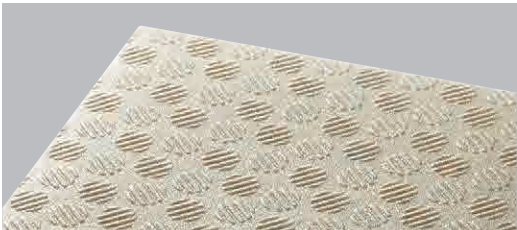
PE-25

● Pattern  
(no flat part on either side)



## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 5,824 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	43.9kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

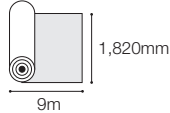
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

## Special Characteristics

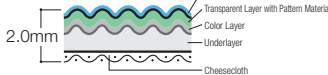
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET020050
------------------	--

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



PE-25, AC-3005

# FUNCTIONAL FLOORING



# Functional Flooring

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	192
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	194
M FLOOR OG	2.0	1,820×9m	195
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN	2.0	1,820×9m	196
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II	2.0	1,820×9m	197
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	198
Conductive LE FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	199
ANTISTAR SHEET	2.0	1,820×9m	200
ANTISTAR TILE C	2.0	504×504	201

## Performance Icons

### Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

### Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.

Static Dissipative

Conductive

### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

### Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.

Antichemical

### Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.

Dynamic Load Resistant

## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



### FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates product that is made using scrap materials (including scrap wood) that are produced in factories.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs



# M FLOOR

Functional sheet vinyl flooring offering outstanding dynamic load resistance, static resistance, and chemical resistance



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Long Lasting  
Product

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load  
Resistant  
Static  
Dissipative

Antichemical  
Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,468 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistant and Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll

### Build-to-Order Sizes for Raised Floors

Two sizes (505mm x 505mm, 605mm x 605mm) are available for surface finish materials of raised floor panels. Since these are materials supplied to raised floor manufacturers for panels, they cannot be installed or glued to panels on site. Please consult a raised floor manufacturer for more details.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

\* Please use when necessary.

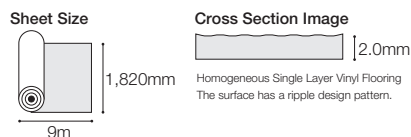
### Note Regarding Installation

- Prepare the area before installation. This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

### Notes

- Weld seams together using designated welding rod. (V cut is made in the upper part of the seam)
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry floor thoroughly before applying an appropriate antistatic flooring wax. Other maintenance products may diminish the floor's performance.

### Sheet Size/Cross Section



M-175

1



M-179

5



M-176

2



M-164

6



M-177

3



M-170

7



M-178

4



M-172

8

### Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time will be 10 days for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more for each color.

### Special Characteristics

#### Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
M FLOOR	2.0										Swelling	
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0										Swelling	

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

#### Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$7.2 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.9 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

#### Visibility

Assuming that the floor covering may be installed in operating rooms, we provide with a color pattern, on which you can easily find a suture needle lying on the floor.



M FLOOR



Vinyl Flooring with Basic Color Pattern

# Product Color Numbers

M-161	12	174	13	179	5	184	16
164	6	175	1	180	9		
169	14	176	2	181	10		
170	7	177	3	182	11		
172	8	178	4	183	15		



M-180

9



M-174

13



M-181

10



M-169

14



M-182

11



M-183

15



M-161

12



M-184

16

\* The prefix has been changed from "No." to "M-".



M-176, 174

# ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR

**Build-to-Order Product**

Product Color Numbers

Functional sheet vinyl floor offering antibacterial performance in addition to dynamic load resistance


**Factory-based Recycling**  
**Long Lasting Product**
**Low VOCs**
**Dynamic Load Resistant**  
**Static Dissipative**
**Antichemical**  
**Antibacterial**
**Super Heavy Commercial Use**
**Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm**

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic, Antibacterial Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	180m <sup>2</sup> (equivalent to more than 100m in roll length)
Production Lead Time	3 weeks

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m<sup>2</sup>, please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

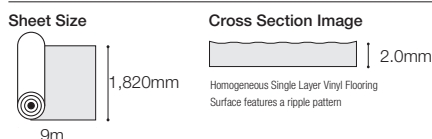
\* Please use when necessary.

**Note Regarding Installation**

- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation procedure.

**Notes**

- Please weld the seams together using designated antibacterial welding rod.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Applying basic type of wax deteriorates the antibacterial performance of the product. Dry the floor before applying an antibacterial or antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). If other maintenance agents are used, floor performance may not be fully achieved.

**Sheet Size/Cross Section**


KD-175

1



KD-179

9



KD-176

2



KD-164

10



KD-177

3



KD-170

11



KD-178

4



KD-172

12



KD-180

5



KD-174

13



KD-181

6



KD-169

14



KD-182

7



KD-183

15



KD-161

8



KD-184

16

**Special Characteristics**
**Dynamic Load Resistance**

Same information as provided on page 192 "M FLOOR".

**Static Resistance**

Same information as provided on page 192 "M FLOOR".

**Antibacterial Performance**

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	Effective	Effective

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

\* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.



Suppresses out-gas and chemical contamination in addition to providing dynamic load resistance

Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load  
Resistant

Antichemical

Long Lasting  
ProductStatic  
DissipativeSuper Heavy  
Commercial Use

OG-161



OG-169



OG-164



OG-170

**Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm**

Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 16,926 JPY/m
Material Classification	Out-gas Suppressing, Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	300m <sup>2</sup> per color (equivalent to more than 171m of roll length)
Production Lead Time	1 month

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m<sup>2</sup>, please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.

**Special Characteristics****■ Dynamic Load Resistance**

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality									Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h	
M FLOOR	2.0										Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0										Swelling

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

**■ Static Resistance**

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$5.4 \times 10^9 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.4 \times 10^9 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

**■ Diffusion Test**Unit:  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{h}$  (in terms of toluene)

Product Name	Initial Occurrence Value	After 7 Days
M FLOOR OG	180	76
M FLOOR	306	129

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

**■ Silicon Wafer Test**Unit:  $\text{ng}/\text{cm}^2$  (in terms of hexadecane)

Product Name	Total Adhesive Organic Substance Amount
M FLOOR OG	20
M FLOOR	36

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

**Effectively suppresses chemical contamination of silicon wafers.**

Materials for M FLOOR OG are carefully selected in order to reduce the amount of substances adhering to silicon wafers. Highly volatile organic substances(solvents, alcohol, etc.) are not included, and phthalic acid-based plasticizers such as DOP are absolutely not included either. Therefore, the floor covering is capable of suppressing chemical contamination more effectively than conventional floor covering.



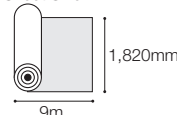
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement EP30

**Note Regarding Installation**

- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation Method and Procedure.

**Notes**

- Weld seams together using designated welding rod.
- In order to fully achieve the flooring's moving load resistance, it is necessary to make the same Subfloor as for M FLOOR.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Regarding the maintenance of Clean room flooring, please refer and follow the local rule and standard.

**Sheet Size/Cross Section****Sheet Size****Cross Section Image**

# Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN

A chemical resistant and antibacterial vinyl flooring, with heat-weldable seams

Product Color Numbers

MDG-7001E 7006E  
7002E  
7003E  
7004E  
7005E



Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

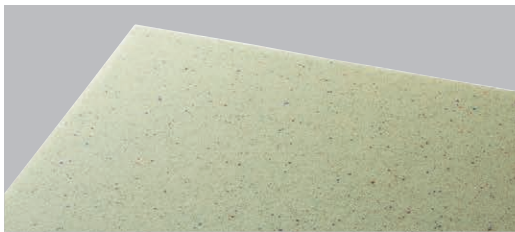
Antichemical

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 9,646 JPY/m
Material Classification	Antichemical, Antibacterial Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.0kg/roll

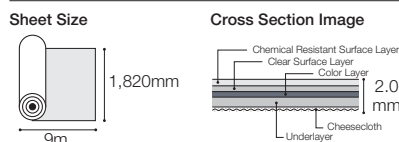


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

## Notes

- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.  
(Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section



MDG-7001E



MDG-7001E



MDG-7002E



MDG-7003E



MDG-7004E



MDG-7005E



MDG-7006E

## Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more per color is 10 days.

## Special Characteristics

### ■ Chemical Resistance (results of chemical resistance test which is frequently conducted at educational facilities)

JIS A 1454 compliant

Measured Value	Concentration (%)	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II		Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	
		Color	Luster	Color	Luster	Color	Luster
Sodium sulfite	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia	28	A	A	A	A	A	B
Barium chloride	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid	37	A	A	A	A	C	B
Hydrogen peroxide solution	3	A	A	A	A	A	A
Potassium chromate	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitric acid	61	B	A	B	A	C	B
Potassium hydroxide	30	A	A	A	A	A	B
Sodium hydroxide	30	A	A	A	A	A	B
Potassium dichromate	12.7	A	A	B	A	A	A
Iodine	10	B	A	B	A	C	A
Sulfuric acid	50	A	A	A	A	A	A
Copper sulfate (II)	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Aniline	100	D	A	C	A	D	D
Xylene	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cresol	100	B	A	B	A	B	B
Chloroform	100	A	B	A	B	A	C
Ethyl acetate	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Carbon tetrachloride	100	A	B	A	A	A	A
Toluene	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitrobenzene	100	A	B	A	B	C	D
Phenol	50	A	B	A	B	B	C
Formalin	37	A	A	A	A	A	A
Methanol	100	A	A	A	A	B	B

A: No change B: Slight change present C: Change present D: Dramatic change present

\* Due to being a visual-based measurement, there are some differences depending on the color of the flooring.

### ■ Antibacterial/Mold Resistance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency		Mold Resistance
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B	
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN	Effective	Effective	No mold detected

\* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

MD-1203E	1216E
1206E	1220E
1209E	1224E
1210E	
1211E	

# Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II

A chemical resistant, static dissipating and antibacterial vinyl flooring, with heat-weldable seams



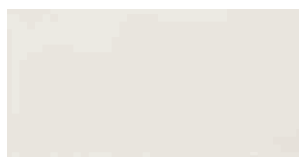
Low VOCs

Antichemical

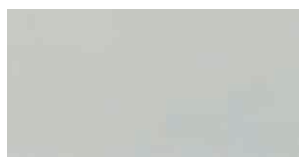
Antibacterial

Static Dissipative

Heavy Commercial Use



MD-1216E



MD-1211E



MD-1203E



MD-1210E



MD-1206E



MD-1209E



MD-1220E



MD-1224E

Standard Product

However, the delivery time for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more per color is 10 days.

## Antibacterial/Mold Resistance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency		Mold Resistance
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B	
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II	Effective	Effective	No mold detected

\* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

## Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$3.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.2 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$2.5 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

\* The data provided above are measured values, not guaranteed values.



MD-1211E

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 9,100 JPY/m
Material Classification	Antichemical, Antistatic, Antibacterial Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.5kg/roll



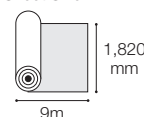
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

## Notes

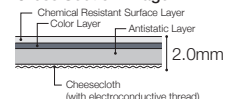
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod. (Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image





DS-511  
512  
531  
532

# Conductive DS FLOOR

Excellent conductivity and static prevention, with less sensitivity to humidity



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Long Lasting  
Product

Low VOCs

Conductive

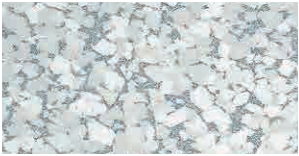
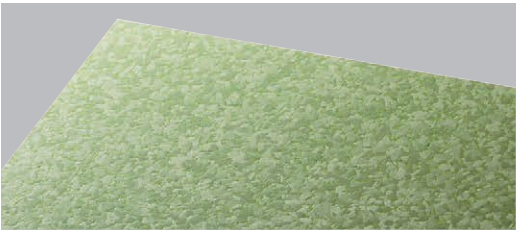
Antichemical

Dynamic Load  
Resistant

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

## Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	17,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,940 JPY/m
Material Classification	Conductive, Dynamic Load Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	44.5kg/roll



DS-511



DS-512



DS-531



DS-532

Please use the reversed layout pattern.

### Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more per color is 20 days.

Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	—	Cement EP30
Dynamic Load Resistance Installation Method	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	

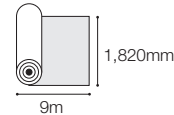
\*Please use when necessary.

### Notes

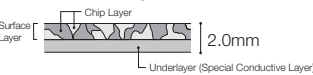
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect a ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, test a wax manufacturer's antistatic wax in advance to make sure there are no issues.

### Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

#### Sheet Size



#### Cross Section Image



#### Reversed



## Special Characteristics

### ■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value
Surface Resistance	7.0×10 <sup>4</sup> Ω
Volume Resistance	4.3×10 <sup>4</sup> Ω

\*The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

### ■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1854) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling
Conductive DS FLOOR (Basic Installation)	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling

\*The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.



DS-531

LE-311  
332  
371  
372

# Conductive LE FLOOR

Conductivity performance enables to suppress the electric potential low at human bodies while it also prevents dust adsorption



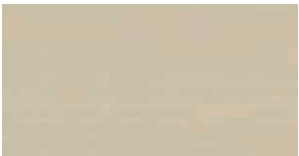
Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Conductive  
Antichemical

Heavy Commercial  
Use



LE-311



LE-332



LE-371



LE-372

### Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more per color is 20 days.

### Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Conductive Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.2kg/roll



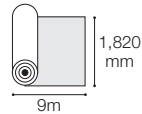
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20

### Notes

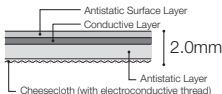
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect the ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, test using a wax manufacturer's antistatic wax in advance to make sure there are no issues.

### Sheet Size/Cross Section

#### Sheet Size



#### Cross Section Image



### Special Characteristics

#### ■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	6.6×10 <sup>6</sup> Ω	1.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Ω or less
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 <sup>6</sup> Ω	1.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Ω or less

\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.



LE-311

No.903  
904  
905  
953

# ANTISTAR SHEET

Cost effective, with excellent anti-static and dust repelling properties



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

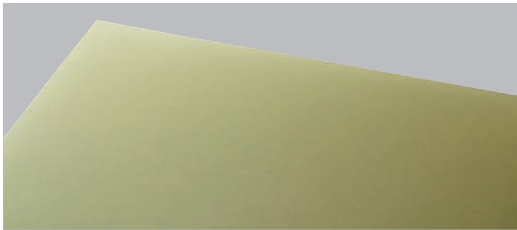
Static Dissipative


Factory-based Recycling

Heavy Commercial Use


Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 8,736 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Static Dissipative Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.2kg/roll







No.905



No.953



No.903



No.904

Standard Product  
Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> or more per color is 10 days.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	9.3×10 <sup>7</sup> Ω	5.0×10 <sup>8</sup> Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 <sup>7</sup> Ω	1.0×10 <sup>8</sup> Ω or less

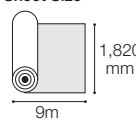
\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Notes

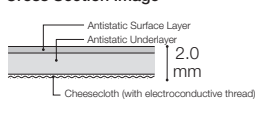
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.  
(Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image





No.903



No.- 1	34
14	35
17	38
18	61
29	

# ANTISTAR TILE C

An antistatic Vinyl Tile with a long history



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Static Dissipative

Heavy Commercial Use



Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 26,670 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	Size for direct layout on mortar 2.0 (thickness)×504×504mm
Packing	25 tiles/case (approx. 6.35m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	25.3kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

- Notes
- Cannot be installed on raised floor at the installation site.
  - Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
  - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
  - Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Resistance

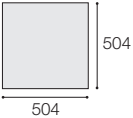
JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	3.3×10 <sup>8</sup> Ω	5.0×10 <sup>8</sup> Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 <sup>7</sup> Ω	1.0×10 <sup>8</sup> Ω or less


\* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size (for direct layout)

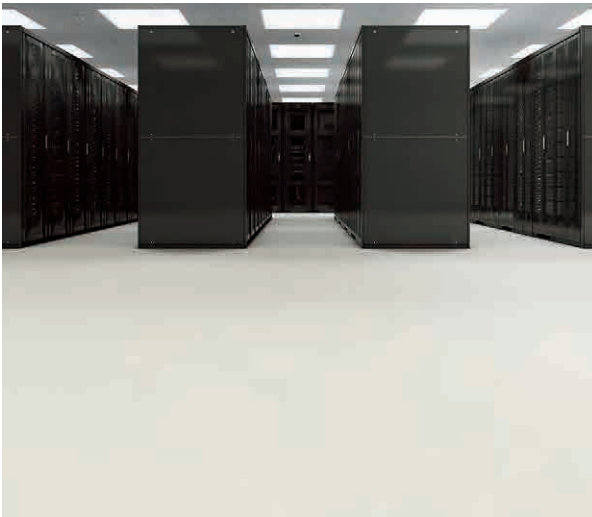


Cross Section Image



Contains Special Antistatic Agent

(Unit: mm)



No.-17

# CARPET TILE

## Performance Icons

### Durability

Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.



### Antistatic

Indicates a carpet tile that easily discharges static electricity thanks to conductive fiber woven into the pile.

Antistatic

High Antistatic

### Made with Solution-dyed yarn

Indicates a carpet tile made using Solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.

Solution-Dyed

### Made Using 6,6 Nylon Thread

The elaborate structure of 6,6 Nylon thread prevents dirt from standing out, preserving a clean appearance.

6,6 Nylon

### Soil Guard Treatment

Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.

Soil Guard Treatment

### Lightweight

Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.

Lightweight

### Caster Moving Smoothness

Indicates a product that offers better caster movability than ordinary carpets.

Caster Moving Smoothness

### Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards.

Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet tile that is Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant.

Government Specification Compliant

## Other Symbols

### JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



### Green Label Plus Certification Program

This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).



### Recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities

Indicates a product recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.



## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

antron®

©2021 INVISTA. All Rights Reserved.

Antron and the Antron family of marks and logos are trademarks of INVISTA.

6,6 Nylon from INVISTA features antifouling performance, resisting strong stain and discoloration, and maintaining a beautiful appearance.





# Carpet Tile

## TZ : High-Grade Design

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR CT (DMC-)	7.5	500x500	40
LA500 (456-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	7.0	500x500	206
TAPIS MINA PLUS (445-)	7.5	500x500	207
TAPIS MURASAME (436-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	7.5	500x500	208
TAPIS MINAMO (437-)	7.0	500x500	209
TAPIS TRIOS (TZ10-) <span>NEW</span>	9.0	500x500	210
TAPIS PASEO (429-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	8.0	500x500	211
TAPIS CARREAUCA (439-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	8.0	500x500	212
MF500 (4710-)	8.0	500x500	213
LA1000 (4560-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	7.0	250x1,000	214
TAPIS REFINA (432-)	8.0	500x500	215
SW1000 (4730-)	8.0	250x1,000	216
CB5000 (4740-)	8.5	1,000x500	217
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE (497-)	8.0	500x500	218
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED (494-)	8.0	500x500	220
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED (TZ08-) <span>NEW</span>	8.5	500x500	221
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK (TZ09-) <span>NEW</span>	9.0	500x500	222
TAPIS GRUNGENI (4030-)	8.0	500x500	224
TAPIS GRACIA (4040-)	8.0	500x500	225
TAPIS DELIE (4050-)	8.5	500x500	226
TAPIS STONE FACE (TZ07-) <span>NEW</span>	8.0	250x1,000	227
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI (TZ06-) <span>NEW</span>	8.5	250x1,000	228
TAPIS OCTAVER (TZ05-) <span>NEW</span>	9.5	500x500	230
TAPIS REVERB (TZ04-) <span>NEW</span>	8.5	250x1,000	231
TAPIS DISTORTION (TZ03-) <span>NEW</span>	10.0	500x500	232
TAPIS PRUINA (408-)	8.5	500x500	233
TAPIS AMNIS II (TZ02-) <span>NEW</span>	10.0	500x500	234
TAPIS NEBULA II (TZ01-) <span>NEW</span>	11.0	500x500	235
TAPIS LUCIR (4010-)	8.5	500x500	236
TAPIS ARTELE (4020-)	8.5	500x500	238
TAPIS HG (AS-)	15.0	500x500	239

## TS : Standard

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TS-7000 typeA (TSA-)	7.5	500x500	240
TS-7000 typeB (TSB-)	7.5	500x500	241
TS-7000 typeC (TSC-)	7.5	500x500	242
TS-7000 typeD (TSD-)	7.5	500x500	243
TS-7000 typeE (TSE-)	7.5	500x500	244
TS-7000 typeF (TSF-)	7.5	500x500	245
TS-7000 typeG (TSG-)	7.8	500x500	246
TS-7000 typeH (TSH-)	7.7	500x500	247
TS-7000 typeI (TSI-)	7.5	500x500	248
TS-7000 typeJ (TSJ-)	7.5	500x500	249

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS STYLE TS (454-)	7.0	500x500	250
TAPIS STYLE WT (4600-)	6.5	500x500	251
TAPIS STYLE WF (4610-)	6.5	500x500	252
TAPIS STYLE SS (4620-)	6.5	500x500	253
TAPIS STYLE BB (4630-)	7.0	500x500	254
TAPIS STYLE SH (4640-)	7.0	500x500	255
TAPIS SELECT Plus (TSP-)	6.5	500x500	256
TAPIS PLAYNUE II (481-)	6.0	500x500	258
TAPIS TRESSA (483-)	6.0	500x500	262

## Functional Carpet/Needle Punch

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS MURASAME phiten (4365-) <span>Color Revisions</span>	7.5	500x500	263
TAPIS SELECT OA (TOA-)	6.5	500x500	264
TAPIS CG (JS-, JL-)	-	300x300	265
CONTRAC ECO (493-)	11.0	305x305	266
PP Carpet	3.8	910/1,820x25m	267
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	7.0	910/1,820x20m	267

\* Refer to page 272 for information about Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet.





TAJIMA  
CARPET  
TILE

## MADE IN JAPAN, FOR OVER 35 YEARS

Expertise built over decades

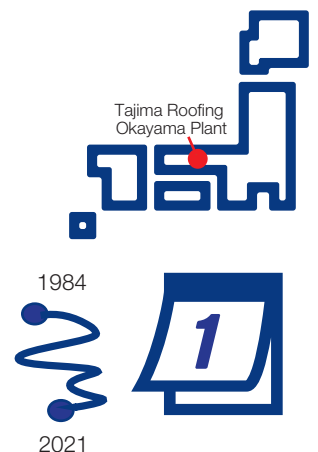


### Produced at our own factory in Japan

All products are produced at our factory in Okayama Prefecture.

### 37 years in business

We've been creating carpet tiles for nearly 40 years.



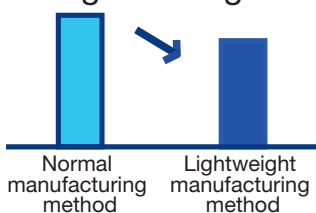
TAJIMA  
CARPET  
TILE

## FOR ENVIRONMENT

How we serve the environment

**20% lighter**

Lighter weight



Tile is manufactured to be 20% lighter than with traditional methods.



Helps reduce CO<sub>2</sub> from shipping.



Reduces the burden on workers.



Improves installability.

**Recycled yarn**



Some Tajima products also feature yarn recycled from sources such as fishing nets.

**Recycle**

Cutoffs from carpet tiles are reused to create new tiles and sheets.





**TAJIMA  
CARPET  
TILE**

## PRODUCT CONCEPT

Five advantages of TAJIMA CARPET TILE

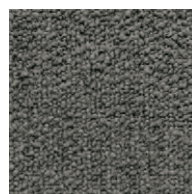
**1.**



Made with solution-dyed nylon thread

Solution-dyed nylon thread is highly resistant to direct sunlight and chlorine bleach, to better resist fading.

Before applying bleach



24 hours after applying bleach



Color has not faded

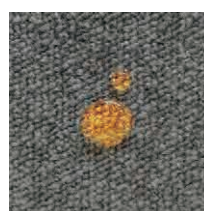
**2.**



Stain resistant finish as standard

Stain resistant and easier to clean, with long-lasting water and oil repellency.

Stain resistant finish



No stain resistant finish



**3.**



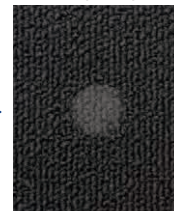
Products that meet official standards

Reliable product quality that meets official construction standards for pile density.

Before testing



Immediately after removing weight



3 hours after removing weight



Settling test: exceptional ability to recover pile shape is apparent

**4.**



High quality thread

Tajima tile carpeting uses high-quality thread that remains clean and attractive in appearance for longer.

**5.**



Green Label Plus certification

Meets standards established by the US Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) for volatile compounds.

\* The above may not apply to all products. Please contact us for information on testing methods or other details.



DESIGN

LA500

Availability of the same color lineup as LA1000 expands floor design possibilities



Factory-based Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon  
Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic  
Flame Resistant

Lightweight  
Heavy Commercial Use



Product Color Numbers	
456-1704	1712
1706	1714
1709	
1710	
1711	

Thickness 7.0mm

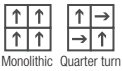
Price (material price)	8,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160213
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31228

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



456-1709



456-1711



456-1706



456-1712



456-1710



456-1704

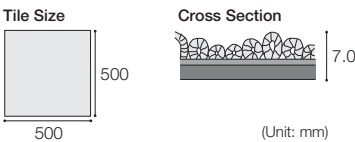


456-1714 (NEW)



456-1709 (monolithic)/LF-3522 (LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000)

Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

445-3901  
3902  
3903  
3904



## TAPIS MINA PLUS

Features an understated and sophisticated weave patterned design



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

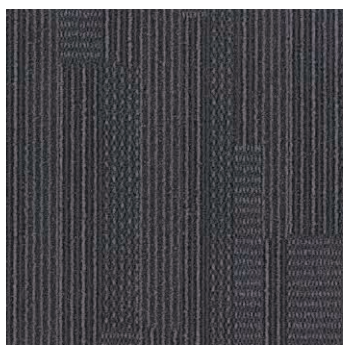
Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

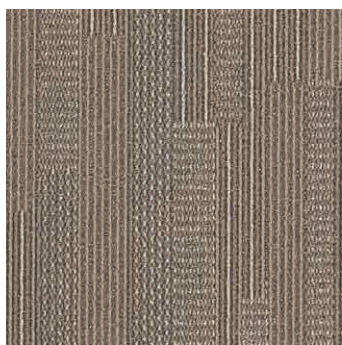
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



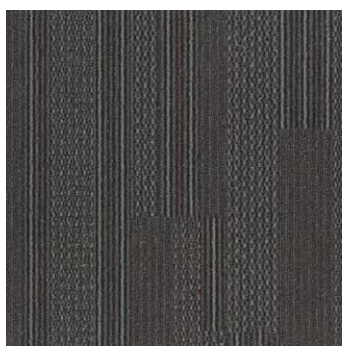
445-3901



445-3903



445-3902



445-3904

### Thickness 7.5mm

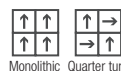
Price (material price)	8,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



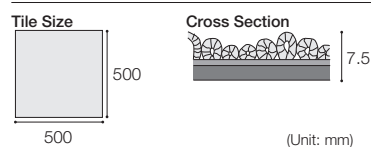
### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120239
F <sup>TE</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30924

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®

### Tile Size/Cross Section



445-3903, 3904 (monolithic pattern)

DESIGN

# TAPIS MURASAME

A sophisticated texture based on a motif of rain streaking down a window



Product Color Numbers

436-4001	4007
4002	4008
4003	
4004	
4006	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

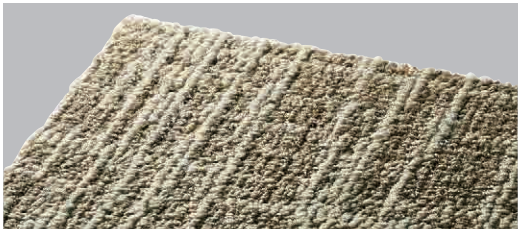
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 7.5mm

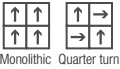
Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120240
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30926

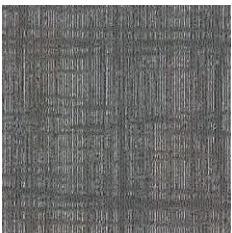
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



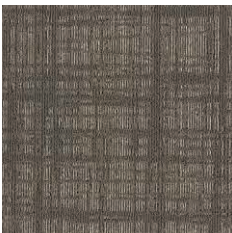
436-4006



436-4007



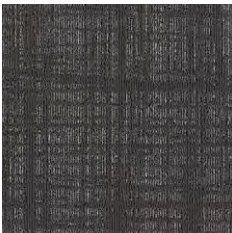
436-4002



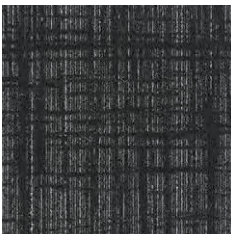
436-4004



436-4008 NEW



436-4003

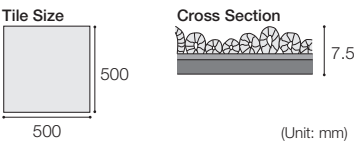


436-4001



436-4006 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

437-4101  
4102  
4103  
4104



## TAPIS MINAMO

A design inspired by sunlight sparkling on a rippling water surface



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

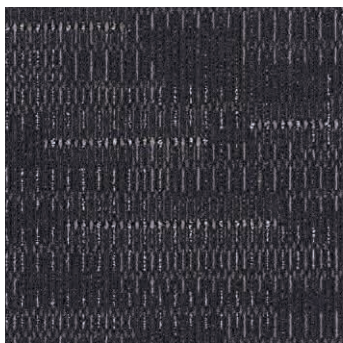
Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

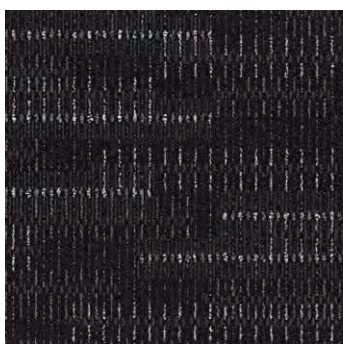
Heavy Commercial  
Use



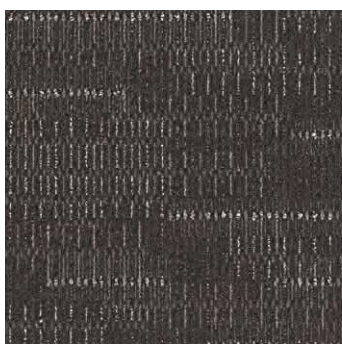
437-4101



437-4103



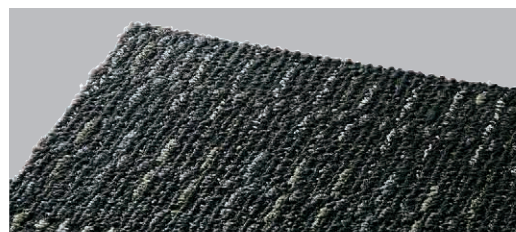
437-4102



437-4104

### Thickness 7.0mm

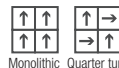
Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120241
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30925

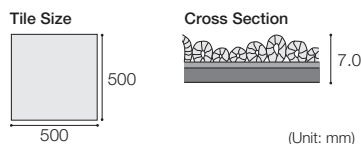
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®



437-4103 (monolithic pattern)

### Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



# TAPIS TRIOS

The use of triangles creates a fun and expansive design

Product Color Numbers

TZ10-681  
682  
683  
684  
685



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

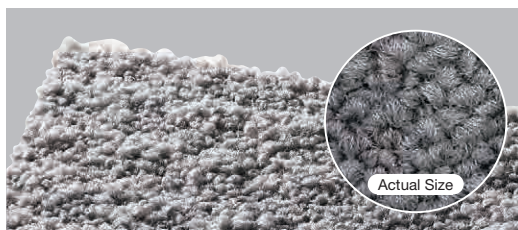
Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 9.0mm

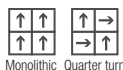
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 27,900 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



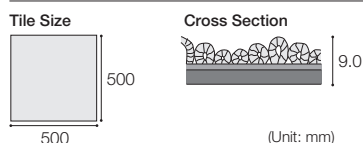
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210197
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31649

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®

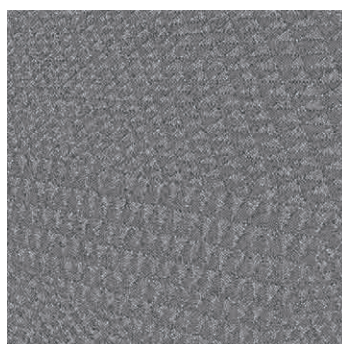
## Tile Size/Cross Section



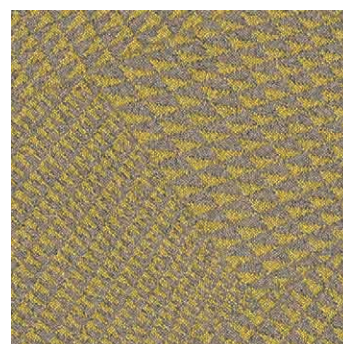
(Unit: mm)



TZ10-681



TZ10-682



TZ10-684



TZ10-683



TZ10-685



TZ10-681, 682, 684



Product Color Numbers

429-2602  
2605



# TAPIS PASEO

Expressing a stone paved texture. Ideal for creating elegant, chic spaces



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



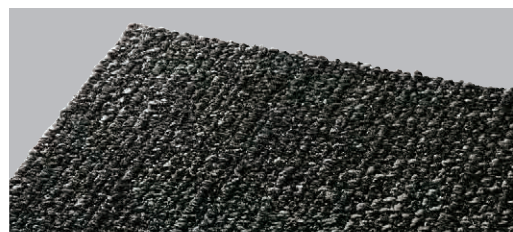
429-2605



429-2602

## Thickness 8.0mm

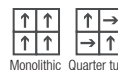
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge x 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



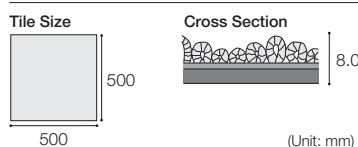
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET070260
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J07-30484

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects



## Tile Size/Cross Section



429-2602 (monolithic pattern)



DESIGN

# TAPIS CARREAUCA

Expressing a three-dimensional texture with monotone color



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment  
Antistatic

Flame Resistant  
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial  
Use



Product Color Numbers

439-4401 4412  
4403  
4407  
4409  
4410

## Thickness 8.0mm

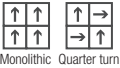
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

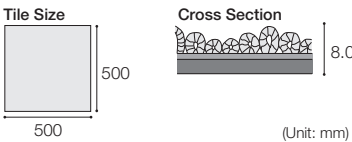


## Special Characteristics

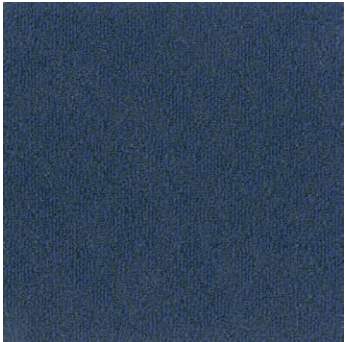
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120243
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30920

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



439-4403



439-4401



439-4409



439-4407



439-4410



439-4412

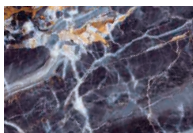


439-4401 (monolithic pattern)



## Product Color Numbers

4710-6601  
6602  
6603



# MF500

Popular and timeless marble pattern



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

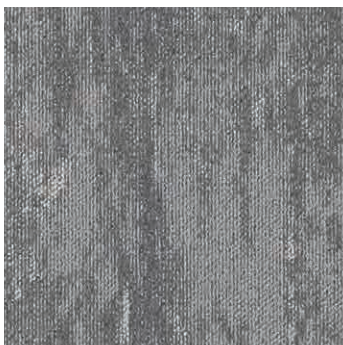
Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

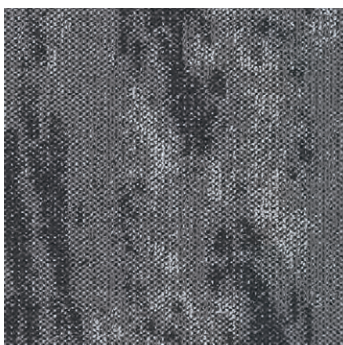
Heavy Commercial  
Use



4710-6601



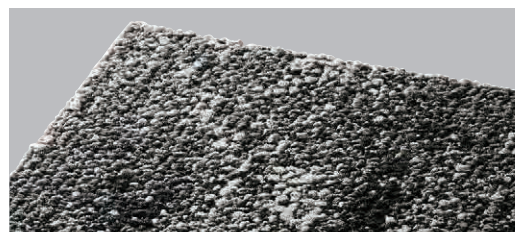
4710-6603



4710-6602

## Thickness 8.0mm

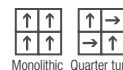
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160215
F <sup>TE</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31226

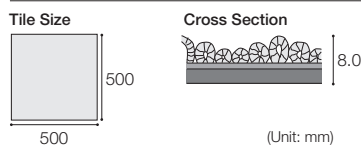
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®



4710-6601 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section



DESIGN

LA1000

A plank type carpet tile offered in the same colors as LA500



Factory-based Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon  
Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic  
Flame Resistant

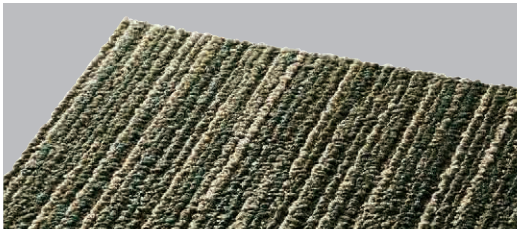
Lightweight  
Heavy Commercial Use



Product Color Numbers	
4560-1704	1712
1706	1714
1709	
1710	
1711	

Thickness 7.0mm

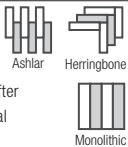
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 27,900 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	13.2kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160214
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31229

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



4560-1709



4560-1706



4560-1710



4560-1714

NEW



4560-1711



4560-1712

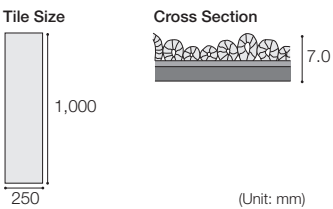


4560-1704



4560-1706, 1709, 1710 (ashlar layout)

Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

432-2902	2908
2903	2909
2904	2910
2905	
2907	



## TAPIS REFINA

Color variation and yarn density create a wood-like texture

Factory-based  
RecyclingGovernment  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

432-2909



432-2905



432-2902



432-2907



432-2903



432-2910



432-2904



432-2908

## Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge x 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET070263
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J07-30482

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

antron®

## Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
500	8.0
(Unit: mm)	



432-2903 (monolithic pattern)



## SW1000

A plank type carpet tile with a rustic wood pattern appearance



Product Color Numbers

 4730-6701  
 6702  
 6703


Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

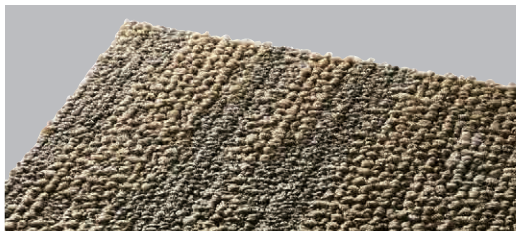
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 29,100 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case



4730-6701



4730-6702

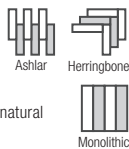


4730-6703

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160217
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31224

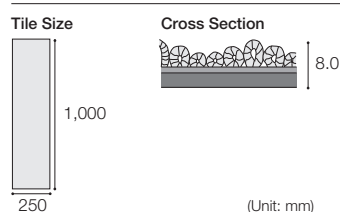
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®



4730-6701, 6702, 6703 (ashlar layout)

## Tile Size/Cross Section





**CB5000**

Night cherry blossoms and indigo dye. Traditional Japanese motifs with large pattern

Factory-based  
RecyclingGovernment  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

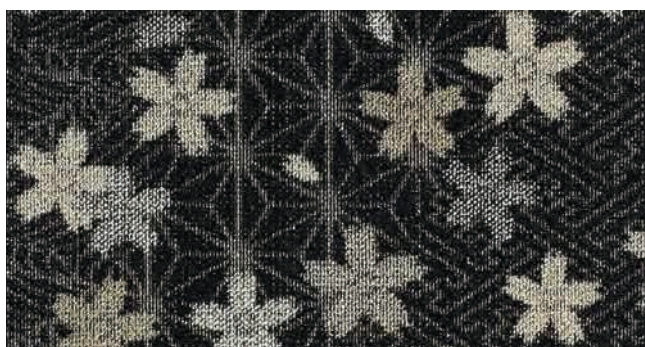
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

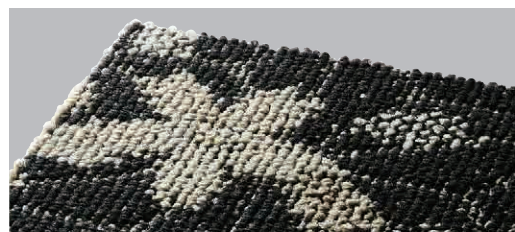
4740-6801



4740-6802

**Thickness 8.5mm**

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 29,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×1,000×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	6 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

**Notes**

- We recommend using a brick pattern layout for installation in order to provide a more natural look.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Brick

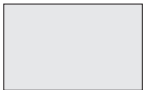

**Special Characteristics**

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160218
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31225

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron® 

**Tile Size/Cross Section**

Tile Size	Cross Section
 1,000 500	 8.5 (Unit: mm)



4740-6801 (brick pattern)



# TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE

A precious-stone inspired design, in a variety of lustrous colors



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

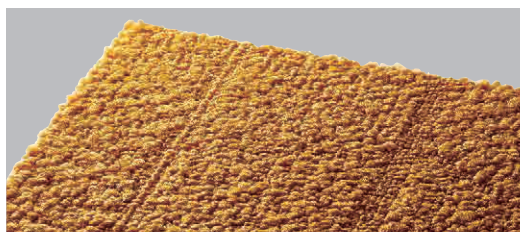
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.0mm

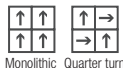
Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 15.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160210
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31231

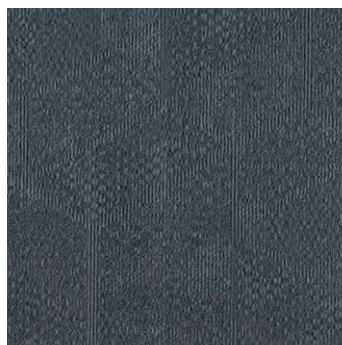
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



497-6501



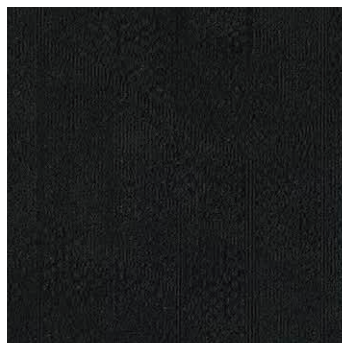
497-6504



497-6502



497-6505



497-6503

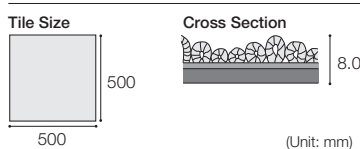


497-6506



(left to right) 497-6509, 6508, 6507, 6512, 6505, 6504, 6510, 6511, 6513, 6506 (monolithic pattern)

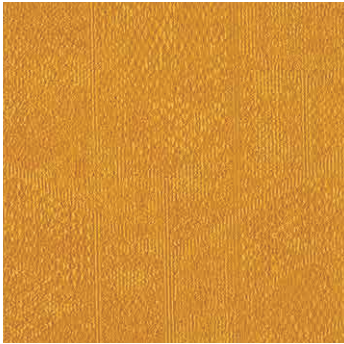
## Tile Size/Cross Section



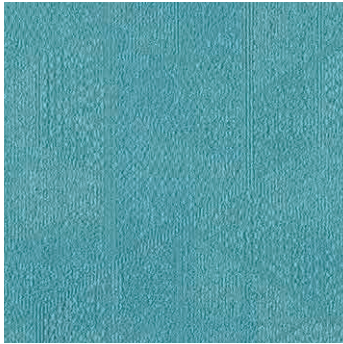
(Unit: mm)



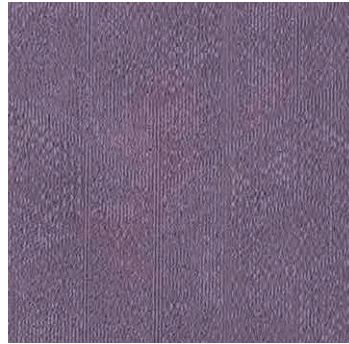
Product Color Numbers			
497-6501	6506	6511	6516
6502	6507	6512	6517
6503	6508	6513	
6504	6509	6514	
6505	6510	6515	



497-6507



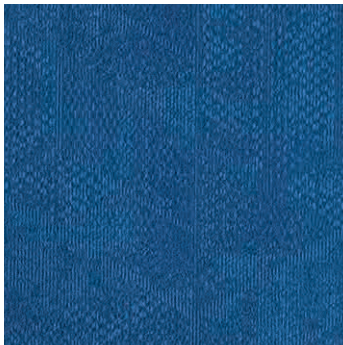
497-6510



497-6514



497-6508



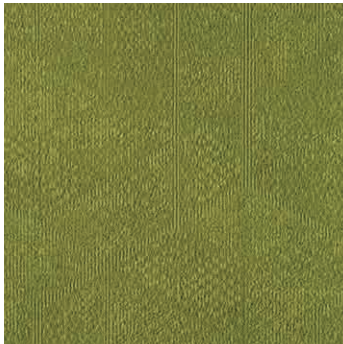
497-6511



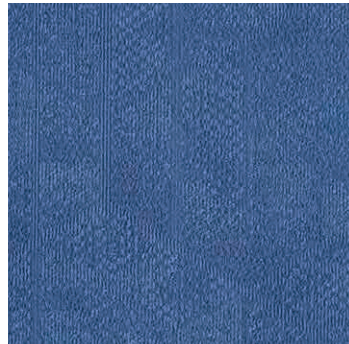
497-6515



497-6509



497-6512



497-6516



497-6513



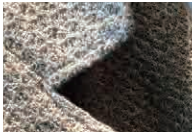
497-6517



MODE

# TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED

A tweed design offering a sense of sophistication and richness



Product Color Numbers  
494-6401  
6402  
6403  
6404  
6405



Factory-based Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

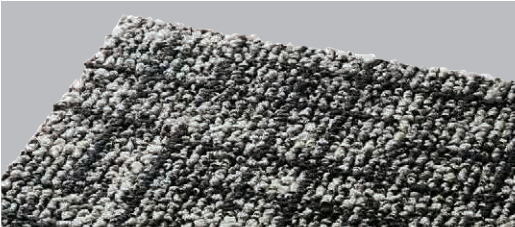
6,6 Nylon  
Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic  
Flame Resistant

Lightweight  
Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.0mm

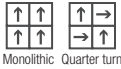
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



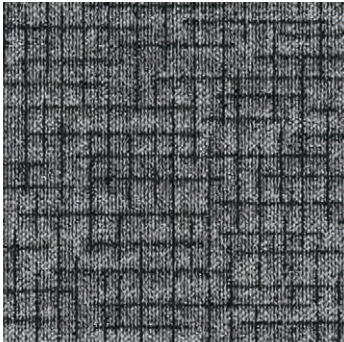
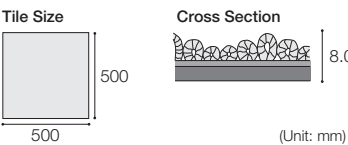
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160212
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31232

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



## Tile Size/Cross Section



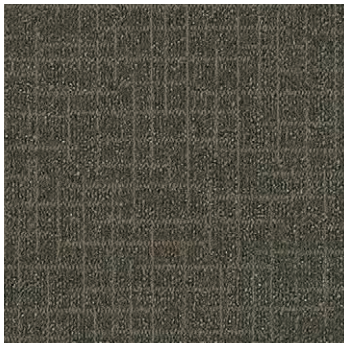
494-6401



494-6404



494-6402



494-6405



494-6403



494-6401, 6402 (monolithic pattern)



## Product Color Numbers

TZ08-641  
642  
643

# TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED

The interplay of different materials creates a captivating soft tweed pattern



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

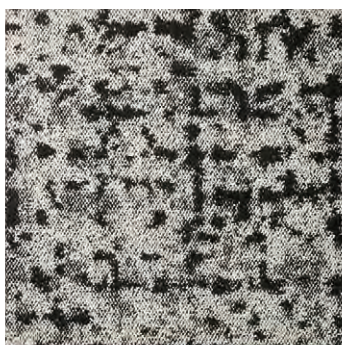
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



TZ08-643



TZ08-641



TZ08-642

## Thickness 8.5mm

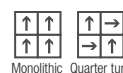
Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

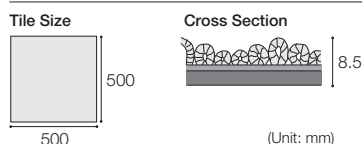
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210195

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J21-31651

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ08-641



# TAPIS CRAFT CHECK

The orthodox plaid pattern is perfect for more playful spaces



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

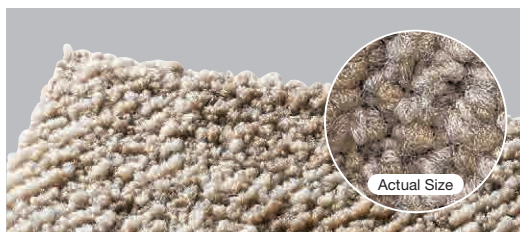
Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 9.0mm

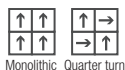
Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 28,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.8 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



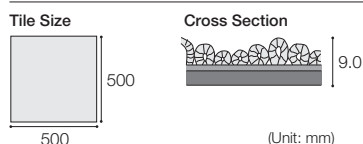
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210196
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31644

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®

## Tile Size/Cross Section



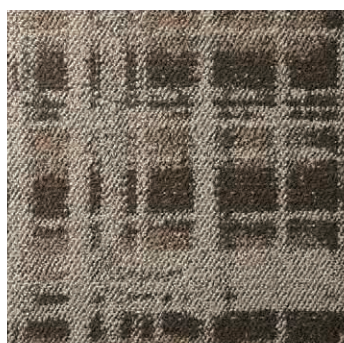
(Unit: mm)



TZ09-661



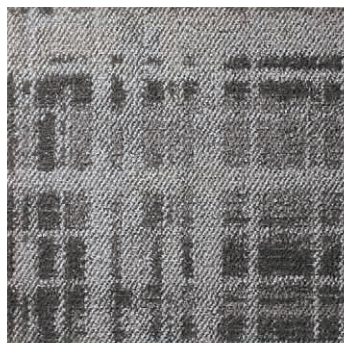
TZ09-665



TZ09-662



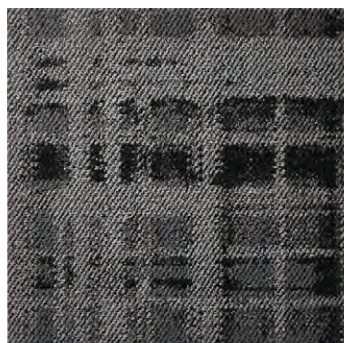
TZ09-666



TZ09-663



TZ09-667



TZ09-664



TZ09-668



## Product Color Numbers

TZ09-661	666
662	667
663	668
664	
665	



TZ09-665



TZ09-661



TZ09-663



# TAPIS GRUNGENI

A mortar texture and motif, on tip sheared pile with deep shading



Product Color Numbers

4030-7201  
7202  
7203  
7204



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.0mm

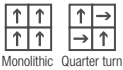
Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

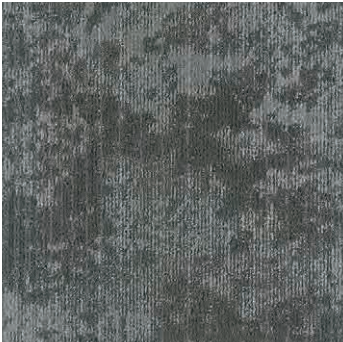
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



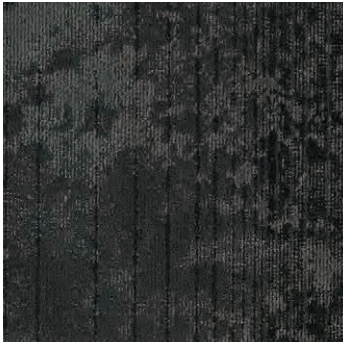
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31384

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



4030-7201



4030-7203



4030-7202

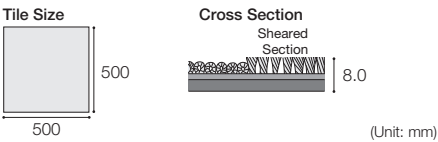


4030-7204



4030-7204 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

4040-7301  
7302  
7303  
7304



## TAPIS GRACIA

Elaborate intersecting lines and shades of cut grass create a sense of elegant unity



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

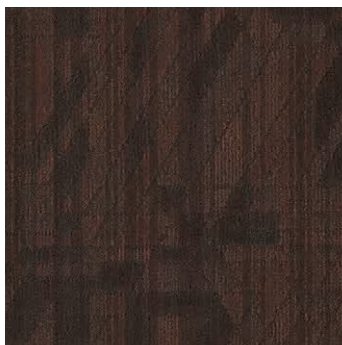
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



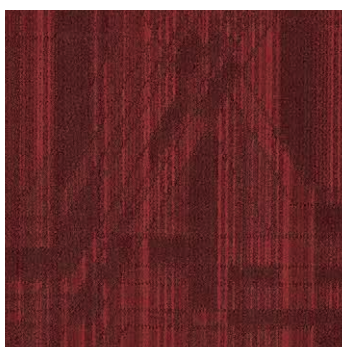
4040-7301



4040-7303



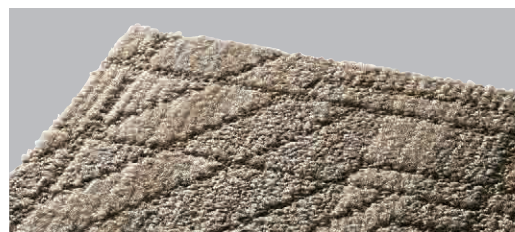
4040-7302



4040-7304

### Thickness 8.0mm

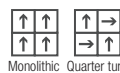
Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.5kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180004
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31383

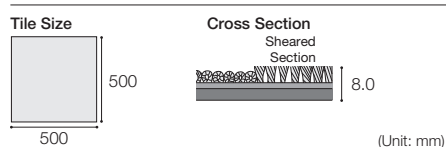
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

antron®



4040-7302, 7303 (monolithic pattern)

### Tile Size/Cross Section





# TAPIS DELIE

Subtle overlapping installation shadows inspired by Japanese paper fuse together tradition and modernity



Product Color Numbers

4050-7401  
7402  
7403  
7404



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

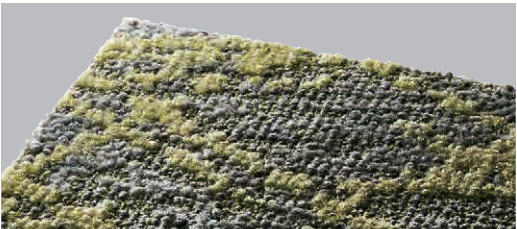
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

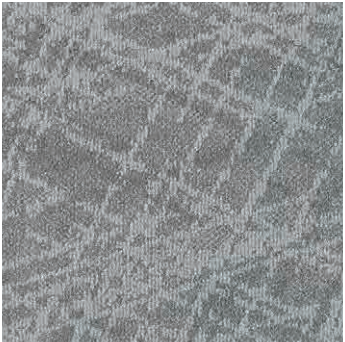
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



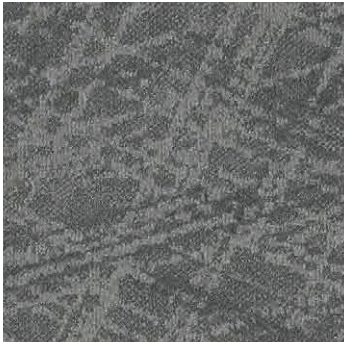
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180058
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31382

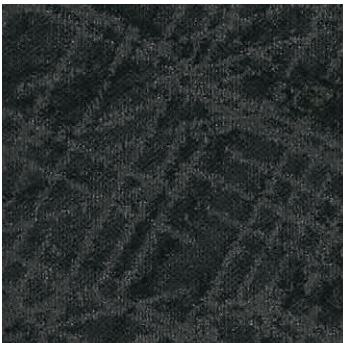
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



4050-7401



4050-7403



4050-7402

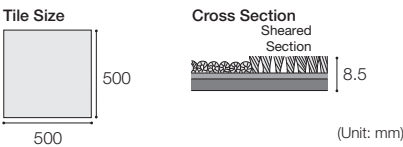


4050-7404



4050-7402 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

TZ07-621  
622  
623

## TAPIS STONE FACE

A carpet that closely reproduces the natural texture and coloring of stone



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



TZ07-621



TZ07-622



TZ07-623

## Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	10,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case

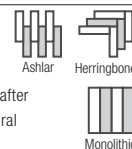


TZ07-621

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



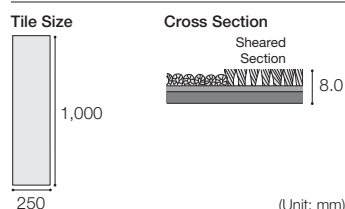
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210194
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31648

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

antron®

## Tile Size/Cross Section





# TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI

A hybrid design fusing natural with digital



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

### Thickness 8.5mm

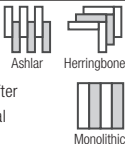
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon+Space Dye Nylon
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210193
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31645

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



TZ06-601



TZ06-602



TZ06-603



TZ06-606

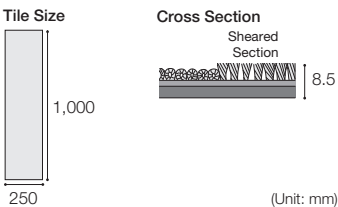


TZ06-607



TZ06-608

### Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



## Product Color Numbers

TZ06-601	606
602	607
603	608
604	609
605	610



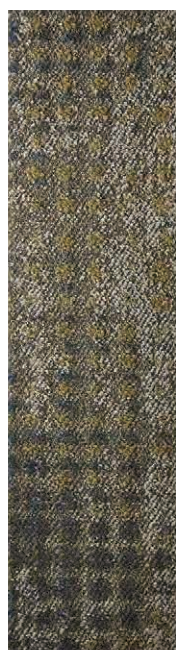
TZ06-604



TZ06-605



TZ06-609



TZ06-610



TZ06-608



TZ06-601



TZ06-603



EFFECT

Product Color Numbers

TZ05-581  
582  
583  
584

# TAPIS OCTAVER

Perfect for spaces that bring people together and promote creative thinking



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

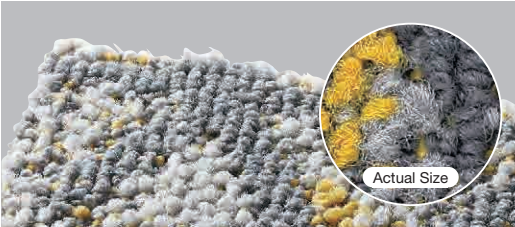
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Super Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness9.5mm

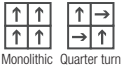
Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 33,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

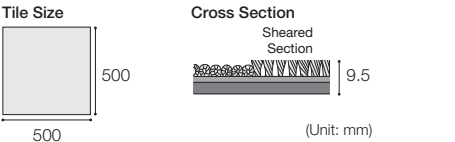


### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210192
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31643

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

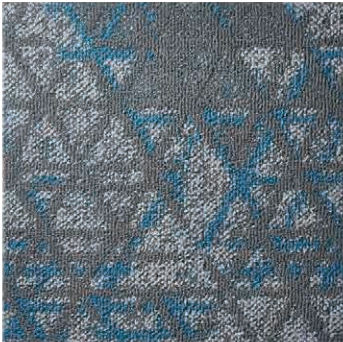
### Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ05-581



TZ05-583



TZ05-582



TZ05-584



TZ05-581



## Product Color Numbers

TZ04-561  
562  
563  
564

## TAPIS REVERB

The unique design creates an energetic atmosphere



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

Low VOCs

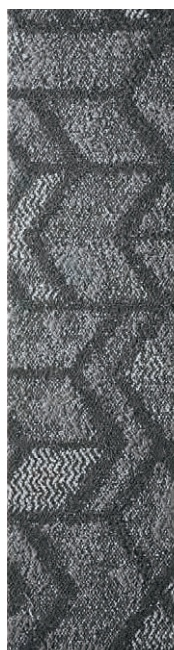
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

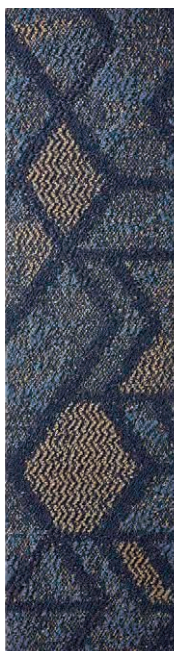
Lightweight



TZ04-561



TZ04-562



TZ04-564



TZ04-563

### Thickness 8.5mm

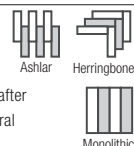
Price (material price)	12,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 36,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Available layout patterns are monolithic, ashlar, and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

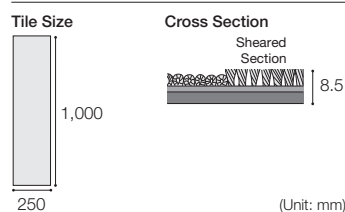


### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210191
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31652

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

### Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ04-561



# TAPIS DISTORTION

A sophisticated and casual design

Product Color Numbers

TZ03-541  
542  
543  
544  
545



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

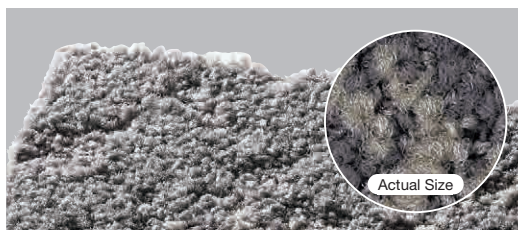
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

## Thickness 10.0mm

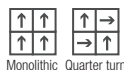
Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 39,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	10.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	7.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



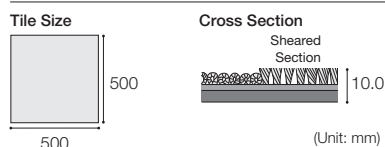
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210190
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31647

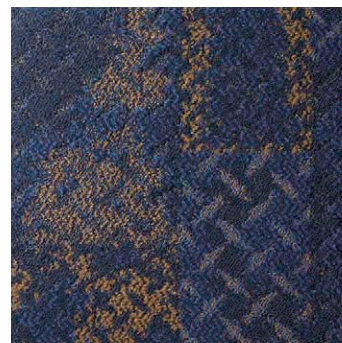
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

antron®

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ03-541



TZ03-543



TZ03-542



TZ03-544



TZ03-545



TZ03-541



Product Color Numbers

408-5201  
5202  
5203  
5204



# TAPIS PRUINA

A subtle design consisting of frosted columns in varying gradations



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

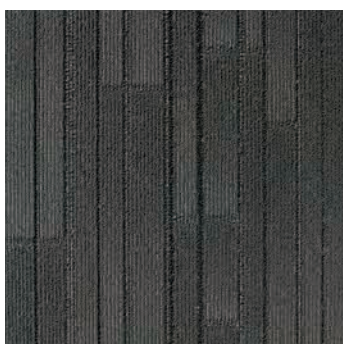
Heavy Commercial Use



408-5201



408-5204



408-5202



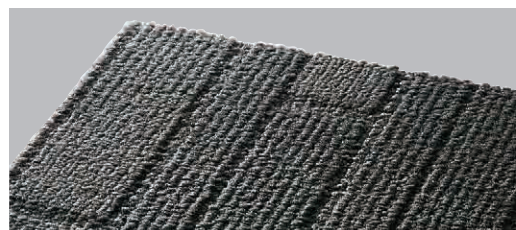
408-5203



408-5203 (monolithic pattern)

## Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



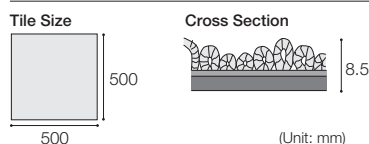
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140141
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J14-31007

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



# TAPIS AMNIS II

A calm flowing pattern contrasted with a glimmering water-like surface. The manufacturing method has been updated



Product Color Numbers

TZ02-521  
522  
523  
524



Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

6,6 Nylon

Soil Guard  
Treatment

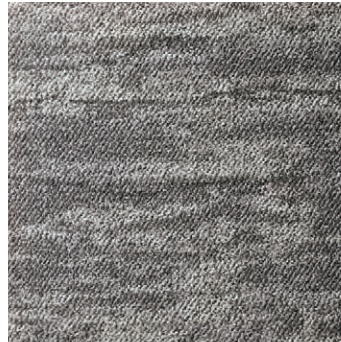
Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 26,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.9kg/case



TZ02-521



TZ02-522



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive



TZ02-523



TZ02-524

## Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210198
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31646

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

antron® 

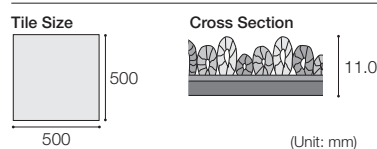
## Standard stock item

Please note that orders of 300m<sup>2</sup> (equivalent to 150 cases) or more require 1 1/2 months for production lead time.



TZ02-521 (monolithic pattern)

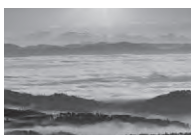
## Tile Size/Cross Section





## Product Color Numbers

TZ01-501  
502  
503  
504



## TAPIS NEBULA II

Overlapping colors and gradations form a swaying sea of clouds. The manufacturing method has been updated



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

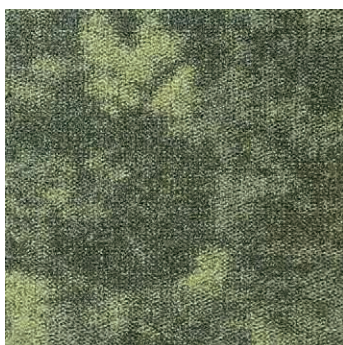
Heavy Commercial  
Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment

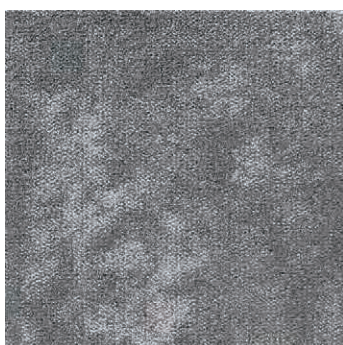
Flame Resistant



TZ01-501



TZ01-504



TZ01-502



TZ01-503

### Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	13,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 27,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	14.9kg/case



subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic

### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210119
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31650

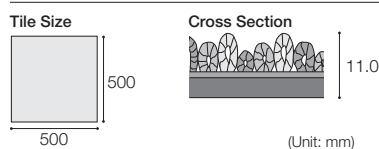
Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Carpet Tile Type 1 Loop Pile Compliant Product

antron®



TZ01-503 (monolithic pattern)

### Tile Size/Cross Section





# TAPIS LUCIR

Features cut pile with velvet-like smoothness and sheen



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

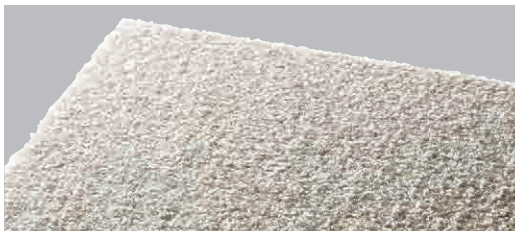
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 35,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout for this product since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



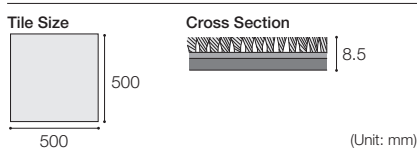
Quarter turn

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180003
F <sup>15</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31387

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



4010-7001



4010-7005



4010-7002



4010-7006



4010-7003



4010-7007



4010-7004



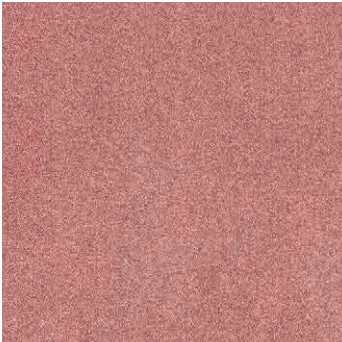
4010-7008



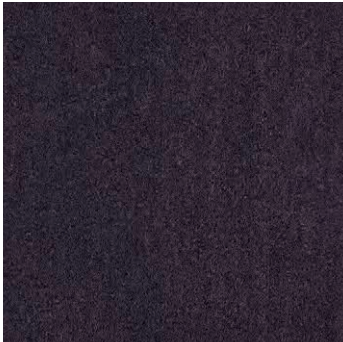
Product Color Numbers			
4010-7001	7006	7011	7016
7002	7007	7012	7017
7003	7008	7013	
7004	7009	7014	
7005	7010	7015	



4010-7009



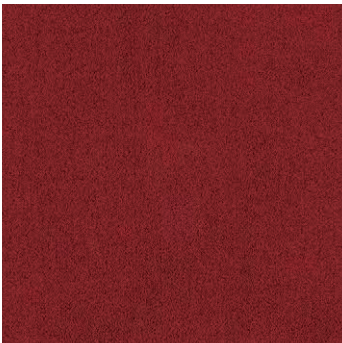
4010-7012



4010-7015



4010-7010



4010-7013



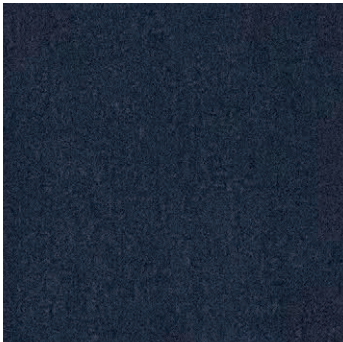
4010-7016



4010-7011



4010-7014



4010-7017



4010-7010 (quarter turn pattern), LF-3515/3516 (LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000), ORIFY



# TAPIS ARTELE

A beautiful, gradated motif resembling undulating feathers



Product Color Numbers

4020-7101  
7102  
7103  
7104  
7105



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

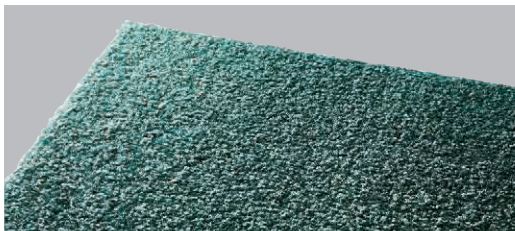
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile. Each carpet tile has a different degree of color gradation and shade.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



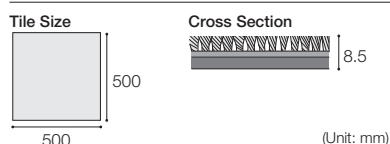
Monolithic

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	Less than 1.0kV (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180060
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31386

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



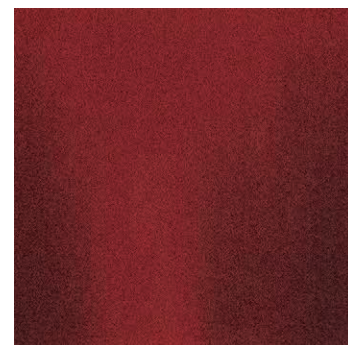
4020-7101



4020-7104



4020-7102

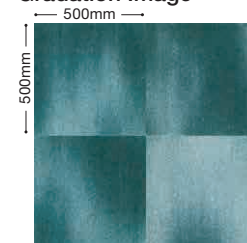


4020-7105



4020-7103

## Gradation Image



4020-7101

This image shows 4 carpet tiles placed together.



4020-7101 (monolithic pattern)



## Product Color Numbers

AS-2	31
9	35
24	36
26	37



## TAPIS HG

A luxurious texture, expressing comfort and calm

Factory-based  
RecyclingGovernment  
Specification Compliant

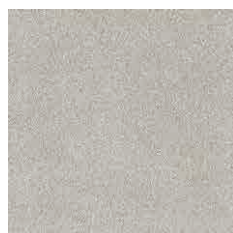
Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Lightweight



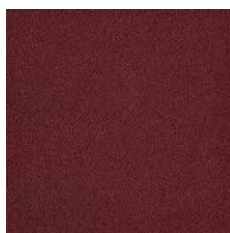
AS-35



AS-31



AS-26



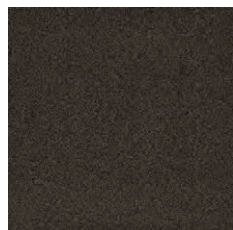
AS-24



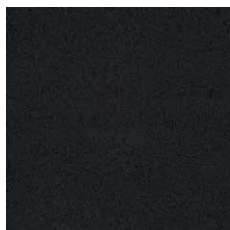
AS-2



AS-9



AS-36



AS-37

## Thickness 15.0mm

Price (material price) 15,800 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> 31,600 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)

Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC +  
Non-woven glass sheet  
(lightweight backing)

Dimensions 15.0 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 12.0mm

Pile Density 1/8 gauge × 11.5 stitches

Packing 8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m<sup>2</sup>)

Weight 14.7kg/case



Subfloor

Adhesive

Mortar  
Concrete  
Raised Floor

Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



Quarter turn

## Special Characteristics

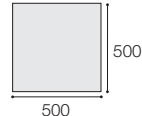
Electrostatic Propensity 1.0kV or less  
(23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)  
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number  
ET950226

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-30198

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

## Standard stock item

1 month production lead time for more than 300m<sup>2</sup>  
(75cases)/color.

AS-24 (quarter turn pattern)



TSA-301	304
302	305
303	306

# TS-7000 typeA Waterdrop

Expressing water splashing with three dimensional pattern



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

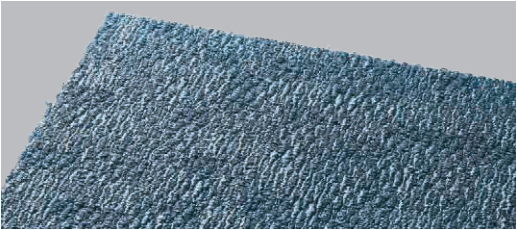
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 7.5mm

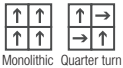
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

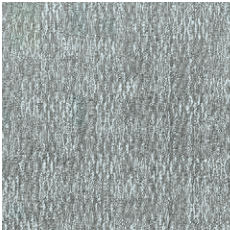
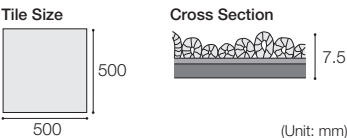


## Special Characteristics

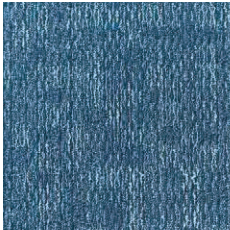
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200110
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31585

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

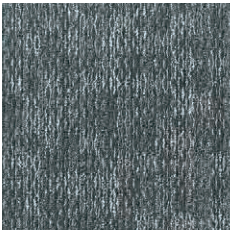
## Tile Size/Cross Section



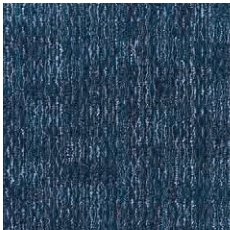
TSA-301



TSA-304



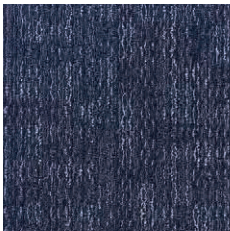
TSA-302



TSA-305



TSA-303



TSA-306



TSA-305



TSB-321	326	331
322	327	
323	328	
324	329	
325	330	

# TS-7000 typeB Brick

Expressing the texture of quaint antique brick



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use



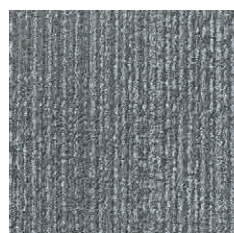
TSB-321



TSB-325



TSB-329



TSB-322



TSB-326



TSB-330



TSB-323



TSB-327



TSB-331



TSB-324



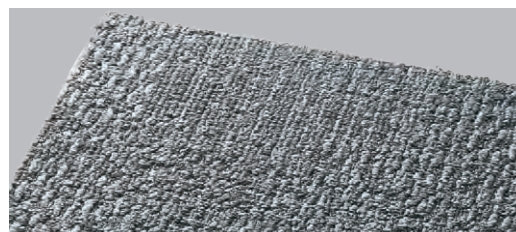
TSB-328



TSB-331

## Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

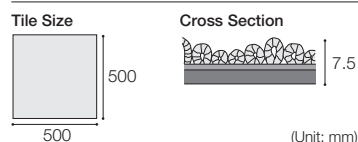


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200111
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31586

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section





TSC-341	346
342	347
343	348
344	349
345	

# TS-7000 typeC Sunbeam

A design resembling sunlight filtering through trees



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

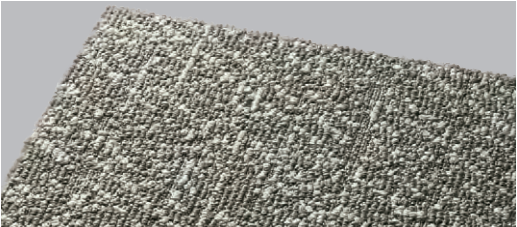
Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 7.5mm

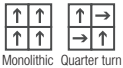
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

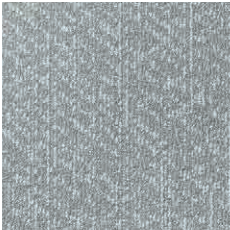
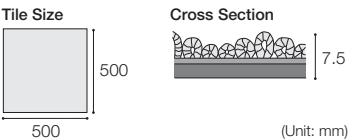


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200112
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31587

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



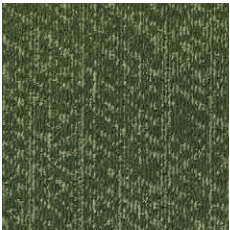
TSC-341



TSC-346



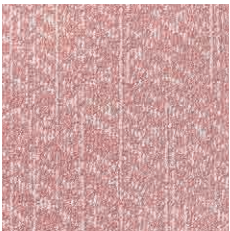
TSC-342



TSC-347



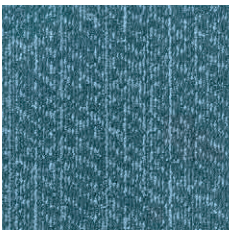
TSC-343



TSC-348



TSC-344



TSC-349



TSC-345



TSC-349



TSD-361	366
362	367
363	368
364	
365	

# TS-7000 typeD Mesh

A mesh-like, straight line design



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSD-361



TSD-365



TSD-362



TSD-366



TSD-363



TSD-367



TSD-364



TSD-368

## Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price) 7,800 JPY/m<sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)

Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)

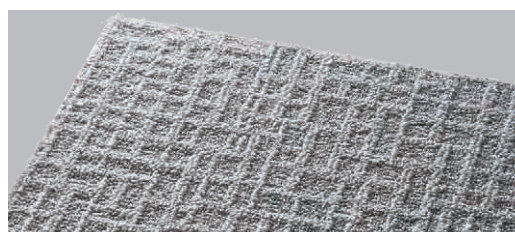
Dimensions 7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm

Pile Density 1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches

Packing 16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m<sup>2</sup>)

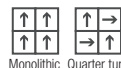
Weight 17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity 1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)

Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)  
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)

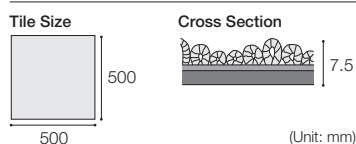
Antifouling Performance Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200113

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J20-31588

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TSD-365



# TS-7000 typeE Coffee

Stylish design inspired by coffee jute bag

Product Color Numbers

TSE-381  
382  
383  
384



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

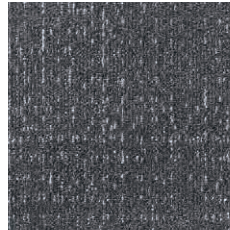
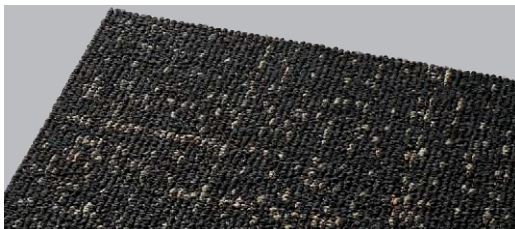
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

## Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



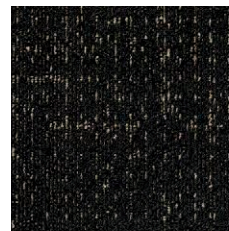
TSE-381



TSE-383



TSE-382

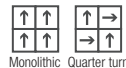


TSE-384

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

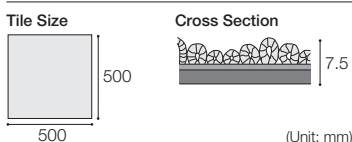


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200114
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31589

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



TSE-383



TSF-401	406
402	407
403	408
404	
405	

# TS-7000 typeF Fluffy

A soft and fluffy texture like a hand-knitted sweater



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSF-401



TSF-405



TSF-402



TSF-406



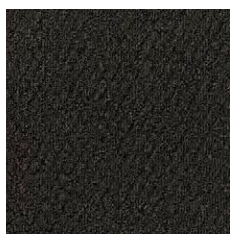
TSF-403



TSF-407



TSF-404



TSF-408



TSF-405

## Thickness 7.5mm

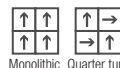
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

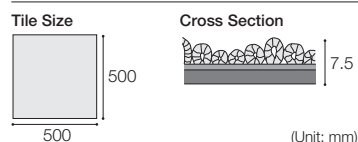


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200115
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31590

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section





TSG-421  
422  
423  
424

# TS-7000 typeG Blanket

A carpet that evokes the warmth and comfort of a blanket



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

## Thickness 7.8mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.8 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.8mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSG-421



TSG-423



TSG-422

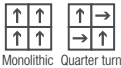


TSG-424

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

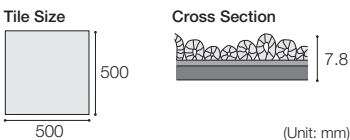


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200116
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31591

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-423



TSH-441
442
443
444

# TS-7000 typeH Sway

A relaxing design, with a natural swaying pattern



Low VOCs	Government Specification Compliant	Soil Guard Treatment	Flame Resistant	Heavy Commercial Use
Solution-Dyed	Antistatic	Lightweight		



TSH-441



TSH-443



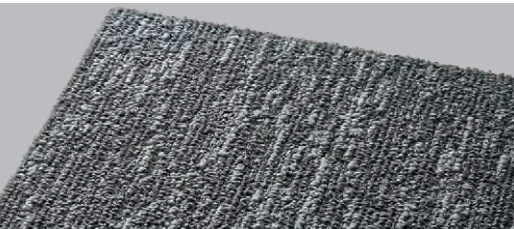
TSH-442



TSH-444

## Thickness 7.7mm

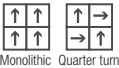
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.7 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.7mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

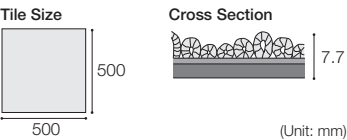


### Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200117
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31592

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

### Tile Size/Cross Section



TSH-442



# TS-7000 typeI Cedar Weave

Classy design with random herringbone weave pattern



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Solution-Dyed

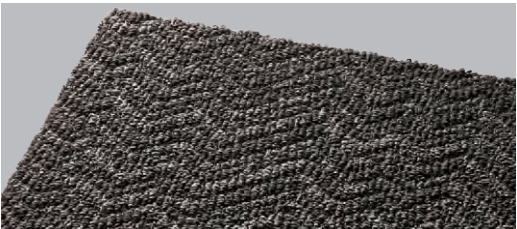
Antistatic

Lightweight

TSI-461	466
462	467
463	468
464	
465	

## Thickness 7.5mm

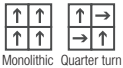
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

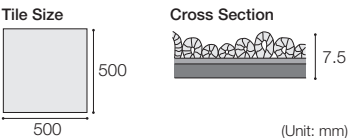


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200118
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31593

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TSI-461



TSI-465



TSI-462



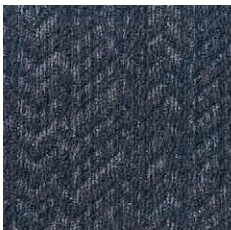
TSI-466



TSI-463



TSI-467



TSI-464



TSI-468



TSI-465



TSJ-481  
482  
483

# TS-7000 typeJ Lawn

Soft and natural color of groomed lawn



Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSJ-481



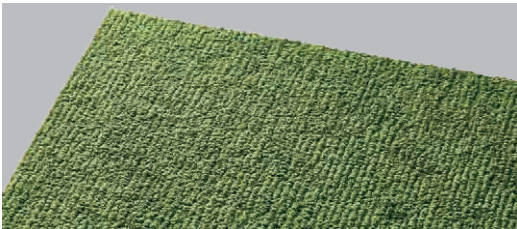
TSJ-482



TSJ-483

## Thickness 7.5mm

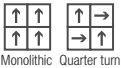
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

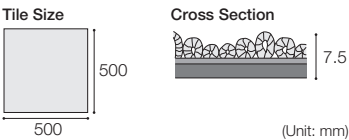


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200119
<b>F</b> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31594

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



TSJ-481

# TAPIS STYLE TS

Design with convex lines that create a modern and relaxing space

454-714  
716  
717  
719

Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

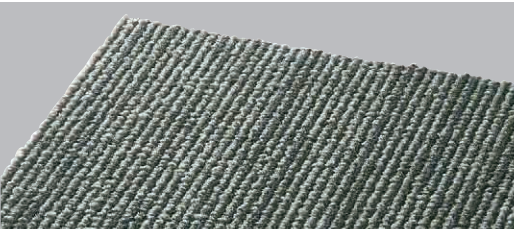
Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm

Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon (60%), Polypropylene F (40%)
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm and 3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. When using a monolithic layout, differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

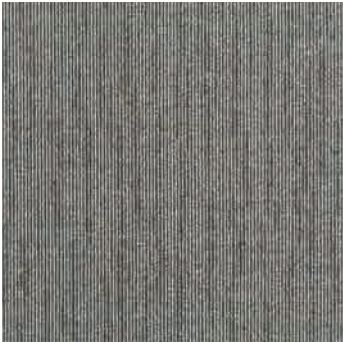
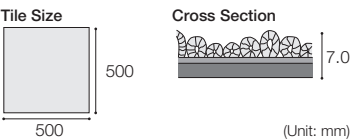


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200120
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31596

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



454-714



454-717



454-716



454-719



454-716 (quarter turn pattern)



4600-5701	5706
5702	5707
5703	5708
5704	5709
5705	

# TAPIS STYLE WT

A gentle and delicate design resembling finished wood, made with solution-dyed nylon for excellent durability



Factory-based  
Recycling

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



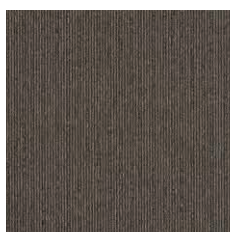
4600-5701



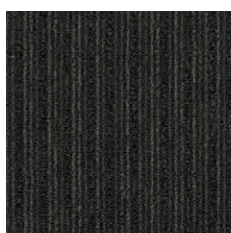
4600-5704



4600-5702



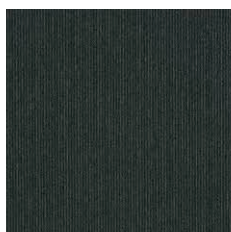
4600-5705



4600-5708



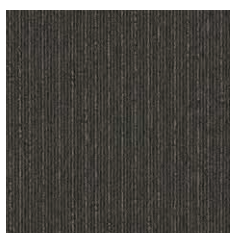
4600-5706



4600-5703



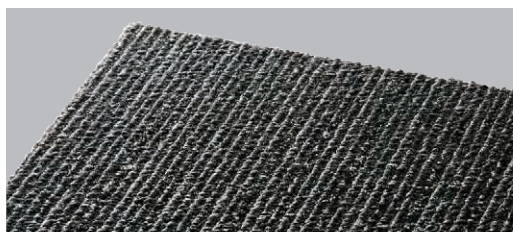
4600-5709



4600-5707

## Thickness 6.5mm

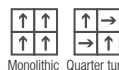
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



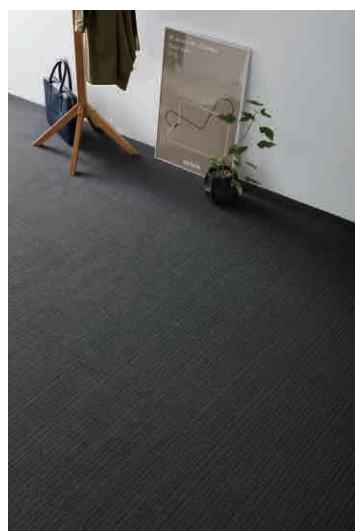
## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150154

F☆☆☆☆

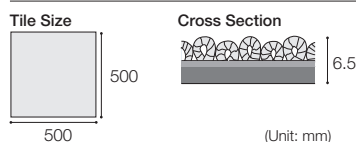
Certification Number J15-31052

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



4600-5708 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

# TAPIS STYLE WF

Design inspired by the delicate streams of a waterfall

Product Color Numbers

4610-5801	5805
5802	5806
5803	5807
5804	5808



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 6.5mm

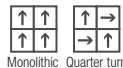
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

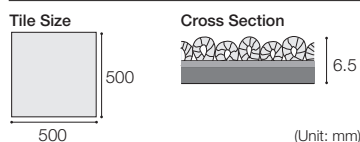


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150155
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31050

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



4610-5801



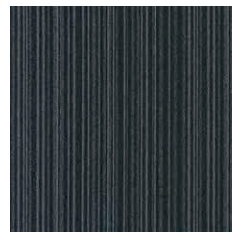
4610-5805



4610-5802



4610-5806



4610-5803



4610-5807



4610-5804



4610-5808



4610-5803 (monolithic pattern)



4620-5901	5904
5902	5905
5903	5906

# TAPIS STYLE SS

A design inspired by babbling streams



Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard  
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial  
Use



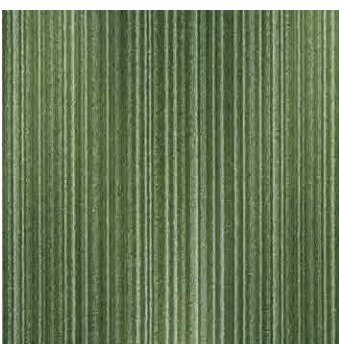
4620-5901



4620-5904



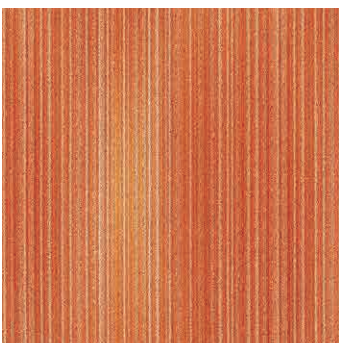
4620-5902



4620-5905



4620-5903



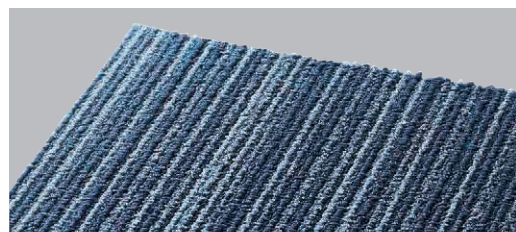
4620-5906



4620-5901 (monolithic pattern)

## Thickness 6.5mm

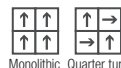
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

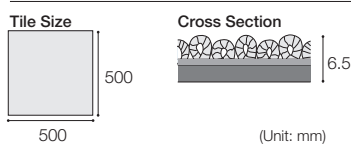


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150156
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31049

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



# TAPIS STYLE BB

Product Color Numbers

4630-6101	6104
6102	6105
6103	6106

A design based on beautiful sunlight dappling between the trees



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 7.0mm

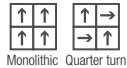
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

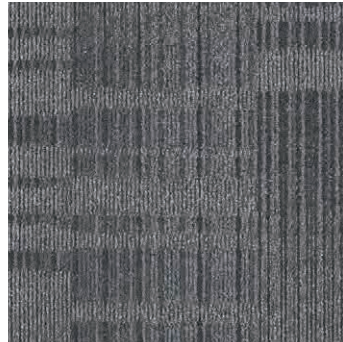
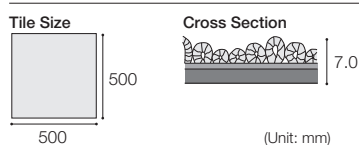


## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150157
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31048

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

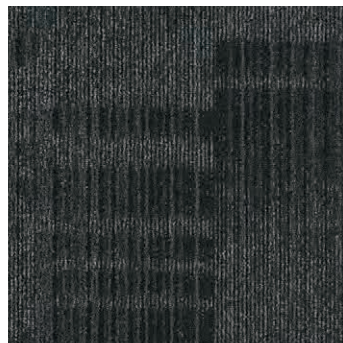
## Tile Size/Cross Section



4630-6101



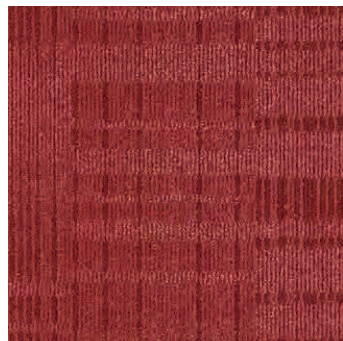
4630-6104



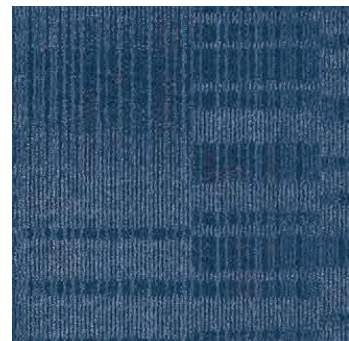
4630-6102



4630-6105



4630-6103



4630-6106



4630-6101 (monolithic pattern)



4640-6201  
6202  
6203  
6204

# TAPIS STYLE SH

A design inspired by the welcoming shade of a tree, made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

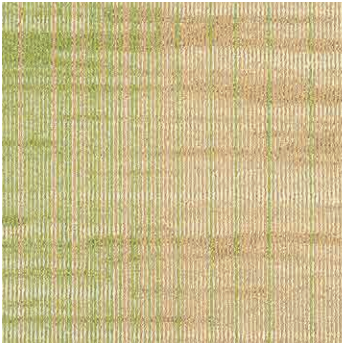
Soil Guard  
Treatment  
Antistatic

Flame Resistant  
Lightweight

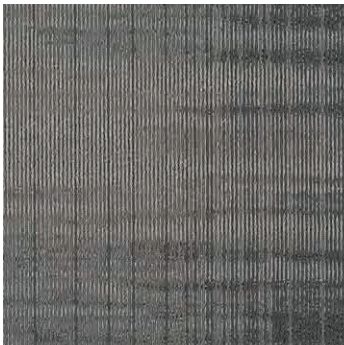
Heavy Commercial  
Use



4640-6201



4640-6203



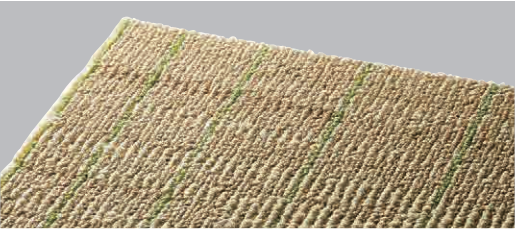
4640-6202



4640-6204

## Thickness 7.0mm

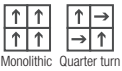
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

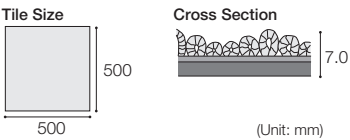
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150158
F <sup>TE</sup> ☆☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31051

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



4640-6201 (monolithic pattern)

## Tile Size/Cross Section





# TAPIS SELECT Plus

New standard lineup made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

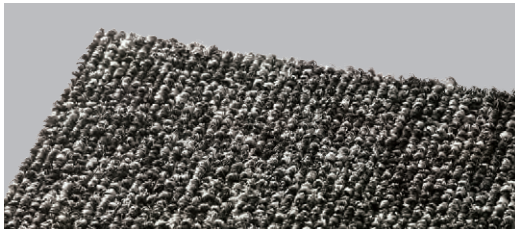
Soil Guard  
Treatment  
Antistatic

Flame Resistant  
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial  
Use

## Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 29,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product.
- Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used.
- Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



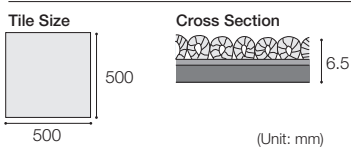
Quarter turn

## Special Characteristics

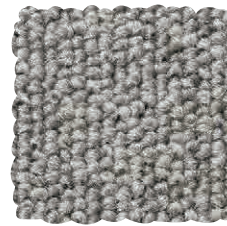
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1190079
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J19-31541

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

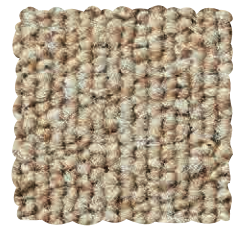
## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



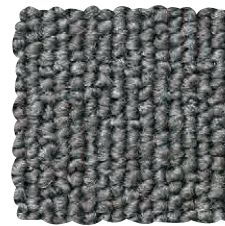
TSP-101 1



TSP-117 12



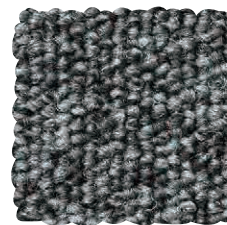
TSP-102 2



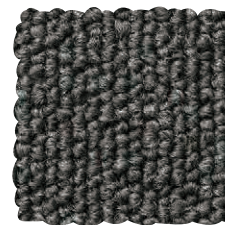
TSP-107 7



TSP-112 13



TSP-103 3



TSP-108 8



TSP-113 14



TSP-104 4



TSP-109 9



TSP-114 15



TSP-105 5



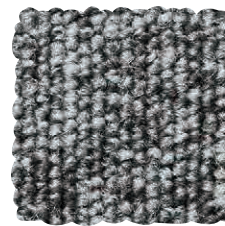
TSP-110 10



TSP-115 16



TSP-106 6



TSP-111 11



TSP-116 17



Product Color Numbers

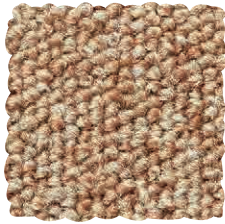
TSP-101	1	106	6	111	11	116	17	121	23	126	29	131	34	136	39	141	25
102	2	107	7	112	13	117	12	122	18	127	30	132	35	137	40	142	26
103	3	108	8	113	14	118	21	123	19	128	31	133	36	138	41		
104	4	109	9	114	15	119	22	124	20	129	32	134	37	139	42		
105	5	110	10	115	16	120	27	125	28	130	33	135	38	140	24		



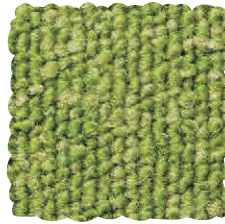
TSP-122 18



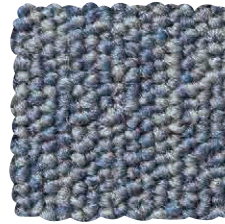
TSP-123 19



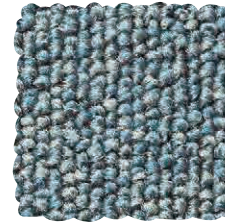
TSP-140 24



TSP-126 29



TSP-131 34



TSP-136 39



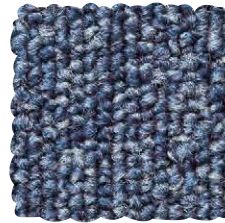
TSP-124 20



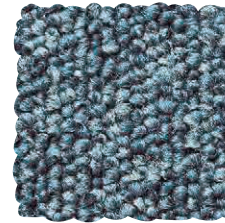
TSP-141 25



TSP-127 30



TSP-132 35



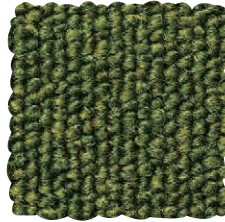
TSP-137 40



TSP-118 21



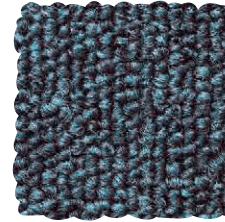
TSP-142 26



TSP-128 31



TSP-133 36



TSP-138 41



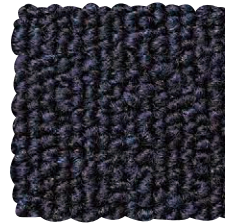
TSP-119 22



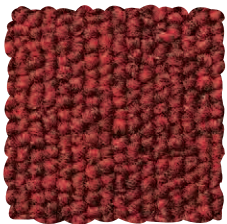
TSP-120 27



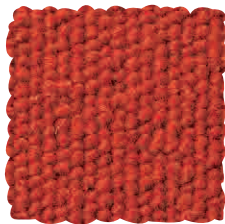
TSP-129 32



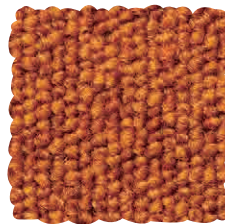
TSP-134 37



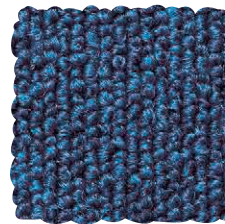
TSP-121 23



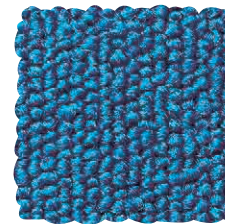
TSP-125 28



TSP-130 33



TSP-135 38



TSP-139 42



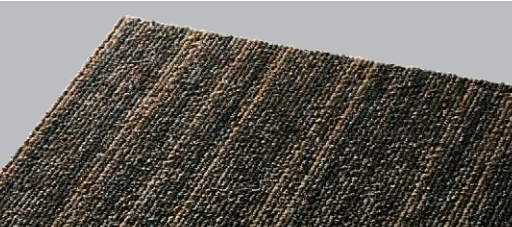
# TAPIS PLAYNUE II

Available in 30 colors and 4 stripe patterns

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

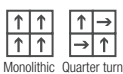
[Plain/Pinstripe]

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Due to the design characteristics of Pinstripe, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.



[Random Stripe/Multi Stripe/Block Stripe]




- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a quarter turn pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-30190




Plain



481-223 Silver Gray 1

481-242 Moon Stone 7



481-235 Sand Beige 13



481-224 Ash Gray 2

481-222 Steel Gray 8




481-275 Almond 14



481-225 Slate Gray 3

481-246 Smoked Blue 9




481-264 Café au lait 15



481-269 Antique Gray 4

481-227 Hydrangea 10




481-260 Rich Brown 16



481-271 Charcoal Black 5

481-273 Celeste Blue 11

481-276 Spice Brown 17

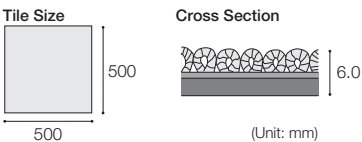


481-272 Piano Black 6

481-274 Blue Jeans 12

481-277 Roasted Coffee 18

Tile Size/Cross Section





Product Color Numbers [Plain]

481-222	8	235	13	258	20	271	5	276	17	281	25
223	1	242	7	260	16	272	6	277	18	282	26
224	2	246	9	262	19	273	11	278	21	283	27
225	3	254	30	264	15	274	12	279	23	284	28
227	10	256	22	269	4	275	14	280	24	285	29



481-262 Cream Yellow 19



481-281 Spring Green 25



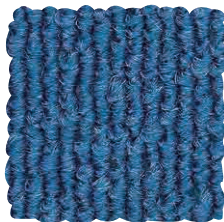
481-258 Naples Yellow 20



481-282 Forest Green 26



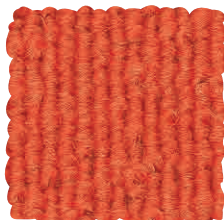
481-278 Classic Caramel 21



481-283 Yacht Blue 27



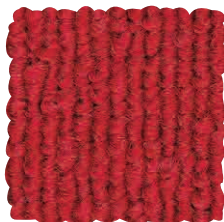
481-256 Coral Pink 22



481-284 Tangerine Orange 28



481-279 Lilac Rose 23



481-285 Signal Red 29



481-280 Chianti Pink 24



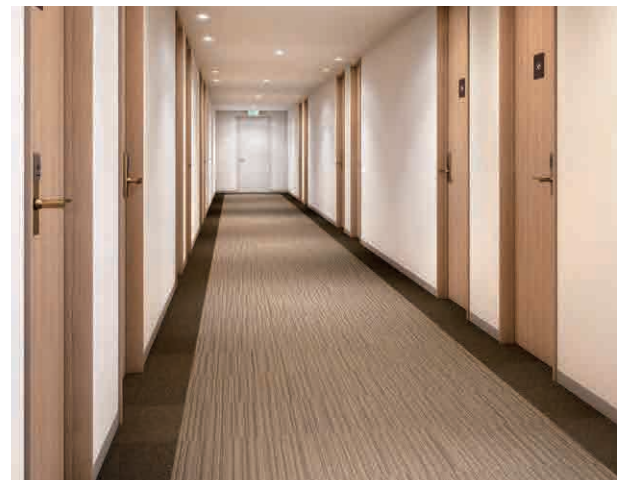
481-254 Dark Amethyst 30



Plain 481-223, 225, 280, 282, 284, 285



Pinstripe 481-813



Random Stripe 481-845 (monolithic pattern), Plain 481-260



# TAPIS PLAYNUE II

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

## Pinstripe



481-813  
Fit 274



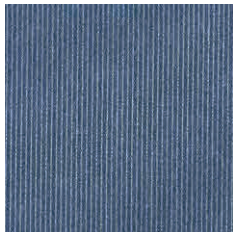
481-801  
Fit 223, 225



481-802  
Fit 223, 225



481-814  
Fit 271, 272



481-813



481-806  
Fit 258, 260



481-815  
Fit 275, 276



481-816  
Fit 235, 277



481-817  
Fit 271, 276

## Random Stripe



481-841  
Fit 223, 269



481-842  
Fit 223, 225, 271



481-843  
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-844  
Fit 269, 273



481-845  
Fit 260, 275

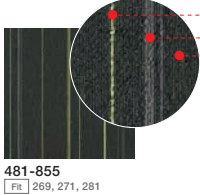


481-846  
Fit 264, 271, 276

## TAPIS PLAYNUE II color composition makes color coordination easy

The TAPIS PLAYNUE II stripe pattern products are provided in the same colors available for TAPIS PLAYNUE II [Plain].

Fit indicates recommendable colors for borders or braille blocks on walkways.



Base color of 481-855

Line color 1 of 481-855

Line color 2 of 481-855



481-271 Charcoal Black



481-269 Antique Gray



481-281 Spring Green



Product Color Numbers [Pinstripe]	Product Color Numbers [Random Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Multi Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Block Stripe]
481-801 815	481-841 846	481-851 856	481-891
802 816	842	852	
806 817	843	853	
813	844	854	
814	845	855	

## Multi Stripe



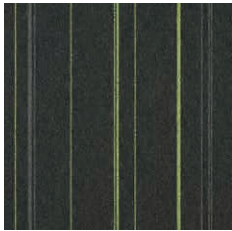
**481-851**  
Fit 276, 278



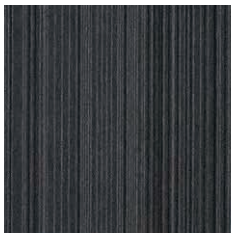
**481-854**  
Fit 278, 284



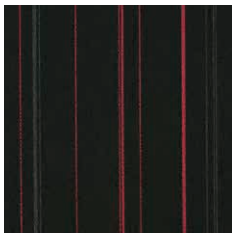
**481-852**  
Fit 223, 271



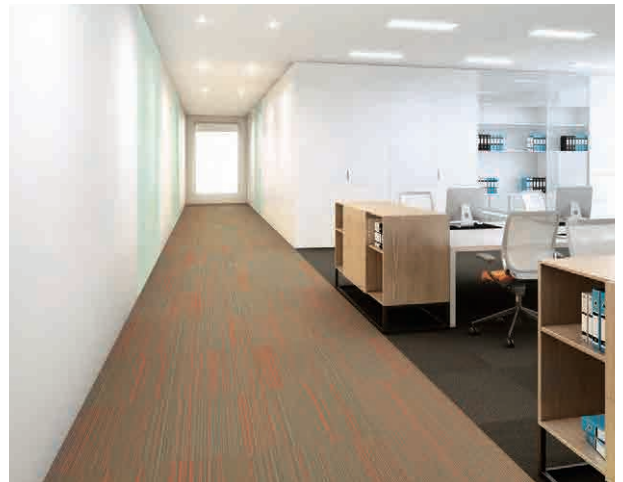
**481-855**  
Fit 269, 271, 281



**481-853**  
Fit 269, 271, 272



**481-856**  
Fit 271, 272, 285



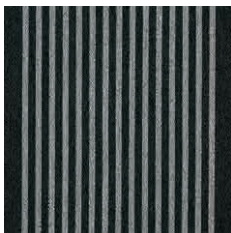
Multi Stripe 481-854 (monolithic), Plain 481-276



Multi Stripe consists of four different patterns.  
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

\* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

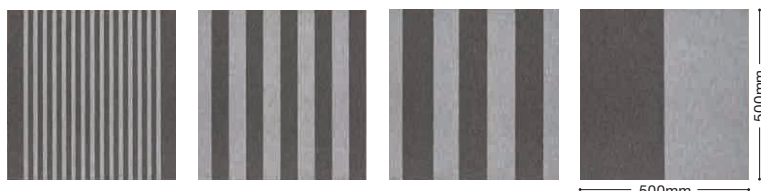
## Block Stripe



**481-891**  
Fit 223, 271



Block Stripe 481-891 (quarter turn pattern), Plain 481-223



Block Stripe consists of four different patterns.  
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

\* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

# TAPIS TRESSA

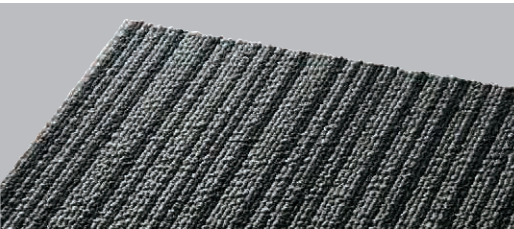
Features sharp contrast and color gradation. Available for both monolithic and quater-turn layout

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Product Color Numbers [TRESSA]			Product Color Numbers [Gradation]
483-3601	3606	3611	483-3621
3602	3607	3612	3622
3603	3608		
3604	3609		
3605	3610		

## Thickness 6.0mm

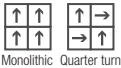
Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

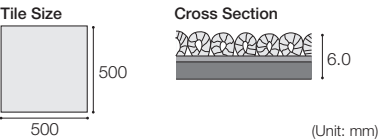
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a checkered pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET090072
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J09-30580

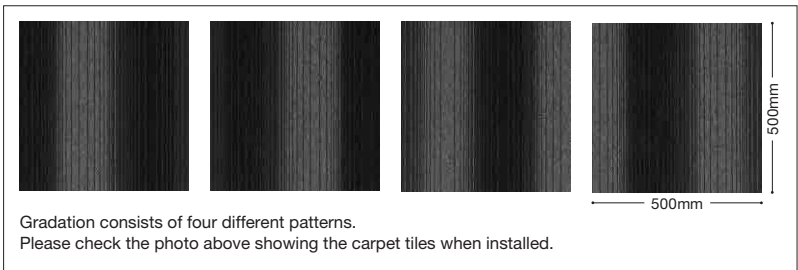
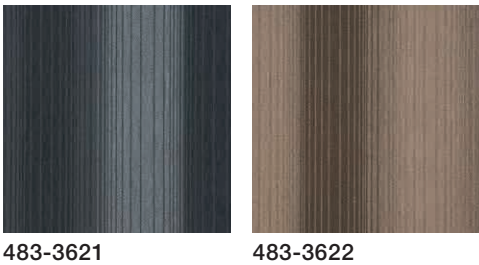
## Tile Size/Cross Section



## TRESSA



## Gradation



Gradation consists of four different patterns. Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

\* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.



Product Color Numbers

4365-4001	4007
4002	4008
4003	
4004	
4006	



\* This product is available in the same colors and patterns as TAPIS MURASAME (page 208).

# TAPIS MURASAME phiten

AquaTitan supports mental and physical health



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

6,6 Nylon

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

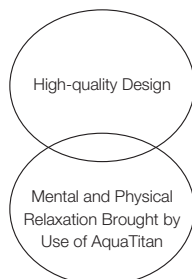
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

## phiten model



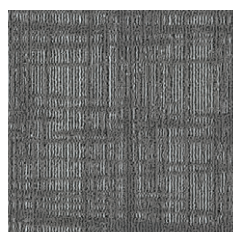
Includes AquaTitan, for mental and physical relaxation, with a relaxing, high-quality design.



4365-4006



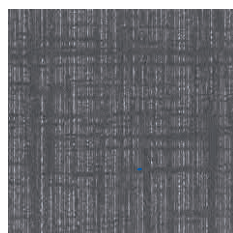
4365-4007



4365-4002 Build-to-Order



4365-4004 Build-to-Order



4365-4008 NEW



4365-4003



4365-4001

### Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Pile:	100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Backing Layer:	Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Phiten AquaTitan Technology	
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.4kg/case

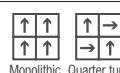
### Information for Build-to-Order colors.

Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases per color (400m <sup>2</sup> )
Production lead time	3 weeks



### Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Other than flame resistance and F☆☆☆☆, the installation method and features are the same as for TAPIS MURASAME. (refer to page 226)



### Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160237
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31244

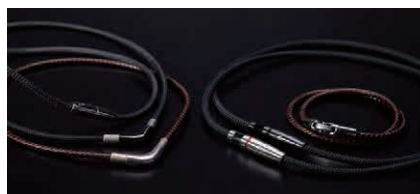
### Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
500	7.5

(Unit: mm)

## A Body Care Company that Supports Health

Since it was founded in 1983, Phiten has established the policy "Everything we do, we do for your health," bringing many body care products to the world. Focusing on the development of unique technologies, Phiten has obtained more than 100 patents using unique technologies to disperse metals in water at the nano level. Against the backdrop of its high technology, from the general public to top athletes, it has gained great trust and its product power has been highly evaluated in the world.



RAKUWA necklaces are often used by top athletes in various sports such as baseball, running, and golf.

## Technology of Phiten technology creates peace of mind.



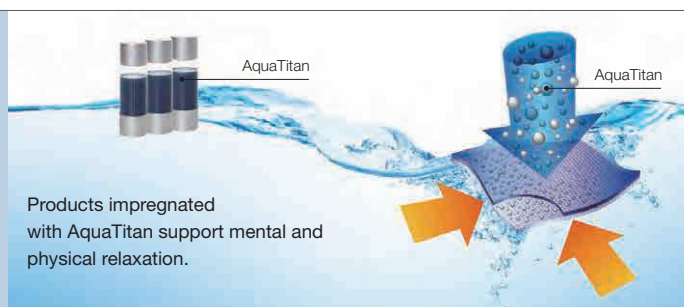
AquaTitan is microscopic titanium particles dispersed in water, achieved through Phiten's processing technology.

AquaTitan Research

<http://www.aquametal.jp/>

Aquametal Research

Search



Products impregnated with AquaTitan support mental and physical relaxation.

# TAPIS SELECT OA

High-grade antistatic carpet tile that uses TAPIS SELECT PLUS as a base material

Product Color Numbers

TOA-102  
103  
112  
131



Factory-based  
Recycling  
Low VOCs

Government  
Specification Compliant  
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard  
Treatment  
Lightweight

High Antistatic  
Heavy Commercial  
Use

Flame Resistant

## Thickness 6.5mm

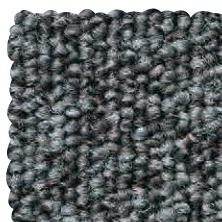
Price (material price)	9,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 36,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Piles)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon (with special conductive fiber) Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	17.3kg/case



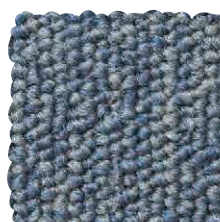
TOA-102



TOA-112



TOA-103



TOA-131



Standard stock item

1 month production lead time for more than 300m<sup>2</sup>  
(75cases)/color.

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

## Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. It is possible that differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product when using a monolithic layout. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Please be aware that there are times when the outstanding antistatic performance of the product may be inhibited when used over a plastic raised floor.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



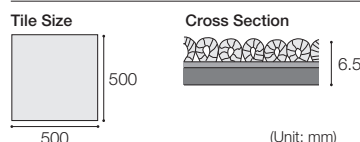
Quarter turn

## Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	0.5kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Electric Resistance	Surface Electric Resistance Value (lengthwise) less than 10 <sup>12</sup> Ω Vertical Electric Resistance less than 10 <sup>12</sup> Ω (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200144
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31595

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification  
Standard specifications for construction of public works  
projects

## Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



Product Color Numbers  
[Warning type]

JS-○○○○1  
○○○○3  
○○○○4  
○○○○6  
○○○○7

Product Color Numbers  
[Guidance type]

JL-○○○○1  
○○○○3  
○○○○4  
○○○○6  
○○○○7

Build-to-Order Product

TAPIS CG

JIS T 9251 standard carpet tiles for visually impaired person

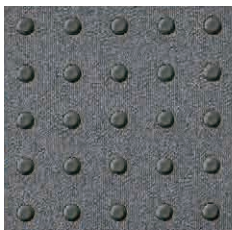
Low VOCs

Visibility

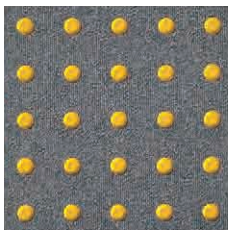
## Warning type



JS-○○○○1  
Light Gray



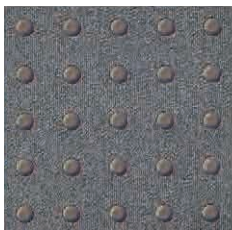
JS-○○○○3  
Dark Gray



JS-○○○○7  
Yellow



JS-○○○○4  
Light Beige



JS-○○○○6  
Dark Beige

## Guidance type



JL-○○○○1  
Light Gray



JL-○○○○3  
Dark Gray



JL-○○○○7  
Yellow



JL-○○○○4  
Light Beige



JL-○○○○6  
Dark Beige

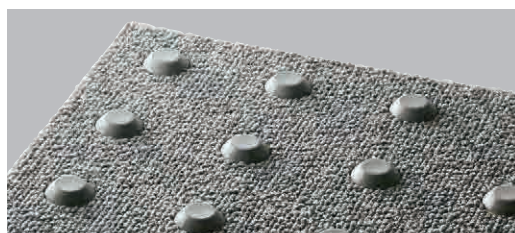
Build-to-Order Thickness 5.0mm (of protruding sections alone)

Price (material price)	3,700 JPY per unit 14,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet tiles designed to provide guidance to the visually impaired
Dimensions	5.0mm (protruding sections) + Base Material Thickness × 300mm × 300mm
Base Material	TAPIS SELECT Plus TAPIS STYLE WT/WF/SH/BB/SS/TS TAPIS PLAYNUE II TAPIS TRESSA
Color No.	For Warning type: JS-○○○○□ For Guidance type: JL-○○○○□
Packing	4 tiles/case
Weight	For Warning type: 2.3kg/case For Guidance type: 3.4kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	4 tiles (equivalent to 1 case) (*Orders of 40 tiles or more require 1 month for delivery)
Production lead time	2 weeks

\* You can specify the number of CG tiles among 4 tiles in a case. Please specify the number of CG tiles that you want.

Ex.: If you want three 300mm square CG tiles, one case will include three 300mm CG tiles and one 500mm base material tile for a total of four tiles.

\* For a different base material, please contact your nearest Tajima location.



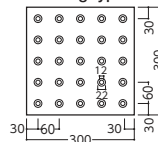
Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip Adhesive (apply using a combing trowel)

## Notes

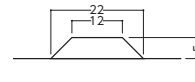
- When installing Tapis CG tiles, please apply a large amount of anti-slip adhesive using a combing trowel. Please be aware that Tapis CG may more easily separate from the subfloor than ordinary carpet tile since it can easily be subjected to force during walking.

## Tile Size/Cross Section

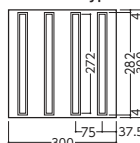
### Warning type



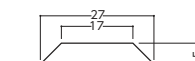
### Cross Section



### Guidance type



### Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

\* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

# CONTRAC ECO

A Slip Resistant function rubber carpet tile with Nylon reinforcement that can withstand Super Heavy Commercial Use

Long Lasting Product

Low VOCs

Flame Resistant

Non-vinyl

Super Heavy Commercial Use

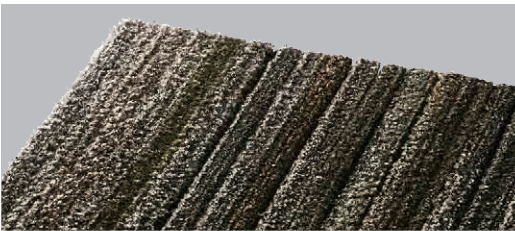
Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	26,500 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 61,625 JPY/case
Material Classification	Rubber Carpet Tile
Material	Nylon reinforced rubber tire
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×305×305mm
Packing	25 tiles/case (equivalent to 2.3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	22.8kg/case

Since this product is imported, there are times when it may not be in stock.  
Since this product is imported, specifications may change without notice.



493-1



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete	Cement RV

Notes

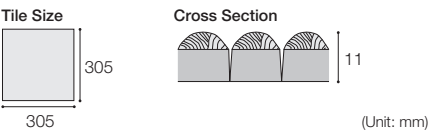
- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product.
- Since this product uses recycled tires, color tone, thickness, dimensions, and other attributes may vary. During installation, adjust tile positions to prevent them from being too close to each other.
- Due to the characteristics of the material, there are some areas that have metal fittings mixed in. When cutting the carpet tile, if the cutting edge touches a metal fitting, do not forcibly cut it. Either remove the metal fitting from the cut end or relocate the tile to a different position during installation.
- Due to its strong forms, this carpet tile should not be used with an adhesive that has a low initial adhesive power. Apply Cement RV (double-sided rubber glue) on both sides and use a rubber hammer to apply a sufficient amount of pressure.
- Please note that due to characteristics of the recycled tire material, discoloration may occur in areas exposed to a greater amount of direct sunlight or walking.



Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET090206
F <sup>1</sup> ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J09-30641

Tile Size/Cross Section



493-1



504 <b>6</b>	513F <b>5</b>	552 <b>20</b>	574F <b>3</b>	588 <b>23</b>	602 <b>10</b>	610F <b>24</b>	639 <b>21</b>	644 <b>27</b>
504F <b>6</b>	514 <b>30</b>	552F <b>20</b>	581 <b>16</b>	590 <b>12</b>	602F <b>10</b>	621 <b>2</b>	640 <b>1</b>	
505 <b>7</b>	527 <b>15</b>	563 <b>9</b>	585 <b>13</b>	591 <b>11</b>	608 <b>28</b>	626 <b>17</b>	641 <b>22</b>	
505F <b>7</b>	528 <b>25</b>	563F <b>9</b>	585F <b>13</b>	592 <b>29</b>	608F <b>28</b>	631 <b>26</b>	642 <b>4</b>	
513 <b>5</b>	533 <b>18</b>	574 <b>3</b>	587 <b>14</b>	597 <b>19</b>	610 <b>24</b>	631F <b>26</b>	643 <b>8</b>	

## PP Carpet/PP Carpet with Rubber backing

A roll type needlepunch carpet

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Light Commercial Use

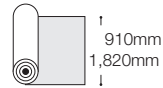
Flame Resistant



\* Color numbers in red are for PP Carpet with Rubber backing.

### Size/Cross Section

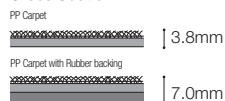
#### Tile Size



PP Carpet: 25m

PP Carpet with Rubber backing: 20m

#### Cross Section



### Special Characteristics

#### PP Carpet

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800091

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-42046

Color Number: 640 (White)

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180097

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J-18-45101-01

#### PP Carpet with Rubber backing

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800092

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-43061-03

### Thickness 3.8mm (PP Carpet)

Price (material price)	3,000 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber 100% Polyester Fiber (Color No.: 640 only)

#### 910mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	25kg/roll

#### 1,820mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	50kg/roll

### Thickness 7.0mm (PP Carpet with Rubber backing)

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m <sup>2</sup>
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber

#### 910mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	40kg/roll

#### 1,820mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	80kg/roll



Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
PP Carpet	Mortar Concrete	Cement KT
PP Carpet with Rubber backing		



# Safety&Communication Underlayment System/ BRAILLE TILE/ WALL PROTECTION/ VINYL SKIRTING/ PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/ FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE





# Tasklay Sheet/Braille Tile/Wall Protection/Cove Base/Raised Floor/Feature Strip/Adhesive

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 50E)	5.0	950×50m	270
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 30E)	3.0	950×50m	270
Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet U)	4.0	1,000×20m	271
Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	4.0	950×20m	272
OA Underlayer sheet	3.2	1,250×10m	273
GUIDE TILE UD-SUS	Warning type	Ø30×25	274
	Guidance type	30×280×2	
	Adapter	Ø30×3	
GUIDE TILE UD-ST	Warning type	300×300	275
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE UD55	Warning type	500×500	276
	Guidance type	250×500	
GUIDE TILE UD20/30	Warning type/	300×300	277
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE	Warning type/	304.8×304.8	278
	Guidance type		
Wall Guard	0.85	910×20m	280
Edge Bar	-	-	282
Mini Mole	5.0	12×2m	284
FLOOR BASE-G	-	-	285
SOFT COVE BASE	-	40×914.4	286
		60×914.4	
		75×914.4	
		100×914.4	
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	-	60×25m	286
		75×25m	
		100×25m	
STAIR SKIRTING	-	330×1,050	286
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	-	60×25m	286
		75×25m	
WIDE COVE BASE H300	-	300×9m	288
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC	2.8	300×9m	289
Feature Strip	2.8	930	290
Transition Strip 2060	1.8 ⇄ 5.8	60×1,000	291
Transition Strip 50	1.2 ⇄ 4.8	60×1,000	291
Transition Strip 30	0.7 ⇄ 3.0	40×1,000	291
Supplementary Installation Materials			292
Welding Rod			294
Adhesives			298

## Performance Icons

### Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

### Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Shock Absorption

### Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers visibility.

Visibility

### Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

### Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.

Antifouling

## Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

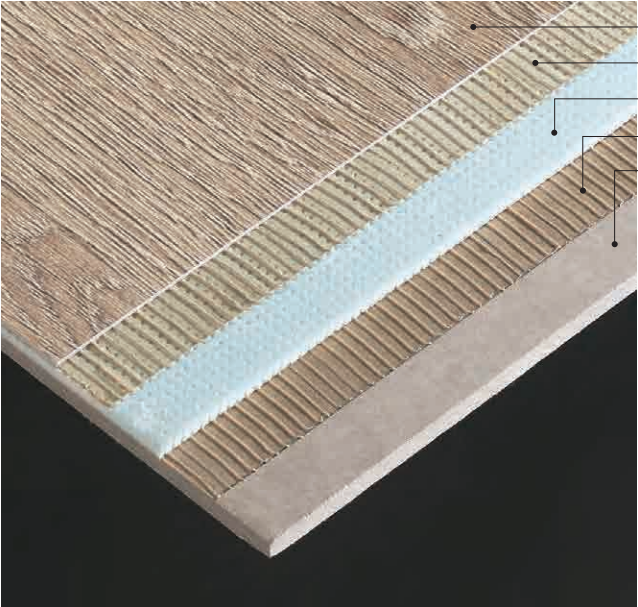
Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

# Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E Shock Absorption System

Tasklay Sheet which features a special elastic foam that greatly improves shock absorption.  
Can be used beneath U-MANITY, MAJESTA and MEDIWEL flooring.



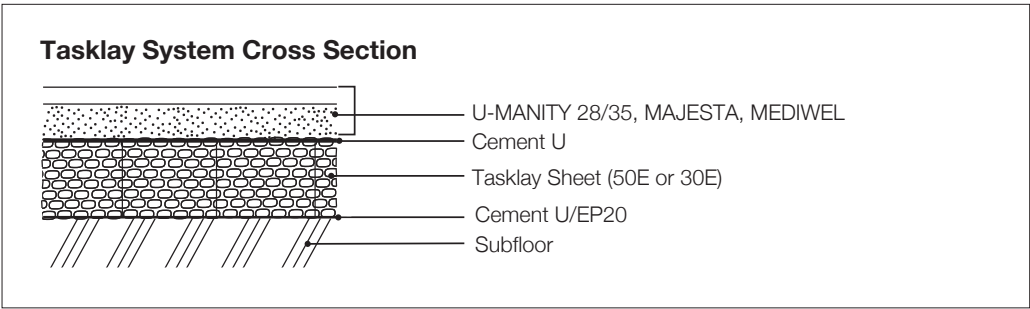
- U-MANITY 28/35, MAJESTA, MEDIWEL
- Cement U
- Tasklay Sheet (50E or 30E)
- Cement U/EP20
- Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

**Tasklay System Shock Absorption Performance**  
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Flooring	G Value
Tasklay Sheet 50E + U-MANITY 28	95
Tasklay Sheet 30E + U-MANITY 28	99
Tasklay Sheet U + U-MANITY 28	99
U-MANITY 60	90
PERMALEUM EM	150
P TILE	160

○Testing method is compliant with JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."

\* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

Tasklay Sheet (Perforated Foam Sheet) Standards/Specifications	
Material	Polyethylene Resin
Dimensions	Tasklay Sheet 50E 5.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length) Tasklay Sheet 30E 3.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length)
Packing	50m/roll
Weight	50E: 12.0kg/roll 30E: 8.0kg/roll

## Tasklay System (Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E) Installation Configurations

Specification Number	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor	Tasklay Sheet to be installed	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
TS50E-U-MANITY 28	Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: Cement Mortar Concrete	Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
TS30E-U-MANITY 28		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 28
TS50E-U-MANITY 35		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS30E-U-MANITY 35		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS50E-MJ		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS30E-MJ		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS50E-ME		Tasklay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MEDIWEL
TS30E-ME		Tasklay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MEDIWEL

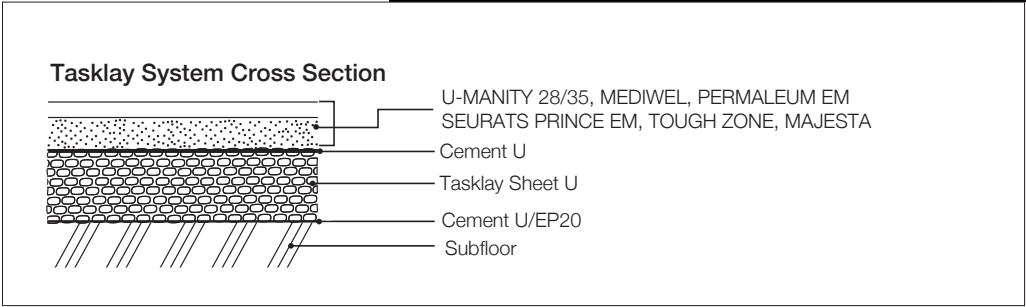
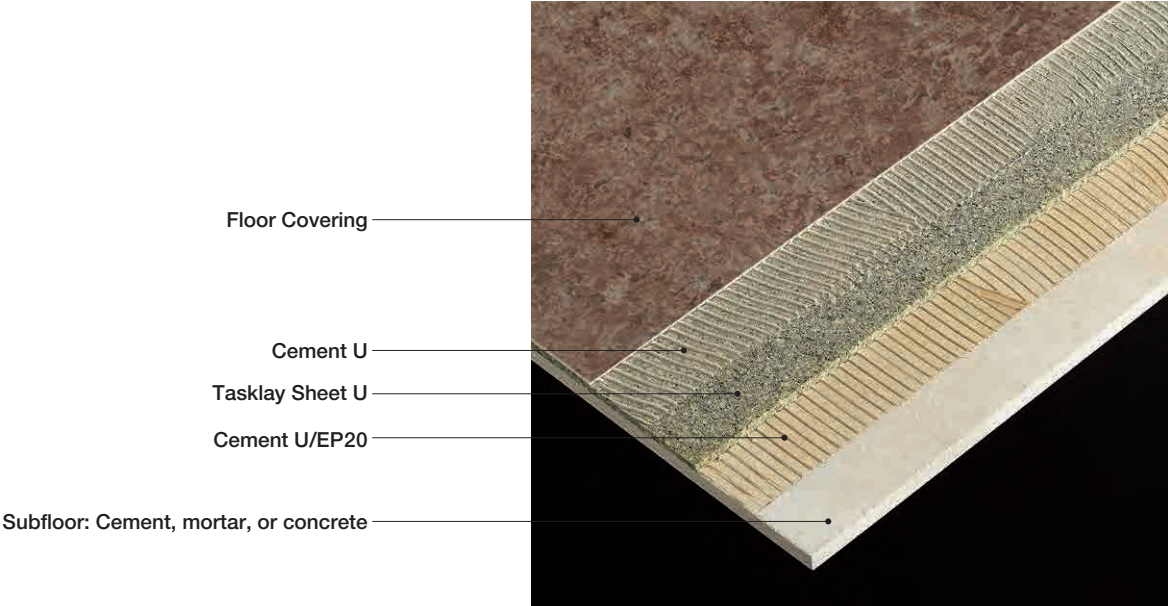
### Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Tasklay Sheet is sold with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL as a set.
- The primer treated surface (light-blue side) should face up when installing.
- When applying Cement U, make sure to use the combing trowel included in the Tasklay Sheet packing.
- Tasklay Sheet 50E/30E should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- The Tasklay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasklay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.25kg/cm<sup>2</sup> or less.
- For details about specification numbers, please contact Tajima International Division.



# Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet U Shock Absorption System

The Tasklay System features a special elastic foam for improved shock absorption. Tasklay Sheet U can be used with U-MANITY, MEDIWEL, PERMALEUM, MAJESTA, SEURATS PRINCE EM, and TOUGH ZONE products. Tasklay Sheet U also features better indentation recovery than Tasklay Sheet 50E or 30E.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

## Tasklay System Tasklay Sheet U Installation Configurations

Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet U and subfloor	Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet U and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
Cement EP20 Subfloor: ( Cement Mortar Concrete )	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
		U-MANITY 35
		MEDIWEL
		PERMALEUM EM (2.0mm thickness)
		MAJESTA
		TOUGH ZONE
		SEURATS PRINCE EM

### Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- The top and bottom surfaces of Tasklay Sheet U are identical, which means that the sheet can be installed with either surface up.
- This is an imported product. If product is out of stock, production lead time may be 3 months or more.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- Tasklay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- The Tasklay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasklay floors, so as to dissipate the load.

## Tasklay Sheet U Standards/Specifications

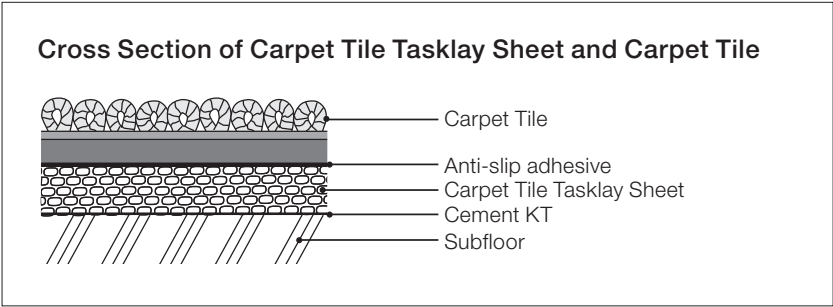
Material	Urethane Resin
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	27.8kg/roll

### Notes

- Tasklay Sheet U may turn reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this is a characteristic of urethane resin and does not affect performance.

# Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet Shock Absorption System

An underlay for carpet tiles, for softer and more comfortable walking.  
Suitable for hotel rooms and walkways.



Installation Method	
Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive <sup>2</sup>
Adhesive between Tasklay Sheet and Subfloor <sup>1</sup>	Cement KT

\* 1 Subfloor: Either cement, mortar, or concrete.  
\* 2 The standard amount of anti-slip adhesive 100g/m<sup>2</sup> (applied using a combing trowel).

Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet Standards/Specifications	
Price (material price)	1,579 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 30,000 JPY/roll
Color No.	CT4-1
Material	Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight	24kg/roll

**Shock Absorption Performance**

G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Product Name	Overall Thickness (in mm)	G Value
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED)	8.0	110
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED) + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	12.0	85
Vinyl Tile (P TILE)	2.0	160
Sheet without Foam Layer (PERMALEUM)	2.0	150

○ Test method complies with the floor hardness test method of JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."  
\* Values are measured values, not guaranteed values.

**Decreases Floor Impact Sound**

Using Tasklay Sheet decreases the amount of sound that travels to the floor below.

Product Name	ΔL Rating	Estimated L Rating
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-40
TAPIS LUCIR	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS LUCIR + Carpet Tile Tasklay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-35

(200mm thick slab)  
JIS A 1418-1:2000 "Acoustics - Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact sound by floor coverings on a solid standard floor Part 1: Method using standard light impact source"  
\* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

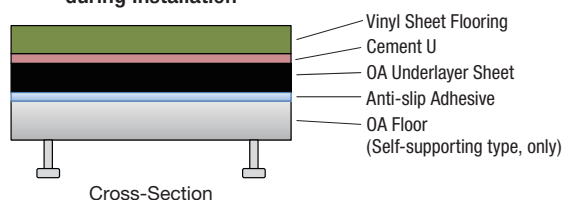
- Notes**
- Please install with the black color surface facing up (toward the carpet tile).
  - Apply anti-slip adhesive when the carpet tile is installed. (the standard amount of adhesive to be applied is 100g/m<sup>2</sup> or more).  
Wait for proper open time as prescribed for the adhesive before installing to ensure sufficient adhesion.
  - It is difficult to wheel heavy loads on casters over carpet tiles installed with Tasklay Sheet. Please check expected usage in advance.
  - Heavy loads may create indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on the floor so as to disperse the load.
  - Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.



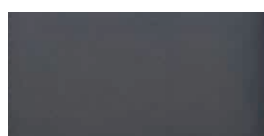
# OA Underlayer Sheet

An excellent option for OA floors, when not using panels on top of the floor. The sheets are applied using anti-slip adhesive, making them easy to replace.

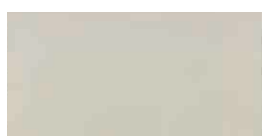
## OA Underlayer Sheet Structure during Installation



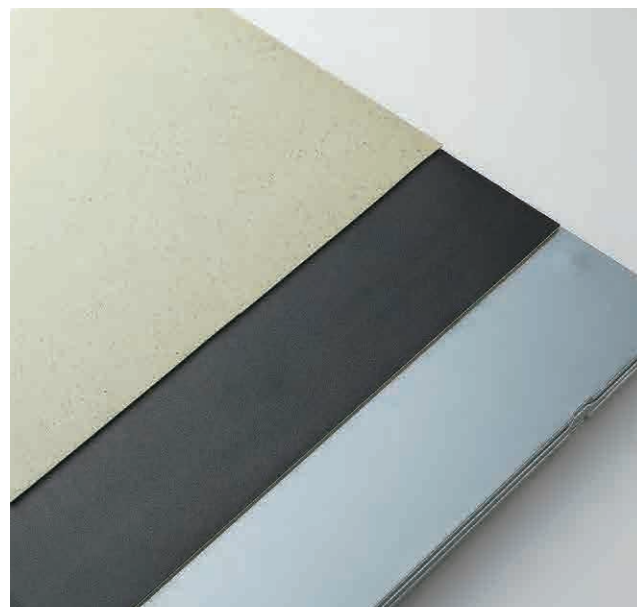
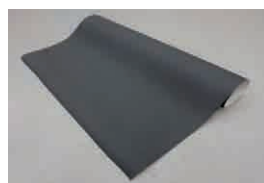
## Underlayer Sheet Specialized for Floor Sheet Covering on Raised Floor



Please install with the black surface facing up. This side should face the floor sheet.



This side should face the OA floor.



## Installation Method

Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and OA Floor	Anti-slip adhesive
Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and Finishing Material	Cement U

## Examples of OA Underlayer Sheet

Finishing Material
U-MANITY 28
PERMALEUM EM (2.0 mm)
Tough Zone
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MDII

## OA Underlayer Sheet Specifications

Material	PVC foam sheet
Dimensions	3.2mm (thickness) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	30kg/roll

## Notes

- OA underlayer sheet and vinyl sheet flooring are sold together as a set.
- Product is sold in rolls (10m).
- OA underlayer sheet should be installed with the black surface facing up.
- Can only be installed on beam supported OA floors. Not compatible with loose installation type floors.
- The OA floor edge will be apparent from the flooring surface.
- Please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch to learn more about the functionality of installed flooring.
- For those interested in floorings other than those listed above, please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch.

# GUIDE TILE UD-SUS GOOD DESIGN

Product Color Numbers

[Guidance type]

UA-SUS

UL-SUS

US-SUS

Adhesive stainless steel plates that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities.

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness **1.8mm** (Height of projections 1.8mm)

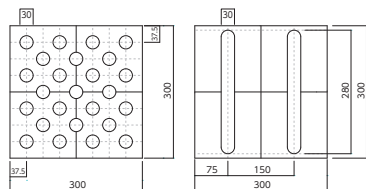
	Warning type	Guidance type
Price (material price)	19,800 JPY/tile 4,800 JPY/tile (Adapter)	9,800 JPY/tile
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive stainless steel plate for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	1.8mm	
Dimensions	φ30mm×25 φ30mm×3 (Adapter)	30×280mm×2
Packing	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool) 4 tile/case (Includes auxiliary packing/ dedicated primer tool) 8 tile/case (Includes adapter/ dedicated primer tool)	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool)
Weight	approx. 2.2kg/case (Auxiliary packing: approx. 1.1kg/case) approx. 0.5kg/case (Adapter)	approx. 2.2kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth flooring or rough flooring with an embossing difference of 0.5mm or less (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, stone, etc.)

## Notes

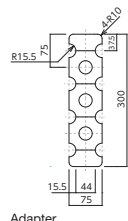
- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (500ml)).  
Estimate use per can/time:  
approx. 280 tiles (warning)/440 tiles (guidance)

## Tile Size



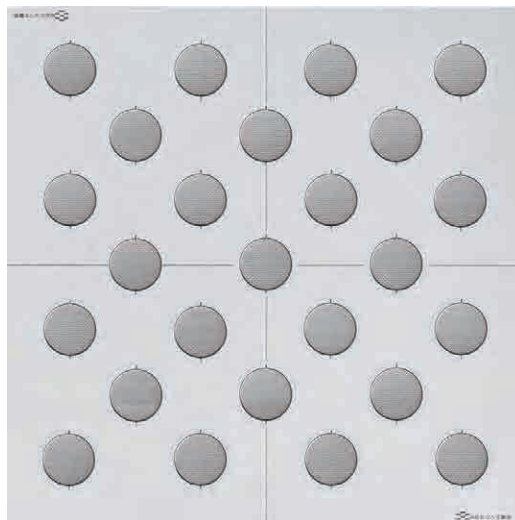
Warning type

Guidance type



Adapter

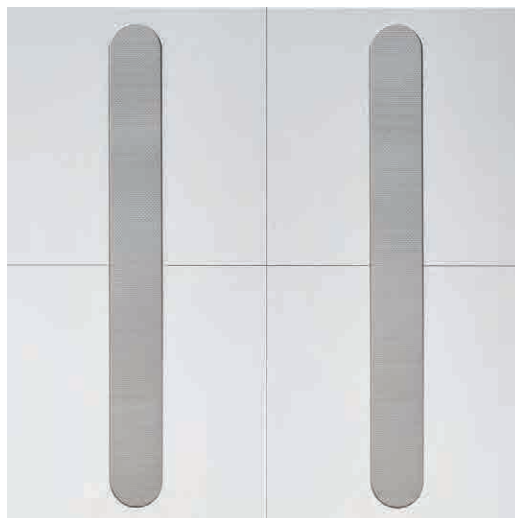
## Warning type



Warning type

Guidance type  
(Adapter)

## Guidance type



UL-SUS

\* 1 case or more / Ship by case / Low-inventory product

## GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- When installing UD-SUS over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
- For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply a single thin coat (enough for color to be apparent) of dedicated primer to the surface using a 1-inch sponge roller. If too much primer is applied it may ooze out of the tool, negatively impacting the final result.
- For rough porcelain tile, set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply two coatings of dedicated primer using a 1-inch sponge roller.
- If UD-SUS edges are installed over joints with a difference in elevation this may cause the tiles to come loose. Please avoid when planning.



Product Color Numbers			Product Color Numbers		
[Warning type]			[Guidance type]		
UL-1A	3M	6A	US-1A	3M	6A
1M	4A	6M	1M	4A	6M
2A	4M		2A	4M	
2M	5A		2M	5A	
3A	5M		3A	5M	


**GOOD DESIGN** Build-to-Order Product

# GUIDE TILE UD-ST

Adhesive urethane resin tiles that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities.

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

 Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

## Warning type



**US-1M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-1A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Light Gray



**US-4M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-4A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Light Beige



**US-2M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-2A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Medium Gray



**US-5M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-5A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Medium Beige



**US-3M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-3A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Dark Gray



**US-6M** (Easy-installation type)  
**US-6A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Dark Beige

## Guidance type



**UL-1M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-1A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Light Gray



**UL-4M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-4A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Light Beige



**UL-2M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-2A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Medium Gray



**UL-5M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-5A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Medium Beige



**UL-3M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-3A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Dark Gray



**UL-6M** (Easy-installation type)  
**UL-6A** (Aluminum tape type)  
Dark Beige

\* Also available in yellow (minimum order: 1 case; please inquire regarding delivery times).

## Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)

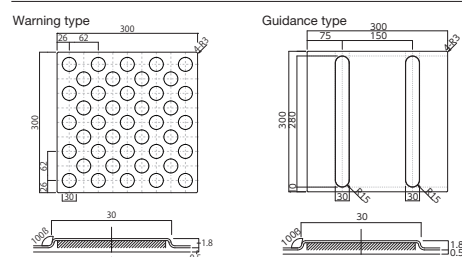
Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	9,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive urethane resin tile for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tile/case 4 tile/case (Auxiliary packing)	8 tile/case
Weight	approx. 1.4kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.2kg/case (Aluminum tape type) approx. 0.7kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ easy-installation type) approx. 0.6kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ aluminum tape type)	approx. 1.2kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.1kg/case (Aluminum tape type)

Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing with an embossing difference of 3mm or less, rough porcelain tile, etc.

## Notes

- Easy-installation type is for smooth subfloors. Aluminum-tape type is for smooth subfloors or subfloors with an embossing difference of 3mm or less. For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.
- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (500ml)).  
Estimate use per can/time: approx. 30 tiles

## Tile Size/Cross Section



## GUIDE TILE UD-ST Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
  - Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
  - Due to structural reasons, UD-ST may not be cut across projections. If adjusting length, please only cut along the flat portions.
  - When installing UD-ST over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
  - For smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), please use UD-ST easy-installation type.
  - For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., please use UD-ST aluminum tape type.
- After protecting the surrounding area with masking tape, apply 2-3 coats of dedicated primer to the relevant area of the subfloor using a paint roller.
- When using UD-ST aluminum tape type, tap the surface of the UD-ST tile with a rubber hammer to better affix tile to variations in the subfloor and increase adhesion strength.

# GUIDE TILE UD55 GOOD DESIGN

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with carpet tile.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

Product Color  
Numbers

[Warning type]

US-51	56
52	
53	
54	
55	

Product Color  
Numbers

[Guidance type]

UL-51	56
52	
53	
54	
55	

## Thickness 6.5mm

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	16,750 JPY/tile	11,400 JPY/tile
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance	
Thickness	6.5mm (Flat Sections: 5.5mm, Protruding Sections: 1.0mm)	
Dimensions	500×500mm	250×500mm
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	23.0kg/case	12.2kg/case

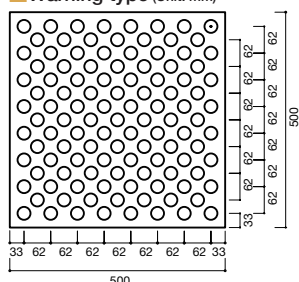
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

### Notes

- When installing GUIDE TILE UD55, please apply anti-slip adhesive to the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush.

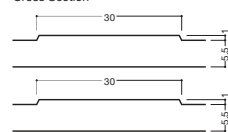
### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Warning type (Unit: mm)

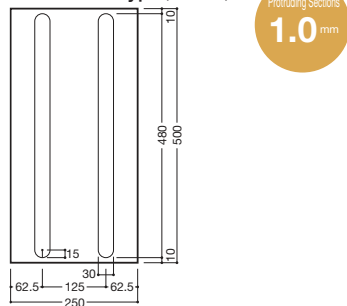


- Dot Diameter: 30mm
- Protruding Sections: 1mm

#### Cross Section

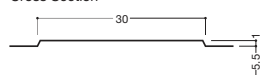


#### Guidance type (Unit: mm)



- Protruding Sections: 1mm

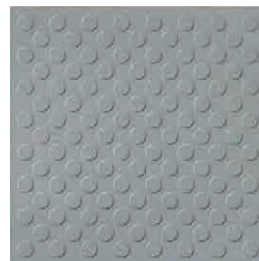
#### Cross Section



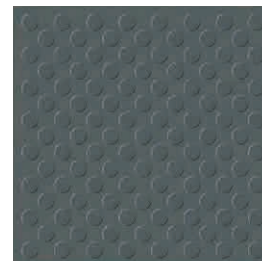
## Warning type



US-51  
Light Gray



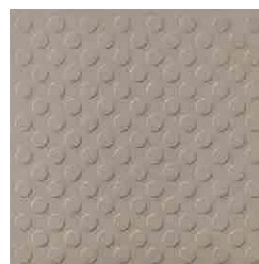
US-52  
Medium Gray



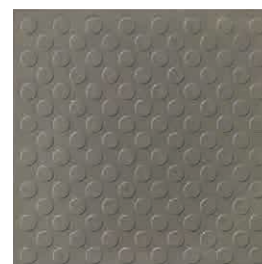
US-53  
Dark Gray



US-54  
Light Beige



US-55  
Medium Beige

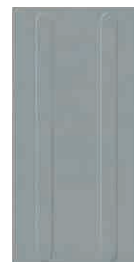


US-56  
Dark Beige

## Guidance type



UL-51  
Light Gray



UL-52  
Medium Gray



UL-53  
Dark Gray



UL-54  
Light Beige



UL-55  
Medium Beige



UL-56  
Dark Beige

### "UD" Stands for Universal Design

Universal design aims for universal accessibility, regardless of age, gender, disability status, language, culture, etc.

GUIDE TILE UD55 has 1mm thick protruding sections and GUIDE TILE UD20/30 has 1.8mm protruding sections. These tiles can be used in a variety of buildings for guidance purposes.

\* Also available in yellow (build-to-order).  
(Minimum order: 1 case, production lead time of 40 days)



Product Color Numbers [Warning type]	Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]
US-21 26 35	UL-21 26 35
22 31 36	22 31 36
23 32	23 32
24 33	24 33
25 34	25 34



# GOOD DESIGN GUIDE TILE UD20/30

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with vinyl tile or sheet.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Super Heavy  
Commercial Use

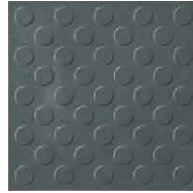
## Warning type



**US-21/US-31**  
Light Gray



**US-22/US-32**  
Medium Gray



**US-23/US-33**  
Dark Gray



**US-24/US-34**  
Light Beige



**US-25/US-35**  
Medium Beige



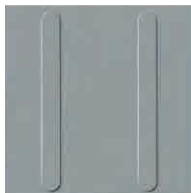
**US-26/US-36**  
Dark Beige

\* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

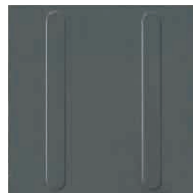
## Guidance type



**UL-21/UL-31**  
Light Gray



**UL-22/UL-32**  
Medium Gray



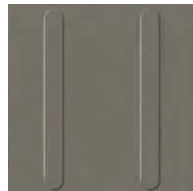
**UL-23/UL-33**  
Dark Gray



**UL-24/UL-34**  
Light Beige



**UL-25/UL-35**  
Medium Beige



**UL-26/UL-36**  
Dark Beige

\* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.



US-32, UL-32 (GUIDE TILE UD30), MBE-149 (MATIL)

## Thickness 3.8mm GUIDE TILE UD20 (2mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	8,950 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	3.8mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	4.5kg/case	4.0kg/case

## Thickness 4.8mm GUIDE TILE UD30 (3mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	9,650 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	4.8mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	5kg/case

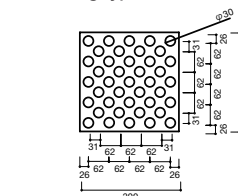
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement RV

### Notes

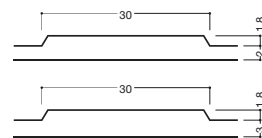
- Avoid fitting tiles too tightly together when installing GUIDE TILE UD20/UD30.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

### Tile Size/Cross Section

#### Warning type (Unit: mm)

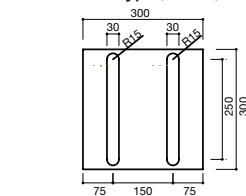


#### Cross Section

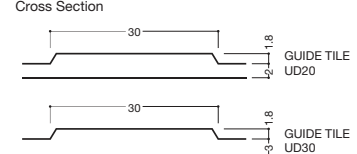


- Dot Diameter: 30mm
- Protruding Sections: 1.8mm

#### Guidance type (Unit: mm)



#### Cross Section



Protruding Sections  
**1.8mm**

\* Also available in yellow (build-to-order).  
(Minimum order: 1 case, production lead time of 40 days)

# GUIDE TILE

Japanese Industrial Standard T9251 compliant rubber floor tile designed to provide guidance to visually impaired persons

- Non-vinyl
- Visibility
- Super Heavy Commercial Use

## Thickness 7.0mm (2mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	1,700 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	7.0mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5kg/case	6kg/case

## Thickness 8.0mm (3mm type)

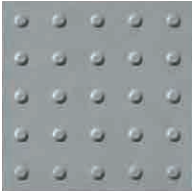
Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	2,350 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	8.0mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	6kg/case	7kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement RV

### Notes

- Please allow 1mm for GUIDE TILE joint sections.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

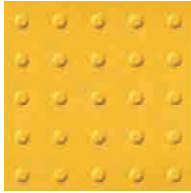
## Warning type



JS-22/JS-32  
Medium Gray



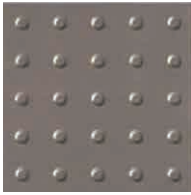
JS-23/JS-33  
Dark Gray



JS-27/JS-37  
Yellow



JS-25/JS-35  
Medium Beige



JS-26/JS-36  
Dark Beige

\* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

## Guidance type



JL-22/JL-32  
Medium Gray



JL-23/JL-33  
Dark Gray



JL-27/JL-37  
Yellow



JL-25/JL-35  
Medium Beige

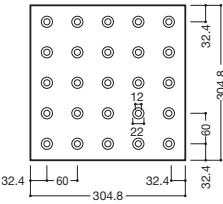


JL-26/JL-36  
Dark Beige

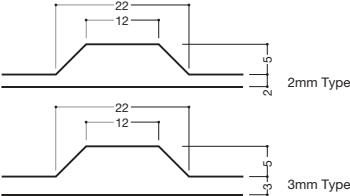
\* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

## Tile Size/Cross Section

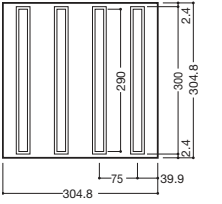
### Warning type (Unit: mm)



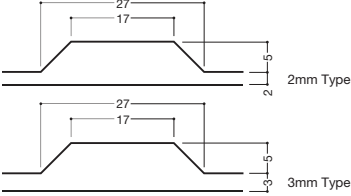
#### Cross Section



### Guidance type (Unit: mm)



#### Cross Section



Protruding Sections  
5.0mm



## Product Color Numbers

[Warning type]

JS-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

## Product Color Numbers

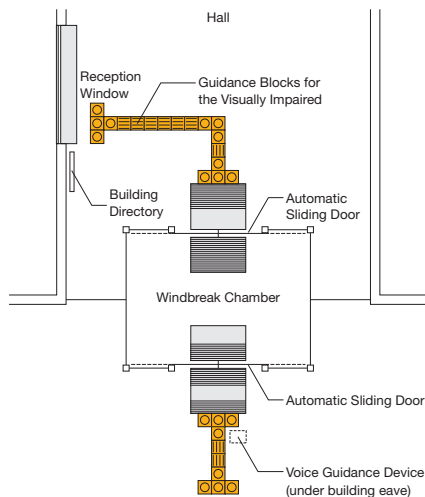
[Guidance type]

JL-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

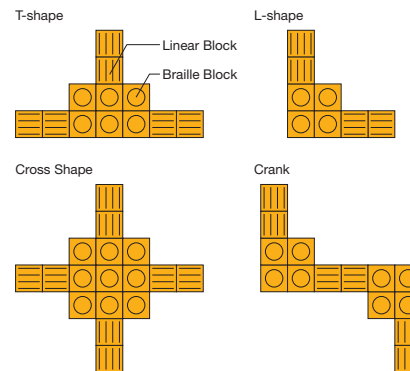
# GUIDE TILE (JIS Type) Installation Examples

\*Please follow local government standards regarding installation.

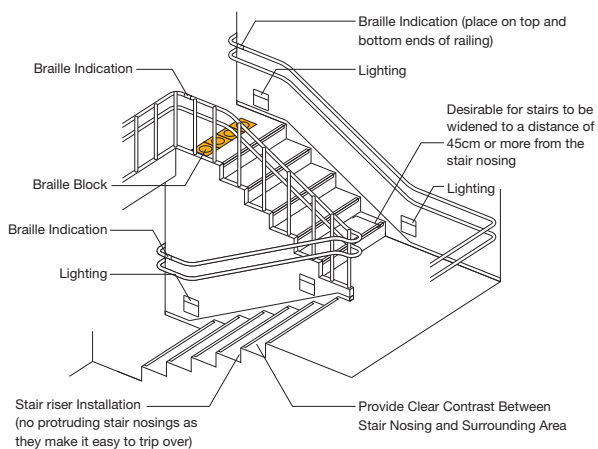
## Building Entrance/Exit (Lobby) Area



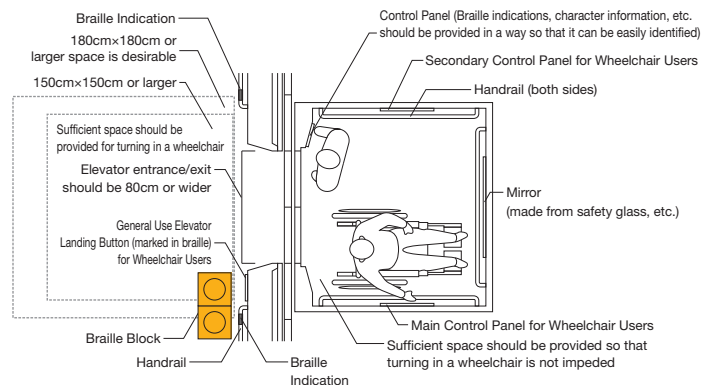
## Path Division Points



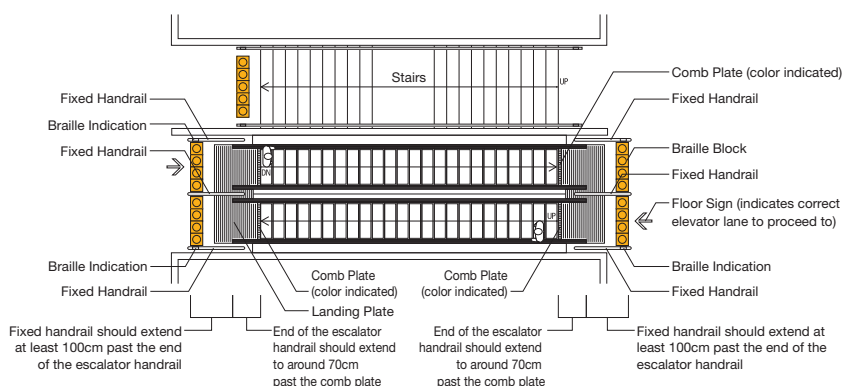
## Stairs



## Elevator



## Escalator



\* Refer to Building Design Standards for Undisturbed Movement of Elderly and Visually Impaired Persons (Japan Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism).

# Wall Guard

Vinyl sheet for Wall protection from contamination and scratches. Easy to clean up for the Special UV Coating

Low VOCs

Antifouling

## Thickness 0.85mm

Price (material price)	3,500 JPY/m 70,000 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Vinyl Sheeting for Wall Protection
Dimensions	0.85mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	21.0kg/roll

Subfloor	Part	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Plaster Board Plywood	Wall Guard (KG-□□□)	Cement AK-S/ Cove Base Cement S*
	KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S
	KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)	Cement U
	KG Outside Corner Protector (GD-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S (applied to both sides)

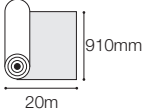
\* Cove Base Cement S is recommended for parts that are difficult to fit.

### Notes

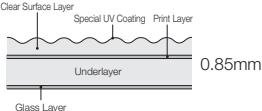
- Please use an A3 combing trowel for Wall Guard installation.
- Using a combing trowel other than an A3 combing trowel may result in an uneven application of adhesive on the sheet surface.
- Wall Guard cannot be installed on outer corners. We recommend using KG Corner Protectors for outer corners.  
For inside corners, please cut and place Wall Guard pieces together.
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable.
- Please be aware of any height and interior restrictions imposed by law.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

### Sheet Size/Cross Section

#### Sheet Size



#### Cross Section Image



### Wood pattern



KG-101

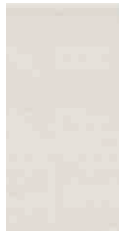


GL-101

### Abstract Design



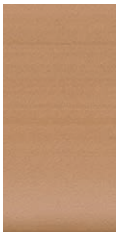
KG-301



GL-301



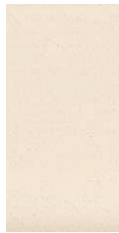
KG-102



GL-102



KG-302



GL-302



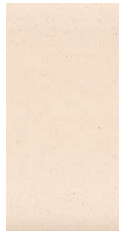
KG-103



GL-103



KG-303



GL-303

\* KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□) colors are available that are easy to coordinate with Wall Guard (KG-□□□ colors).



KG-101



Product Color Numbers  
[Wall Guard-Wood pattern]  
KG-101  
102  
103

Product Color Numbers  
[KG COVE BASE-Wood pattern]  
GL-101  
102  
103

Product Color Numbers  
[Wall Guard-Abstract Design]  
KG-301  
302  
303

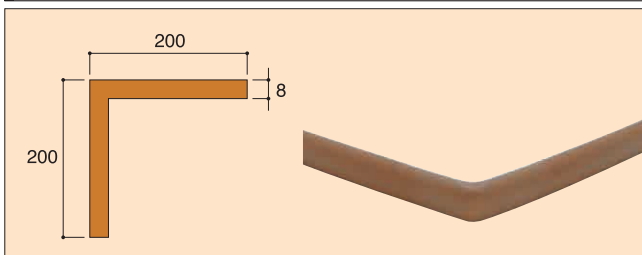
Product Color Numbers  
[KG COVE BASE-Abstract Design]  
GL-301  
302  
303

## Part List

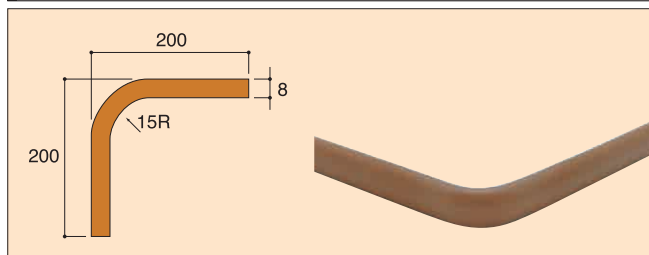
Product Name	Product Number	Dimensions	Quantity	Weight	Material Price
Wall Guard	KG-□□□	0.85mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×20m (length)	20m roll	21.0kg/roll	3,500 JPY/m
KG Edge Strip	GM-□□□	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×10m (length)	Three 10m rolls (30m)	5.0kg/case	400 JPY/m
KG COVE BASE	GL-□□□	100mm (height)×25mm (length)	25m roll	10.0kg/case	380 JPY/m
KG Corner Protector (square/round)	GD-□□□(90)/GD-□□□(R)	6.0mm (thickness)×50mm (width)×1,000mm (height)	2 pieces	2.5kg/case	3,800 JPY/unit
KG Edge Strip (flat/round)	GM-□□□(90)/GM-□□□(R)	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×200mm (length)	6 pieces	0.5kg/case	1,400 JPY/unit
Plastic Channel	LS-210	5.0mm (thickness)×10mm (width)×1,000mm (length)	30 pieces (30m)	1.0kg/case	250 JPY/m

\* Replace "□□□" with your preferred color number.

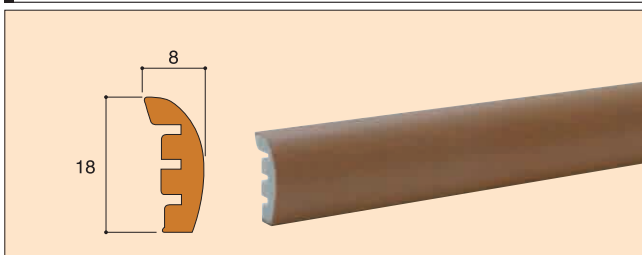
### KG Edge Strip (for square corner) (GM-□□□(90))



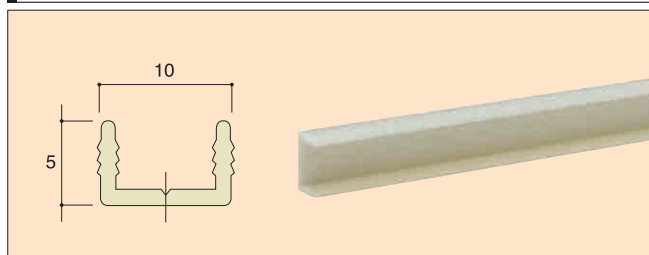
### KG Edge Strip (for rounded corner) (GM-□□□(R))



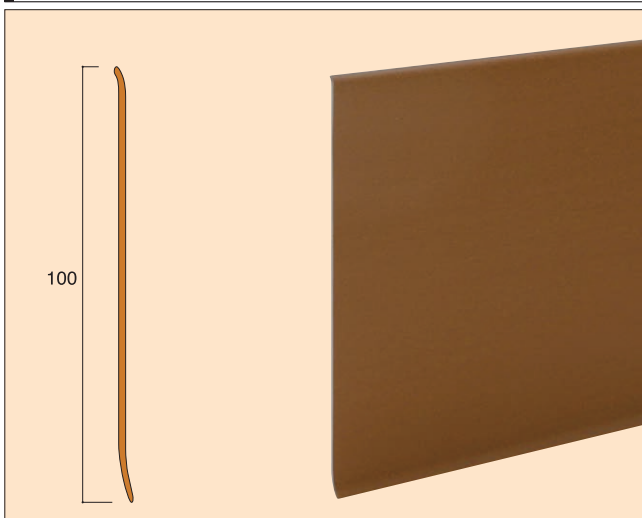
### KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)



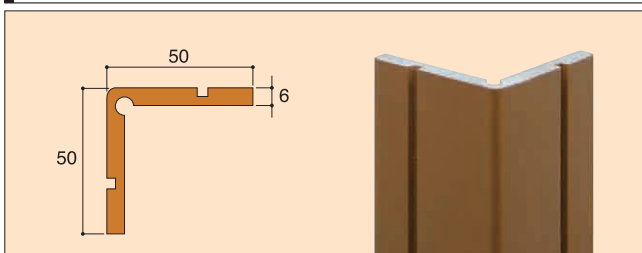
### Plastic Channel (LS-210)



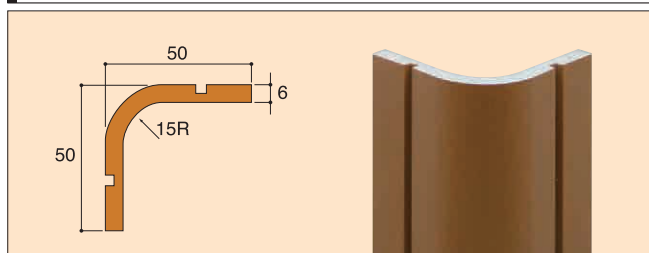
### KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)



### KG Outside Corner Protector (for square corner) (GD-□□□(90))



### KG Outside Corner Protector (for rounded corner) (GD-□□□(R))



\* Since these products are partially made from natural materials, color tone variation may occur.

\* Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

# Edge Bar

Slim body with luxurious appearance, suitable for various types of flooring

## Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Molding

Price (Material Price)	1,300 JPY/unit 13,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 1,800mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.88kg/tube

## Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Outside Corner/Inside Corner

Price (material price)	900 JPY/unit 9,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	(Outside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (Inside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (both pieces have double-sided tape attached)
Packing	10 pieces/box
Weight	0.15kg/box

## Edge Bar-Corner

Price (material price)	1,000 JPY/unit 10,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	1,200mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.84kg/tube

### Notes

- Any nailheads protruding from the wall may cause gaps.
- This product can be cut using common tools.
- Cut vertically when cutting this product. Take care to avoid injuries and damage to the product.
- Please use Cement VG to adhere flooring to walls. If it is difficult to use Cement VG due to the particular installation environment, please ask our Tajima international Division.
- Ensure that outer and inside corner Edge Bars are used on walls vertically.
- Please be aware that if an Edge Bar is set more than 1.2m above the floor, it will be subject to the interior restrictions of the Building Standards Act in Japan.

### Molding



Hairline EBA-1001



White EBA-1002



Champagne EBA-1003



Brown EBA-1004



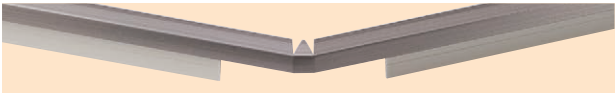
Black EBA-1005

### Corner



Hairline EBB-2001

### Outside Corner Piece



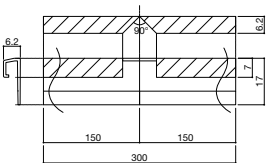
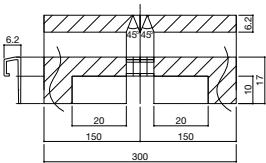
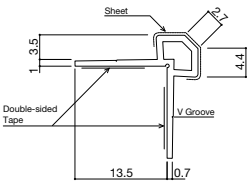
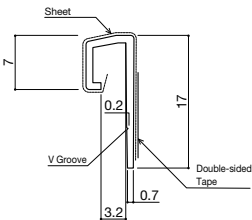
Hairline EBD-4001

### Inside Corner Piece



Hairline EBC-3001

Molding (Unit: mm) Corner Piece (Unit: mm) Outside Corner Piece (Unit: mm) Inside Corner Piece (Unit: mm)

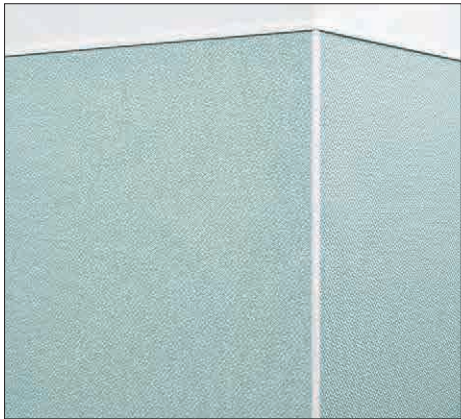




- EBA-1001
- 1002
- 1003
- 1004
- 1005



Edge Bar-Hairline Molding EBA-1001,  
Corner EBB-2001, Outside Corner EBD-4001  
WOODLINE WBH-381 (horizontal layout)



Edge Bar-White Molding EBA-1002,  
Corner EBB-2002, Outside Corner EBD-4002  
VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-808



Edge Bar-Molding EBA-1002,  
Corner EBB-2002, Outside Corner EBD-4002  
MATIL MBE-251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 259  
WOODLINE WBP-413 (herringbone pattern layout), WBH-435

Product Number List

Product Name \ Color	001/Hairline	002/White	003/Champagne	004/Brown	005/Black
Molding	EBA-1001	EBA-1002	EBA-1003	EBA-1004	EBA-1005
Corner	EBB-2001	EBB-2002	EBB-2003	EBB-2004	EBB-2005
Inside Corner	EBC-3001	EBC-3002	EBC-3003	EBC-3004	EBC-3005
Outside Corner	EBD-4001	EBD-4002	EBD-4003	EBD-4004	EBD-4005

# Mini Mole

Use along the edge of flooring that is raised along the wall for a clean finish

Product Color Numbers

MM-701  
702  
703  
704

Low VOCs

## Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding

Price (material price)	900 JPY/unit 18,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 2m (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	1.3kg/case

## Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding for Outside Corner/Inside Corner

Price (material price)	330 JPY/unit 6,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	For Outside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) For Inside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	80g/case

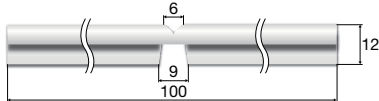
### Notes

- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable when installing outside corner and inside corner pieces.
- When installing outside corner, it may be whitened on the top of the corner piece. Please use putty if whitened part is noticeable.

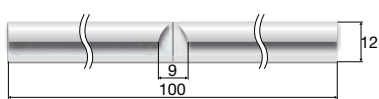
### Outside/Inside Corner Pieces

(Unit: mm)

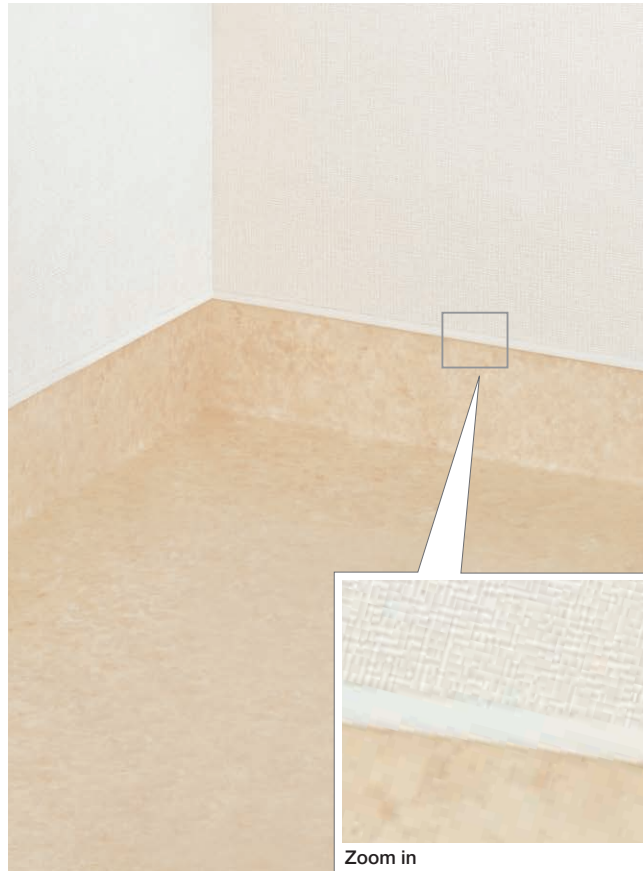
#### Outside corner Piece



#### Inside Corner Piece



The color number format for outside corner pieces is MY-□□□.  
The color number format for inside corner pieces is MX-□□□.



MM-701



MM-701



MM-702

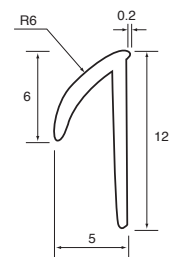


MM-703



MM-704

### Cross Section



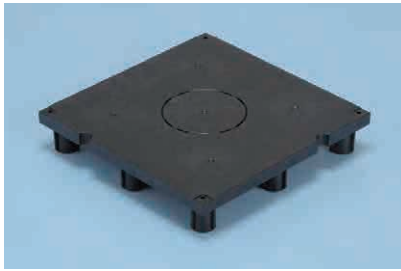
(possible to use flooring less than 2.8mm thick)



# FLOOR BASE-G

A 2000N type (JAF standard) raised floor system that withstands heavy loads and impacts, lightweight, durable, and can be installed quickly

Low VOCs



## ● G Base 50

Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 45mm (height)  
(8.0kg/m<sup>2</sup>)



## ● G Base 70

Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 65mm (height)  
(8.5kg/m<sup>2</sup>)



## ● Slope

Basic slope (1/8)

Gentle slope (1/12) for use in welfare facilities

Packing: Set of 4/case (1m width in total)

G Slope 50 1/8 (45mm×250mm×360mm) Design Price: 10,000 JPY/m

G Slope 50 1/12 (45mm×250mm×540mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m

G Slope 70 1/8 (65mm×250mm×520mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m



## ● Upper frame member

Used at entrances and exits for smooth transition between the different floor heights.

Material: Aluminum Extruded Material

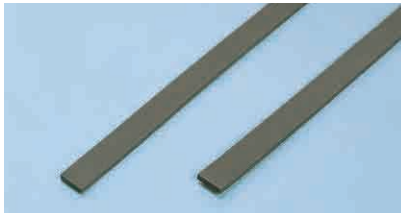
Specifications (in mm): (for use with G Base 50)

2,000 (length) × 50mm (height)

Color: Silver

Design Price: (for use with G Base 50) 8,000 JPY/m

Packing: 4m/case

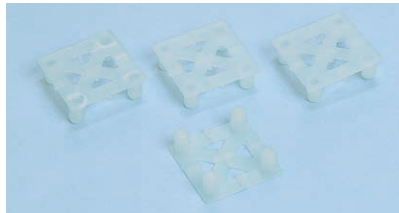


## ● Backup Material

A polyethylene foam material placed in spaces between G Base and wall, frame for entrance/exit, etc.

Specifications (in mm): 5.0mm (width) × 1,000 (length) × 20mm (height)

Packing: 50 pieces/case



## ● X Joint

Connects G Bases together.

Useful for creating an accurate pitch between bases.

Specifications (in mm): 26.4mm × 26.4mm × 8mm (height)

Packing: 500 tiles/case (30m<sup>2</sup>)



## ● G Sheet

A shock-absorbing material used over subfloor. Absorbs impact and provides comfortable feeling while walking.

2.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)

Packing: 20m roll



## ● G Stand 50/70

An optional support component for FLOOR BASE-G.

The shape of the cut support section has been changed.

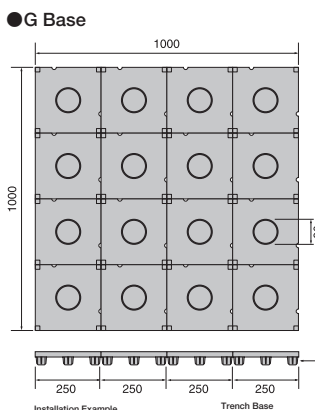
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 50

13.5mm (diameter) × 43.0mm (height)

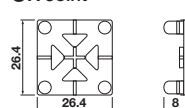
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 70

13.5mm (diameter) × 60.0mm (height)

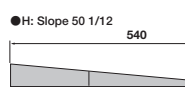
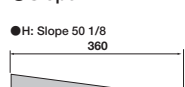
Packing: 100 pieces/case



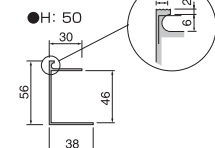
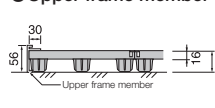
## ● X Joint



## ● Slope



## ● Upper frame member



## G Base 50

Price  
Materials and Installation 14,500 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>

Material Classification Special Olefin Resin

Basic Structure composed by connecting plastic base sections

Height 45mm

## G Base 70

Price  
Materials and Installation 15,500 JPY/m<sup>2</sup>

Material Classification Special Olefin Resin

Basic Structure composed by connecting plastic base sections

Height 65mm

## Notes

• 250mm×250mm 16 pieces/package

• Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

	Base Section Height (in mm)	Available Wiring Height
G Base 50	45	29
G Base 70	65	49

Test	Details	Available of Deformation
Static Load Test (2000N)	Amount of deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is applied	Less than 5mm
	Amount of residual deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is removed	Less than 3mm
Impact Test	Amount of deformation from sandbag impact (30kg sandbag dropped from a height of 25cm)	Less than 3mm (no damage)

Test Method: JIS A 1450 (Test methods for raised access floor)

Evaluation Criteria: Free access floor performance evaluation

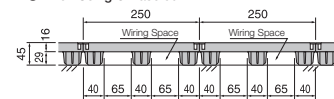
(Japan Access Floor Association specifications)

## Option Prices

G Slope 50 (1/8) (45×250×360mm)	10,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 (1/12) (45×250×540mm)	20,000 JPY/m
G Frame 50 (50×2,000mm)	8,000 JPY/m

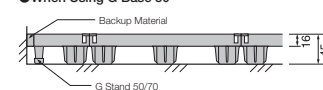
## ● Wiring Space

● When Using G Base 50



## ● Border

● When Using G Base 50

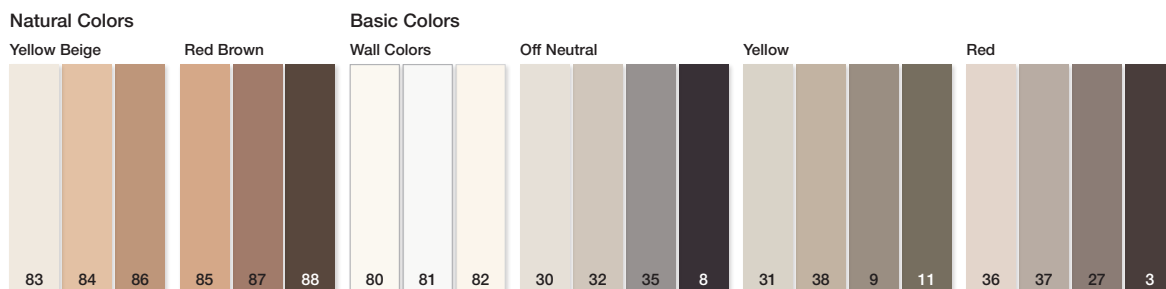


# COVE BASE

Antifouling/Antibacterial/Antiviral

Antibacterial, mold resistant COVE BASE with Soil Guard Treatment

## SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING/WIDE COVE BASE H300



### Antibacterial, Antifouling, Antifungal COVE BASE

Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	83	84	86	85	87	88	80	81	82	30	32	35	8	31	38	9	11	36	37	27	3
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-○○)	40	With	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (LB○-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	STAIR SKIRTING (LH-○○)	—	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		—	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-○○)	300	With	○	○	△	○	△	△	○	△	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	○

○ : Standard-stock Product  
△ : Build-to-Order Product

**Build-to-Order**

\* SOFT COVE BASE and VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) require three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 10 cases/rolls).  
\* STAIR SKIRTING requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 cases).  
\* WIDE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 cases]; except for wood finishes). Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

### Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)		HB-○○
Price (material price)	270 JPY/m (40mm height)	
	280 JPY/m (60mm height)	
	300 JPY/m (75mm height)	
	330 JPY/m (100mm height)	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base	
Dimensions	40mm, 60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×914.4mm (length)	
Number of Colors	33	
Packing	25 pieces/case	
Weight	2.3kg (40mm), 2.9kg (60mm), 3.7kg (75mm), 5.3kg (100mm)/case	

VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) LBA (With toe)/LBC (No toe)		LBA-○○/LBC-○○
Price (material price)	280 JPY/m (60mm height)	
	300 JPY/m (75mm height)	
	330 JPY/m (100mm height)	
	330 JPY/m (100mm height)	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25m (length)	
Number of Colors	33	
Packing	25m/roll	
Weight	3.4kg (60mm), 4.2kg (75mm), 5.8kg (100mm)/roll	

WIDE COVE BASE H300 WH		WH-○○
Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m 19,800 JPY/roll	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	330mm (height)×9m (length)	
Number of Colors	10 (Build-to-Order Product: 19)	
Packing	9m/roll	
Weight	6.7kg/roll	

STAIR SKIRTING LH		LH-○○
Price (material price)	1,020 JPY/m*1 2,142 JPY/piece	
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (for stairs)	
Dimensions	330mm (height)×1,050mm (length)	
Number of Colors	33	
Packing	5 pieces/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	

\*1: Price applies when two sections are used from one piece.

### Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

### Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.





Factory-based Recycling

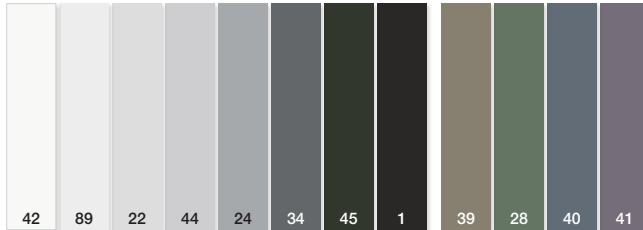
Antifouling

Mold Resistant

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

#### Neutral Colors



Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	42	89	22	44	24	34	45	1	39	28	40	41
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-○○)	40	With	○	○	○	△	△	○	○	△	△	△	△	△
		Without	○	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
		Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
		Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
VINYL COVE BASE (LB-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
		Without	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
STAIR SKIRTING (LH-○○)	—	—	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	△	△	△	△
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	△	△	○	△	△	△	—	—	—	—

○ : Standard-stock Product

— : Not available

△ : Build-to-Order Product

Build-to-Order

\* SOFT COVE BASE and VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) require three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 10 cases/rolls).

\* STAIR SKIRTING requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 cases).

\* WIDE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 cases]; except for wood finishes). Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

## Installation Method

### SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
SOFT COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)		
STAIR SKIRTING		

### WIDE COVE BASE H300

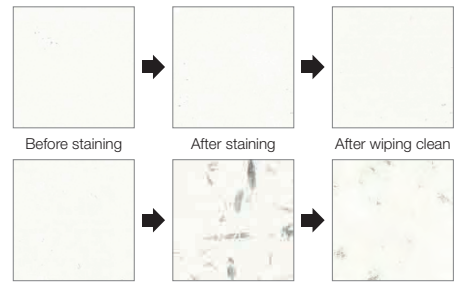
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)		Cement VG/ Cement RV

## COVE BASE Standard Cement Application Amounts

Product Name	Application Surface	Standard Application Coverage Area	Standard Application Amount per 1m <sup>2</sup>	Length of 60mm height COVE BASE, which can be installed with 1kg of adhesive	Price/Weight
Cove Base Cement S	One Side	Approx. 27m <sup>2</sup> /9kg can	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Plastic Container 12,000 JPY (9kg)/4,800 JPY (3kg)
Cement VG	One Side	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> /18kg can	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Metal Can 27,000 JPY (18kg)/14,500 JPY (9kg)

## Improved antifouling performance!

### SOFT COVE BASE (with antifouling)



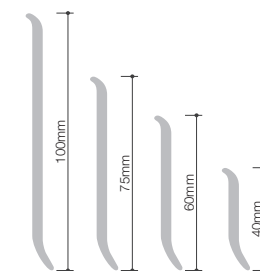
### Previous SOFT COVE BASE (without antifouling)

**Testing method:** Six rubber blocks (simulating soles) were placed into a drum lined with test pieces (SOFT COVE BASE) and agitated for 10 minutes. The stained pieces were then wiped with a well wrung-out cloth. Conforms to JIS K3920 test standards.

## Cross Section

**HB** SOFT COVE BASE (With toe)

**LBA** VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (With toe)

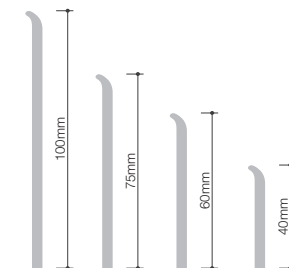


**With toe (install it after flooring installation)**

\* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

**HB** C Type SOFT COVE BASE (No toe)

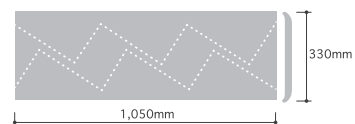
**LBC** VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (No toe)



**No toe (install it before flooring installation)**

\* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

**LH** STAIR SKIRTING



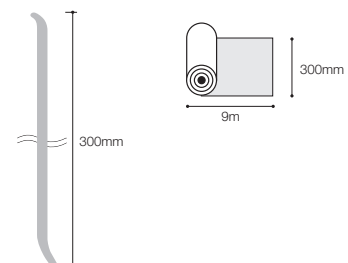
**When two sections are used from one STAIR SKIRTING piece.**

\* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

**WH** WIDE COVE BASE H300

Cross Section

Roll



# DESIGNED COVE BASE

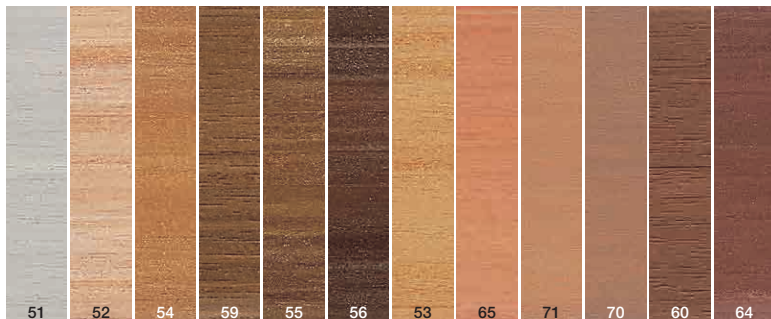
The stylish COVE BASE series (does not feature antifouling performance/antibacterial performance/mold resistance)



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

## WOOD TONE COVE BASE/WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)



Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	51	52	54	59	55	56	53	65	71	70	60	64
WOOD TONE COVE BASE (MB-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish) (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	○	△	△	○	○	△	△	△	○	△

○ : Standard-stock Product

△ : Build-to-Order Product

**Build-to-Order**

\* WOOD TONE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 rolls).

\* WIDE COVE BASE (Wood pattern Finish) requires four weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 rolls]).

### Price and Specifications

WOOD TONE COVE BASE MB	MB-○○
Price (material price)	320 JPY/m (60mm height) 340 JPY/m (75mm height) 380 JPY/m (100mm height) <b>Build-to-Order</b>
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25mm (length)
Number of Colors	12
Packing	25 m/roll
Weight	3.8kg (60mm), 4.5kg (75mm), 5.9kg (100mm)/roll

\* C Type (No toe) and Stair Skirting not available.

\* Color numbers shown in the table are WOOD TONE COVE BASE color numbers.

\* Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE and WOOD TONE COVE BASE.

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WOOD TONE)	WH-○○
Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m 19,800 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	300mm (height)×9m (length)
Number of Colors	5 (Build-to-Order Product: 7)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	6.7kg/roll

**Build-to-Order** The following products are Build-to-Order

Color No.	51, 55, 59, 64, 65, 70, 71
Minimum Order Quantity	200m per color (22 rolls)
Production lead time	4 weeks

\* Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

## SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors)



Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	90	91	92
SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) (HB-○○)	40	With	—	—	—
		Without	—	—	—
	60	With	○	○	○
		Without	○	○	○
	75	With	—	—	—
		Without	—	—	—
100	With	—	—	—	—
	Without	—	—	—	—

○ : Standard-stock Product

— : Not available

### Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)	HB-○○
Price (material price)	280 JPY/m (60mm height)
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base
Dimensions	60mm (height)×914.4mm (length)
Number of Colors	3
Packing	25 pieces/case
Weight	2.9kg/case

\* SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) is only available in 60 mm height.

\* VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) and Stair Skirting not available.

## Installation Method

### WOOD TONE COVE BASE/SOFT COVE BASE

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
SOFT COVE BASE	Concrete	

### WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)

Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

### Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

### Notes

- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.



HBG-101	201
102	211
103	213
104	215
105	216

# Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC

Gently protects walls from scratches and impacts. Offers the same level of appearance keeping capability and antibacterial performance as U-MANITY

Made with  
Recycled Vinyl  
Factory-based  
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Antibacterial

## Wood pattern



HBG-101 HBG-102 HBG-103 HBG-104 HBG-105

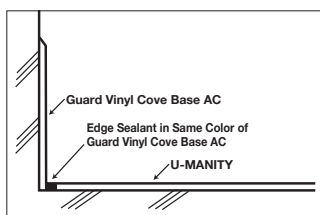
## Linoleum Pattern



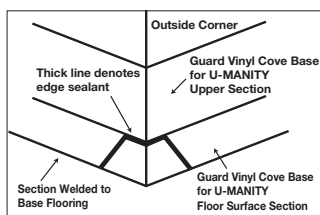
HBG-201 HBG-211 HBG-213 HBG-215 HBG-216

## Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC (antibacterial)

● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that was installed before flooring was installed



● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that is installed with its lower section on the floor



Since Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC prevents sagging, it can also be used for the upper section seam, etc. (Build-to-Order Product)

\* There is a separate fee when Edge Sealant is used.



HBG-104

## Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	2,500 JPY/m 22,500 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft (foam backed) Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 300mm (height) × 9m (length)
Configuration	Straight (no toe)
Sales Unit	Sold by the roll (9m of material per roll)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	8.4kg/roll

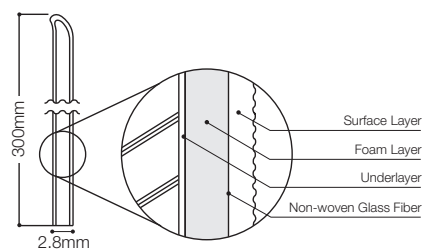
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cement VG/Cove Base Cement S
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

## Notes

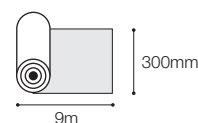
- Refer to pages 298-301 for how to properly use adhesive according to installation environment and conditions.

## COVE BASE Size

### Cross Section



### Roll



# Feature Strip

Used to decorate tile joints. Nine colors available

Thickness **2.8mm** (for use with 3mm tile)

Material Classification	Vinyl Chloride Resin
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 930mm
Packing	50 pieces/case
Weight	1.8kg/case 3.5kg/case (double-width type)
Number of Colors	9 colors (double-width type and slanted type are available in two colors)



Feature Strip 925-3302

■ Price Table (shows material price per rod)

Width		3mm width		5mm width		10mm width (double-width type)		1.8←→2.8mm (height) (slanted type/5mm width)	
Color									
	Plain White	925-3311	130 JPY	925-3511	150 JPY	-		-	
	Beige	925-3307		925-3507		-		-	
	Brown	925-3312		925-3512		-		-	
	Light Gray	925-3302		925-3502		-		925-2352	240 JPY
	Dark Gray	925-3314		925-3514		925-3114	240 JPY	925-2353	240 JPY
	Black	925-3304		925-3504		-		-	
	Green	925-3313	180 JPY	925-3513	220 JPY	925-3113	240 JPY	-	
	Silver	925-338		925-358		-		-	
	Gold	925-3390		925-3590		-		-	

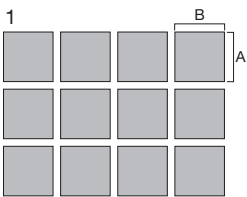
■ Calculation Method for Feature Strip

Assuming that the vertical length of one joint is A(m) and the horizontal length is B(m), the amount of Feature Strip used per square meter (H) is:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (A + B)}{A \times B}$$



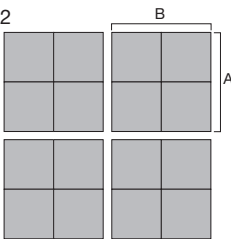
■ Example 1



E Size Tile (457.2×457.2mm) The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints is calculated as follows:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.457 + 0.457)}{0.457 \times 0.457} = 4.7 \approx 5 \text{ rods}$$

■ Example 2



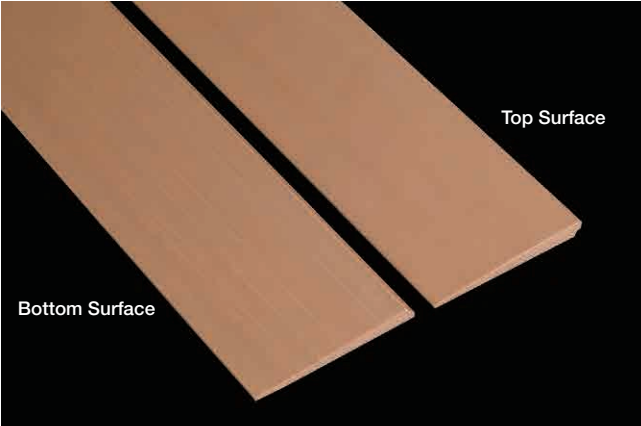
The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints created from placing four E size tiles (457.2×457.2mm) together:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.914 + 0.914)}{0.914 \times 0.914} = 2.36 \approx 2.5 \text{ rods}$$



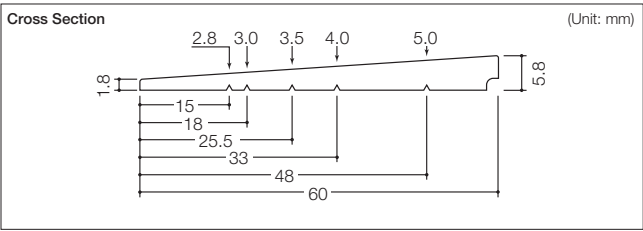
# Transition Strip 2060

Fills level gap at locations between different flooring types such as Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. Features Soil Guard Treatment



1.8mm←→5.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.8mm←→5.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case
Weight	4.5kg/case
Number of Colors	6



9300-2601

9300-2602

9300-2603

9300-2604

9300-2605

9300-2606

# Transition Strip 50/30 (with double-sided tape)

Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile. Fills level gap

9300-501 (9300-301)

9300-502 (9300-302)

9300-503 (9300-303)

9300-504 (9300-304)

9300-505 (9300-305)

9300-506 (9300-306)



Transition Strip 30

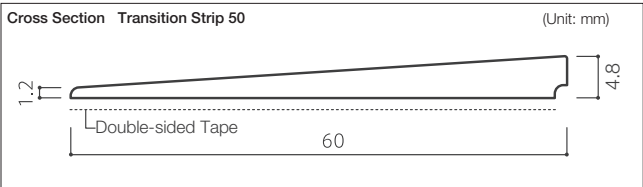
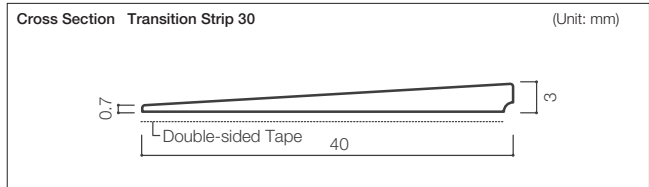
0.7mm←→3.0mm thickness

Price (material price)	900 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	0.7mm←→3.0mm (thickness) × 40mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case

Transition Strip 50

1.2mm←→4.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.2mm←→4.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case



## Supplementary Installation Materials




Product Name	Seam Sealer S <sup>+</sup> CV Set	Seam Sealer S <sup>+</sup> K Set (common)	Seam Sealer S Tape	Grounding Plate for conductive flooring	Conductive Tape	Threshold bar
Image						
Detail	1 can sealant (450g) 6 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	1 container (with nozzle) 1 cleaning bottle (100cc)	3 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	2 plate set Width: 50mm Length: 300mm Thickness: 0.24mm Lead wire: 1.25mm <sup>2</sup> x approx. 3m	1 Roll Width: 50mm Length: 20m Thickness: 0.14mm	1 Piece Width: 34mm Length: 2,750mm Aluminum  Unit=mm
Purpose	For joining seams (joining cross-ends)	Container for Seam Sealer S	For Seam Sealer S Masking tape	Conductive floor/DS grounding plate Conductive floor/LE grounding plate Grounding plates for conductive tape installation method	For installation of ANTISTAR SHEET and ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET MD II on insulated floor	Component to be placed in between differing floor materials, where they meet
Standard Amount to use	450g set/approx. 150m	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	15,200	7,800	5,600	6,500 (2 plate set)	15,800	2,150
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Set	Set	Roll	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4

Product Name	R Beveled Strip	GP Tape	VIEWGISTA Holder EX	Hollow Drain Holder EX	Stair Nosing Primer	VG Sealant MS
Image						
Detail	Diameter: 7R/ Length: 2,000mm Rigid PVC foam 50 pieces per case  Unit=mm	Double-sided tape Width: 40mm Length: 10m 12 rolls per case	28.5mm (width) 28.5mm (depth) 40mm (height) 20 holders 40 caps 1 adhesive	50mm (width) 93mm (depth) 17mm (height) 20 holders 40 caps 1 instant adhesive	0.4kg can	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)
Purpose	Use when raising flooring, etc. along wall	For holding down part of carpet tile, for Loose lay tile selftacking block installation method, and for Channel sheet	Air conditioner drainage hose fixture	Air conditioner drainage hose fixture components	Subfloor surface reinforcement solution for stair nosing	Sealant for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP sheet edges and portions brought up walls
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	9,000	8,400	12,000	12,000	2,150	6,750
Packing Unit	Case	Case	Set	Set	Can	Box
Weight (kg)	2	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	

\* Seam Sealer S CV Set does not include a container. Please purchase together with the K Set. The nozzle attached to the K set container has better wear resistance than the one included for seam sealers, so you do not need to purchase the K set each time.





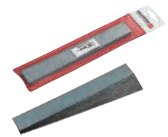


## Supplementary Installation Materials

Product Name	Cement DB	Edge Sealant			Color Paste
Image					
		For CULINA/ VIEWGISTA AQUA	For Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	For Deodorant CLINSEF/ VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA	
Detail	320cc per cartridge (1 cartridge/box)	<b>2kg set</b> 1 kg main solution / 1 kg hardening solution 100g color paste / 4 cartridge for filling 2 finishing spatulas Stirring rod / Masking tape Antibacterial / No Sag Protection			100g plastic container *Same as included in the 2kg Edge Sealant set
Purpose	Adhesive for VIEWGISTA, VIEWGISTA STEP reverse bends, landings and risers	For treatment of CULINA seams/edges and VIEWGISTA AQUA edges	For treatment of Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC floor surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls	For treatment of Deodorant CLINSEF floors surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls, and for finishing of VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA edges	Color paste for edge sealant
		* See page 297 for Compatability Chart.			
Standard Amount to use	—	2kg set/approx. 50m			—
Price (yen)	1,900	16,400	16,400 (built to order*)	16,400	2,500
Packing Unit	Box	Set			Piece
Weight (kg)	0.6	3			0.1

\* Build-to-order item requires 3 weeks for preparing.

## Installation Tools

Product Name	Multi Cutter	Blades for Multi Cutter	Spatula for Flatter	Combing Trowel Holder	Combing Trowel Blade (A3)
Image					
Detail	Multi cutter, plates for adjusting thickness, hexagonal wrench (for changing plates), blades (plastic case with 10 blades); includes feature to adjust depth of cuts and spacing when laying in	10 blades with plastic case	Special steel plate	1 piece For combing trowel blade Length: 21cm	Length: 21cm (double-edged) 12 blades/set
Purpose	Plates for cutting and laying in of flooring in continuous rolls (thickness: 2.0mm-6.5mm) can be changed out according to thickness of flooring materials	Blades for Multi Cutter	For Applying Flatter	For applying adhesive	For applying adhesive For use together with holder
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	—	Can apply 30-50m <sup>2</sup> / 1 blade
Price (yen)	35,000	900	2,000	2,000	4,000
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Piece	Piece	Set
Weight (kg)	1.2	0.01	0.3	0.2	0.3

# Welding Rod

Product Name	Use	Diameter	Length (packing unit)	Weight
Welding Rod	PERMALEUM EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)	4mm <sup>*2</sup>	50m	1.5kg
	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM STREET 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM FILARE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM MONTE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	Kasuri			
	MAJESTA			
	Tough Zone			
	SEURATS PRINCE EM			
	Deodorant Welclean			
	DENIM FLOOR FS			
	MEDIWEL			
	U-Manity 28/35/60 <sup>*3</sup>			
	VIEWGISTA GRAN, VIEWGISTA MULTI, VIEWGISTA SAND, VIEWGISTA PLUS, VIEWGISTA AQUA			
	SR Sheet 4300			
	SR Sheet 2800			
	Deodorant CLINSEF			
	M Floor			
	Antibacterial M Floor			
	M Floor OG			
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet Gran	Standard product		1kg
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II			
	ANTISTAR SHEET			
Conductive Floor DS Welding Rod <sup>*1</sup>	Conductive Floor DS	4mm	25m	0.5kg
Conductive Floor LE Welding Rod <sup>*1</sup>	Conductive Floor LE			

\*1: Conductive Floor DS/LE Welding Rod surfaces have a conductive coating. Check the cross section for color. The diameter of those 2 products remain same as 4mm.

\*2: Will be changed to 3.5 mm once current stock runs out.

\*3: 2.8mm welding rod for AC floor is standard inventory. 3.5mm is made to order. A portion of 6mm products are made to order.





# Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

## Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
<b>PERMALEUM EM</b>		<b>PERMALEUM MONTE</b>		<b>MJ-1158</b>		<b>DMS-602</b>	
4060M	PL-4060Y	PH-4067	PH-4067Y	MJ-1159	MJ-1159Y	DMS-603	DMS-603Y
4070M	PL-4070Y	PH-4077	PH-4077Y	MJ-1160	MJ-1160Y	<b>MEDIWEL</b>	
4080M	PL-4080Y	PH-4227	PH-4227Y	MJ-1171	MJ-1171Y	ME-4005	ME-4005Y
4130M	PL-4130Y	PH-4317	PH-4317Y	MJ-1172	MJ-1172Y	ME-4006	ME-4006Y
4160M	PL-4160Y	PH-4327	PH-4327Y	MJ-1173	MJ-1173Y	ME-4007	ME-4007Y
4220M	PL-4220Y	PH-4337	PH-4337Y	MJ-1174	MJ-1174Y	ME-4018	ME-4018Y
4230M	PL-4230Y	PH-4347	PH-4347Y	MJ-1300	MJ-1300Y	ME-4019	ME-4019Y
4240M	PL-4240Y	PH-4357	PH-4357Y	MJ-1301	MJ-1301Y	ME-4020	ME-4020Y
4250M	PL-4250Y	PH-4367	PH-4367Y	MJ-1305	MJ-1305Y	ME-4025	ME-4025Y
4260M	PL-4260Y	PH-4377	PH-4377Y	MJ-1306	MJ-1306Y	ME-4026	ME-4026Y
4270M	PL-4270Y	PH-5067	PH-5067Y	MJ-1310	MJ-1310Y	ME-4036	ME-4036Y
4280M	PL-4280Y	PH-8037	PH-8037Y	MJ-1311	MJ-1311Y	ME-4037	ME-4037Y
4290M	PL-4290Y	PH-8177	PH-8177Y	MJ-1314	MJ-1314Y	ME-4040	ME-4040Y
4300M	PL-4300Y	PH-8187	PH-8187Y	MJ-1317	MJ-1317Y	ME-4041	ME-4041Y
8020M	PL-802Y	PH-8197	PH-8197Y	MJ-1320	MJ-1320Y*	ME-4043	ME-4043Y
8030M	PL-803Y	PH-8217	PH-8217Y	MJ-1323	MJ-1323Y	ME-4075	ME-4075Y
8160M	PL-8160Y	PH-8287	PH-8287Y	MJ-1326	MJ-1326Y	ME-4076	ME-4076Y
8170M	PL-8170Y	PH-8327	PH-8327Y	MJ-1350	MJ-1350Y	ME-4086	ME-4086Y
8180M	PL-8180Y	PH-8527	PH-8527Y	MJ-1351	MJ-1351Y	ME-4087	ME-4087Y
8190M	PL-8190Y	PH-8577	PH-8577Y	MJ-1352	MJ-1352Y	ME-4200	ME-4200Y
8200M	PL-8200Y	PH-8657	PH-8657Y	MJ-1355	MJ-1355Y	ME-4201	ME-4201Y
8210M	PL-8210Y	PH-8937	PH-8937Y	MJ-1356	MJ-1356Y	ME-4202	ME-4202Y
8240M	PL-8240Y	<b>PERMALEUM PIETRA</b>		MJ-1360	MJ-1360Y	ME-4203	ME-4203Y
8280M	PL-8280Y	PX-4079	PX-4079Y	MJ-1361	MJ-1361Y	ME-4204	ME-4204Y
8290M	PL-8290Y	PX-4229	PX-4229Y	MJ-1365	MJ-1365Y*	ME-4211	ME-4211Y
8300M	PL-8300Y	PX-8499	PX-8499Y	MJ-1368	MJ-1368Y*	ME-4212	ME-4212Y
8320M	PL-832Y	PX-8529	PX-8529Y	MJ-1380	MJ-1380Y	ME-4213	ME-4213Y
8330M	PL-833Y	PX-8579	PX-8579Y	MJ-1390	MJ-1390Y	ME-4214	ME-4214Y
8450M	PL-845Y	PX-8659	PX-8659Y	MJ-1391	MJ-1391Y	ME-4215	ME-4215Y
8490M	PL-849Y	<b>HIHAKU</b>		MJ-1392	MJ-1392Y	ME-4216	ME-4216Y
8520M	PL-852Y	HK-4066M	HK-4066Y	<b>Tough Zone</b>		ME-4217	ME-4217Y
8570M	PL-857Y	HK-4236M	HK-4236Y	TF-301M	TF-301Y	ME-4218	ME-4218Y
8650M	PL-865Y	HK-8166M	HK-8166Y	TF-302M	TF-302Y	ME-4222	ME-4222Y
8930M	PL-893Y	HK-8176M	HK-8176Y	TF-303M	TF-303Y	ME-4223	ME-4223Y
<b>PERMALEUM MARBLE EM</b>		HK-8326M	HK-8326Y	TF-304M	TF-304Y	ME-4226	ME-4226Y
PM-101M	PM-1Y	HK-8336M	HK-8336Y	TF-305M	TF-305Y	ME-4227	ME-4227Y
PM-102M	PM-2Y	<b>MAJESTA</b>		TF-306M	TF-306Y	ME-4228	ME-4228Y
PM-105M	PM-5Y	MJ-1001	MJ-1001Y	TF-307M	TF-307Y	ME-4229	ME-4229Y
PM-107M	PM-7Y	MJ-1002	MJ-1002Y	TF-308M	TF-308Y	ME-4231	ME-4231Y
PM-115M	PM-15Y	MJ-1005	MJ-1005Y	TF-309M	TF-309Y	ME-4232	ME-4232Y
PM-116M	PM-16Y	MJ-1006	MJ-1006Y	TF-310M	TF-310Y	ME-4233	ME-4233Y
PM-117M	PM-17Y	MJ-1007	MJ-1007Y	TF-311M	TF-311Y	ME-4234	ME-4234Y
PM-120M	PM-20Y	MJ-1010	MJ-1010Y	TF-312M	TF-312Y	ME-4238	ME-4238Y
PM-121M	PM-21Y	MJ-1011	MJ-1011Y	TF-313M	TF-313Y	ME-4239	ME-4239Y
PM-122M	PM-22Y	MJ-1012	MJ-1012Y	TF-314M	TF-314Y	ME-4251	ME-4251Y
PM-123M	PM-23Y	MJ-1015	MJ-1015Y	TF-315M	TF-315Y	ME-4252	ME-4252Y
PM-124M	PM-24Y	MJ-1016	MJ-1016Y	TF-316M	TF-316Y	ME-4253	ME-4253Y
PM-127M	PM-27Y	MJ-1019	MJ-1019Y	TF-317M	TF-317Y	ME-4254	ME-4254Y
PM-130M	PM-30Y	MJ-1020	MJ-1020Y	TF-318M	TF-318Y	ME-4256	ME-4256Y
PM-131M	PM-31Y	MJ-1022	MJ-1022Y	<b>SEURATS PRINCE EM</b>		ME-4257	ME-4257Y
PM-132M	PM-32Y	MJ-1023	MJ-1023Y	SC-201M	SC-201Y	ME-4258	ME-4258Y
PM-133M	PM-33Y	MJ-1030	MJ-1030Y	SC-202M	SC-202Y	ME-4260	ME-4260Y
PM-134M	PM-34Y	MJ-1031	MJ-1031Y	SC-203M	SC-203Y	ME-4261	ME-4261Y
PM-135M	PM-35Y	MJ-1040	MJ-1040Y	SC-204M	SC-204Y	ME-4262	ME-4262Y
PM-136M	PM-36Y	MJ-1041	MJ-1041Y	SC-205M	SC-205Y	ME-4263	ME-4263Y
PM-137M	PM-37Y	MJ-1042	MJ-1042Y	SC-206M	SC-206Y	ME-4265	ME-4265Y
<b>PERMALEUM STREET</b>		MJ-1046	MJ-1046Y	SC-207M	SC-207Y	ME-4266	ME-4266Y
PT-102M	PT-102Y	MJ-1047	MJ-1047Y	SC-208M	SC-208Y	ME-4269	ME-4269Y
PT-103M	PT-103Y	MJ-1050	MJ-1050Y	SC-209M	SC-209Y	ME-4270	ME-4270Y
PT-105M	PT-105Y	MJ-1051	MJ-1051Y	SC-210M	SC-210Y	<b>SR Sheet 4300</b>	
PT-106M	PT-106Y	MJ-1052	MJ-1052Y	SC-211M	SC-211Y	111,151,161	SR-1Y
PT-107M	PT-107Y	MJ-1055	MJ-1055Y	SC-212M	SC-212Y	112,152,162	SR-2Y
PT-108M	PT-108Y	MJ-1056	MJ-1056Y	SC-213M	SC-213Y	114,154,164	SR-4Y
PT-110M	PT-110Y	MJ-1060	MJ-1060Y	SC-214M	SC-214Y	115,155,165	SR-5Y
PT-111M	PT-111Y	MJ-1061	MJ-1061Y	SC-215M	SC-215Y	116,156,166	SR-6Y
PT-113M	PT-113Y	MJ-1067	MJ-1067Y	SC-216M	SC-216Y	<b>SR Sheet 2800</b>	
<b>PERMALEUM FILARE</b>		MJ-1068	MJ-1068Y	<b>Deodorant Weldclean</b>		PE-21	PE-21Y
PF-4068	PF-4068Y	MJ-1070	MJ-1070Y	SW-4067S	SW-4067SY	PE-22	PE-22Y
PF-4078	PF-4078Y	MJ-1071	MJ-1071Y	SW-4079S	SW-4079SY	PE-23	PE-23Y
PF-4228	PF-4228Y	MJ-1078	MJ-1078Y	SW-4229S	SW-4229SY	PE-24	PE-24Y
PF-4338	PF-4338Y	MJ-1101	MJ-1101Y*	SW-4310S	SW-4310SY	PE-25	PE-25Y
PF-4348	PF-4348Y	MJ-1109	MJ-1109Y*	SW-8177S	SW-8177SY	<b>Deodorant CLINSEF</b>	
PF-4368	PF-4368Y	MJ-1111	MJ-1111Y*	SW-8187S	SW-8187SY	FT-1001	FT-1001Y
PF-4388	PF-4388Y	MJ-1120	MJ-1120Y	SW-8197S	SW-8197SY	FT-1043	FT-1043Y
PF-4398	PF-4398Y	MJ-1121	MJ-1121Y	SW-8217S	SW-8217SY	FT-1121	FT-1121Y
PF-5068	PF-5068Y	MJ-1125	MJ-1125Y	SW-8320S	SW-8320SY	FT-1171	FT-1171Y
PF-5338	PF-5338Y	MJ-1126	MJ-1126Y	SW-8529S	SW-8529SY	FT-1172	FT-1172Y
PF-8168	PF-8168Y	MJ-1130	MJ-1130Y*	SW-8579S	SW-8579SY	FT-1173	FT-1173Y
PF-8178	PF-8178Y	MJ-1139	MJ-1139Y	SW-8657S	SW-8657SY	FT-1179	FT-1179Y
PF-8328	PF-8328Y	MJ-1140	MJ-1140Y	SW-8930S	SW-8930SY	FT-1180	FT-1180Y
PF-8338	PF-8338Y	MJ-1142	MJ-1142Y	SW-8937S	SW-8937SY	FT-1181	FT-1181Y
PF-8528	PF-8528Y	MJ-1143	MJ-1143Y	<b>DENIM FLOOR FS</b>		FT-1182	FT-1182Y
PF-8578	PF-8578Y	MJ-1157	MJ-1157Y	DMS-601	DMS-601Y		

\* Although pattern includes joins, welding rod matches sheet's overall color.

# Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

## Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
M Floor		KD-164 (build-to-order)	KD-164Y	OG-170 (build-to-order)	OG-170Y	DS-512	DS-512Y
M-161	MF-161Y	KD-169 (build-to-order)	KD-169Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet Gran		DS-531	DS-531Y
M-164	MF-164Y	KD-170 (build-to-order)	KD-170Y	MDG-7001E	MDG-7001Y	DS-532	DS-532Y
M-169	MF-169Y	KD-172 (build-to-order)	KD-172Y	MDG-7002E	MDG-7002Y	Conductive Floor LE	
M-170	MF-170Y	KD-174 (build-to-order)	KD-174Y	MDG-7003E	MDG-7003Y	LE-311	LE-311Y
M-172	MF-172Y	KD-175 (build-to-order)	KD-175Y	MDG-7004E	MDG-7004Y	LE-332	LE-332Y
M-174	MF-174Y	KD-176 (build-to-order)	KD-176Y	MDG-7005E	MDG-7005Y	LE-371	LE-371Y
M-175	MF-175Y	KD-177 (build-to-order)	KD-177Y	MDG-7006E	MDG-7006Y	LE-372	LE-372Y
M-176	MF-176Y	KD-178 (build-to-order)	KD-178Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II		ANTISTAR SHEET	
M-177	MF-177Y	KD-179 (build-to-order)	KD-179Y	MD-1203E	MD-1203Y	No.903	SD-903Y
M-178	MF-178Y	KD-180 (build-to-order)	KD-180Y	MD-1206E	MD-1206Y	No.904	SD-904Y
M-179	MF-179Y	KD-181 (build-to-order)	KD-181Y	MD-1209E	MD-1209Y	No.905	SD-905Y
M-180	MF-180Y	KD-182 (build-to-order)	KD-182Y	MD-1210E	MD-1210Y	No.953	SD-953Y
M-181	MF-181Y	KD-183 (build-to-order)	KD-183Y	MD-1211E	MD-1211Y		
M-182	MF-182Y	KD-184 (build-to-order)	KD-184Y	MD-1216E	MD-1216Y		
M-183	MF-183Y	M Floor OG		MD-1220E	MD-1220Y		
M-184	MF-184Y	OG-161 (build-to-order)	OG-161Y	MD-1224E	MD-1224Y		
Antibacterial M Floor		OG-164 (build-to-order)	OG-164Y	Conductive Floor DS			
KD-161 (build-to-order)	KD-161Y	OG-169 (build-to-order)	OG-169Y	DS-511	DS-511Y		

\* Surface and cross-section colors of Conductive Floor DS Welding Rods and Conductive Floor LE Welding Rods differ, due to their conductive coatings. View the cross-section to confirm the color.

## Compatible Welding Rods for U-Manity 28, 35 and 60

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
U-MANITY 28/35/60		AC-3020-28/35/60	AC-3020Y	AC-3212-28/35/60	AC-3212Y	AC-3251-28/35/60	AC-3251Y
AC-2001-28/35/60	AC-2001Y	AC-3025-28/35/60	AC-3025Y*	AC-3213-28/35/60	AC-3213Y	AC-3252-28/35/60	AC-3252Y
AC-2002-28/35/60	AC-2002Y	AC-3026-28/35/60	AC-3026Y	AC-3214-28/35/60	AC-3214Y	AC-3253-28/35/60	AC-3253Y
AC-2003-28/35/60	AC-2003Y	AC-3036-28/35/60	AC-3036Y	AC-3215-28/35/60	AC-3215Y	AC-3256-28/35/60	AC-3256Y
AC-2004-28/35/60	AC-2004Y	AC-3037-28/35/60	AC-3037Y	AC-3216-28/35/60	AC-3216Y	AC-3257-28/35/60	AC-3257Y
AC-2005-28/35/60	AC-2005Y	AC-3040-28/35/60	AC-3040Y*	AC-3217-28/35/60	AC-3217Y	AC-3258-28/35/60	AC-3258Y
AC-2006-28/35/60	AC-2006Y	AC-3043-28/35/60	AC-3043Y	AC-3218-28/35/60	AC-3218Y	AC-7001-28/35/60	AC-7001Y
AC-2201-28/35/60	AC-2201Y	AC-3075-28/35/60	AC-3075Y	AC-3222-28/35/60	AC-3222Y	AC-7002-28/35/60	AC-7002Y
AC-2214-28/35/60	AC-2214Y	AC-3076-28/35/60	AC-3076Y*	AC-3223-28/35/60	AC-3223Y	AC-8001-28/35/60	AC-8001Y
AC-2222-28/35/60	AC-2222Y	AC-3080-28/35/60	AC-3080Y	AC-3226-28/35/60	AC-3226Y	AC-8002-28/35/60	AC-8002Y
AC-2282-28/35/60	AC-2282Y	AC-3081-28/35/60	AC-3081Y	AC-3227-28/35/60	AC-3227Y	AC-8003-28/35/60	AC-8003Y
AC-2283-28/35/60	AC-2283Y	AC-3086-28/35/60	AC-3086Y*	AC-3228-28/35/60	AC-3228Y	AC-8004-28/35/60	AC-8004Y
AC-2291-28/35/60	AC-2291Y	AC-3087-28/35/60	AC-3087Y	AC-3229-28/35/60	AC-3229Y	AC-8005-28/35/60	AC-8005Y
AC-2295-28/35/60	AC-2295Y	AC-3200-28/35/60	AC-3200Y	AC-3231-28/35/60	AC-3231Y	AC-8006-28/35/60	AC-8006Y
AC-2296-28/35/60	AC-2296Y	AC-3201-28/35/60	AC-3201Y	AC-3232-28/35/60	AC-3232Y	AC-8007-28/35/60	AC-8007Y
AC-2299-28/35/60	AC-2299Y	AC-3202-28/35/60	AC-3202Y	AC-3233-28/35/60	AC-3233Y	AC-8008-28/35/60	AC-8008Y
AC-3005-28/35/60	AC-3005Y*	AC-3203-28/35/60	AC-3203Y	AC-3234-28/35/60	AC-3234Y	AC-8009-28/35/60	AC-8009Y
AC-3007-28/35/60	AC-3007Y*	AC-3204-28/35/60	AC-3204Y	AC-3238-28/35/60	AC-3238Y		
AC-3019-28/35/60	AC-3019Y	AC-3211-28/35/60	AC-3211Y	AC-3239-28/35/60	AC-3239Y		

\* All 3.5mm thick welding rods are made to order. 6mm thick welding rods marked with an asterisk (\*) are standard inventory. Other 6mm rods must be made to order.



## ■ Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for Deodorant CLINSEF

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant
Deodorant CLINSEF		
FT-1001	FT-1001Y	FT-1001E
FT-1043	FT-1043Y	FT-1043E
FT-1121	FT-1121Y	FT-1121E
FT-1171	FT-1171Y	FT-1171E
FT-1172	FT-1172Y	FT-1172E
FT-1173	FT-1173Y	FT-1173E
FT-1179	FT-1179Y	FT-1179E
FT-1180	FT-1180Y	FT-1180E
FT-1181	FT-1181Y	FT-1181E
FT-1182	FT-1182Y	FT-1182E

## ■ Compatible Edge Sealants for CULINA

Product Number	Edge Sealant
CULINA	
CL-321	CL-321E
CL-322	CL-322E
CL-323	CL-323E
CL-324	CL-324E
CL-325	CL-325E
CL-326	CL-326E
CL-327	CL-327E
CL-328	CL-328E
CL-329	CL-329E

## ■ Compatible Edge Sealants for Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC

Product Number	Edge Sealant
Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	
HBG-101	HBG-101E
HBG-102	HBG-102E
HBG-103	HBG-103E
HBG-104	HBG-104E
HBG-105	HBG-105E





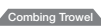

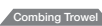
Product Number	Edge Sealant
HBG-201	HBG-201E
HBG-211	HBG-211E
HBG-213	HBG-213E
HBG-215	HBG-215E
HBG-216	HBG-216E

## ■ Compatible Welding Rods, VG Sealants and Edge Sealants for VIEWGISTA

Product Number									Welding Rod	VG Sealant MS	Edge Sealant
VGG	VGB	VML	VSH	VSS	VPD	VPC	VPA	VAQ			
VGG-701	VGB-701								V-701Y	VG-101	
VGG-702	VGB-702								V-702Y	VG-102	
VGG-703	VGB-703								V-703Y	VG-104	
VGG-704									V-704Y	VG-104	
VGG-706									V-706Y	VG-106	
		VML-600							V-600Y	VG-101	
		VML-601							V-601Y	VG-106	
		VML-602							V-602Y	VG-108	
		VML-603							V-603Y	VG-105	
		VML-630							V-630Y	VG-103	
		VML-631							V-631Y	VG-107	
		VML-632							V-632Y	VG-108	
		VML-633							V-633Y	VG-108	
		VML-650							V-650Y	VG-103	
		VML-651							V-651Y	VG-106	
		VML-652							V-652Y	VG-107	
		VML-653							V-653Y	VG-107	
		VML-660							V-660Y	VG-101	
		VML-661							V-661Y	VG-104	
		VML-662							V-662Y	VG-105	
		VML-670							V-670Y	VG-101	
		VML-671							V-671Y	VG-104	
		VML-672							V-672Y	VG-102	
		VML-673							V-673Y	VG-105	
					VPD-640				V-640Y	VG-103	
					VPD-641				V-641Y	VG-103	
					VPD-642				V-642Y	VG-104	
					VPD-643				V-643Y	VG-104	
			VSH-401			VPC-401	VPA-401		V-401Y	VG-101	
			VSH-402	VSS-402		VPC-402	VPA-402		V-402Y	VG-102	
			VSH-403	VSS-403		VPC-403			V-403Y	VG-104	
			VSH-404	VSS-404		VPC-404			V-404Y	VG-105	
							VPA-405		V-405Y	VG-101	
							VPA-406		V-406Y	VG-104	
								VAQ-801	V-801Y		VAQ-801E
								VAQ-802	V-802Y		VAQ-802E
								VAQ-803	V-803Y		VAQ-803E
								VAQ-804	V-804Y		VAQ-804E
								VAQ-805	V-805Y		VAQ-805E
								VAQ-806	V-806Y		VAQ-806E
								VAQ-807	V-807Y		VAQ-807E
								VAQ-808	V-808Y		VAQ-808E
								VAQ-809	V-809Y		VAQ-809E
								VAQ-810	V-810Y		VAQ-810E
								VAQ-811	V-811Y		VAQ-811E
								VAQ-812	V-812Y		VAQ-812E

## List of Adhesives (listed by type)







 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.  \* : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Water-based Adhesive			
	Rubber Latex Type	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco-friendly, low odor)		
Product Name	Cement KT	Anti-slip adhesive	Cement AK	Cement AK-S
Application	Used for General Installation of Composition Tile, such as P TILE and DOLCE. Adhesive exclusively used for PP Carpet and PP Carpet with Rubber backing.	Used for peel up installation of Carpet Tile and LAY FLAT TILE.	Used for General Installation of Multilayer Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.	Used for General Installation of Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.
Characteristics	An inexpensive adhesive suitable for Composition Tile installation.	Suitable for combining loose-lay flooring and its base floor since re-covering is easy.	Provides lasting adhesive strength and also allows easy modifications.	This adhesive's application properties and initial adhesive power make it suitable for basic installation of Vinyl Tile/Vinyl Flooring and also reduces wait time.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Milky white emulsion			
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 11,000 JPY (18kg)  4,600 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 23,000 JPY (15kg) 6,000 JPY (3kg)	Metal Can 16,500 JPY (18kg)  Plastic Container 18,700 JPY (18kg) 6,100 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 16,500 JPY (18kg)  6,100 JPY (4kg)
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 12m <sup>2</sup> (4kg)	Mortar Subfloor: Approx. 150m <sup>2</sup> (15kg) OA Subfloor: Approx. 300m <sup>2</sup> (15kg)	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 12m <sup>2</sup> (4kg)	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 12m <sup>2</sup> (4kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Mortar Subfloor: Approx. 0.10kg/m <sup>2</sup> OA Subfloor: Approx. 0.05kg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Installation Method	General Installation	Peel Up Installation	General Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement Subfloor OA, Vinyl Flooring, Plywood, etc.	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	After application, flooring can be installed once the coating becomes transparent.	30 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes		90 minutes	60 minutes
Bonding Time	120 minutes		180 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	・ Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m <sup>2</sup> · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) ・ Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)			
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	12 months			
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable			
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U10 or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation.	To apply the adhesive, use a roller brush or trowel blade depending on the subfloor. Please wait until adhesive becomes transparent before laying flooring, or it will be stuck to the floor.	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	













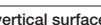

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included.

Combing Trowel \* : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Water-based Adhesive		Solvent-based Adhesive
	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco friendly, low odor)		Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type
Product Name	Cove Base Cement S	Cement RK	Cement U10
Application	Used for General Installation of COVE BASE, wall materials, etc. and for installation of Vinyl Tile, Vinyl Flooring, and Carpet Tile on vertical surfaces.	Used for low odor type vertical installation of COVE BASE, wall materials, sheet flooring, etc.	Used for General Installation, overlay installation, low temperature installation (5 to 10°C), and water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and MARMOLEUM TILE.
Characteristics	This adhesive has the application properties and initial adhesive power necessary for COVE BASE installation. Also suitable for the installation of sheet flooring on the lower section of walls, riser sheets on indoor stairs, and tiles on stairs.	When applying two sides, it achieves stronger adhesion performance than the other normal water-based adhesives. Can be applied to one surface when installing COVE BASE or similar materials.	Offering outstanding initial adhesive power, it is suitable for tile installation.
Package(s)			
Color Tone	Grayish-white emulsion		Grayish-white paste
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 12,000 JPY (9kg) 4,800 JPY (3kg) 	Plastic Container 7,000 JPY (4kg)	Metal Can 17,000 JPY (18kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 27m <sup>2</sup> (9kg) Approx. 9m <sup>2</sup> (3kg)	Two-surface Application: Approx. 6m <sup>2</sup> (4kg) (Single-surface Application: Approx. 12m <sup>2</sup> )	Approx. 50m <sup>2</sup> (18kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup> When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup> When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.35kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Installation Method	General Installation		Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)
Subfloor	Plaster Board, Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood), Cement	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood), Plaster Board (vertical surfaces and risers)	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor
Waiting Time	10 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	30 minutes	30 minutes	45 minutes
Bonding Time	45 minutes	50 minutes	60 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.			
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)		
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m<sup>2</sup>·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.)</li> <li>Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)</li> </ul>		
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.		Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	12 months		6 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable		Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.		Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.
			This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames








## List of Adhesives (listed by type)

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.  \* : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive			
	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type			Rubber Solvent Type
Product Name	Cement U	Cement VG	Cement UK	Cement RV
Application	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile as well as the General/Waterproof Installation of VIEWGISTA products.	Adhesive exclusively used for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP.	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. A low odor, low solvent adhesive.	For two-sided application during the installation of GUIDE TILE, CONTRAC ECO, and other types of rubber floor tile. Can be called a rubber cement for two-sided application.
Characteristics	Suitable for water-resistant installation, this adhesive has an initial adhesive power suitable for Vinyl Flooring installation and an open time suitable for floor tile.	Improved applicability and initial adhesion, it reduces the waiting time about construction of the apartment corridor, balcony, stairs, etc. Also it is used instead of Cement U for purposes such as the vertical installation of Vinyl Flooring indoors.	A low odor urethane adhesive.	Suited for installing sheet flooring on the bottom sections of walls and for other jobs that require an adhesive with a high level of initial adhesive power.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Grayish-white paste			Yellow viscous liquid
Price/Quantity	<b>Metal Can</b> 27,800 JPY (18kg)  12,000 JPY (4kg)  *	<b>For stairs and risers: Metal Can</b> 27,000 JPY (18kg)  14,500 JPY (9kg) 	<b>Metal Can</b> 30,000 JPY (16kg) 	<b>Metal Can</b> 11,500 JPY (7kg)  5,900 JPY (3kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 12m <sup>2</sup> (4kg)	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 27m <sup>2</sup> (9kg)	Approx. 52m <sup>2</sup> (16kg)	For vertical surfaces and two-sided application <b>Two-sided Application:</b> Approx. 21m <sup>2</sup> (7kg) Approx. 9m <sup>2</sup> (3kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup> When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.31kg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)		Waterproof Installation	General Installation, Low Temperature Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor		Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Wood/Plaster Board Subfloor (vertical surfaces and risers)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	50 minutes	40 minutes	90 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	75 minutes	65 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced individual by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification)
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m<sup>2</sup>·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.)</li> <li>Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)</li> </ul>			
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	6 months			
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg		Non-hazardous, flammable	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L
Notes	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.			Since this is a two-sided application type adhesive, secure an area where you can spread out the flooring after applying the adhesive on it.
	This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames			



Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel \*\* : Indicates that a combing trowel is included.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive	
	Two Component Curing Adhesive Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive	
Product Name	Cement EP20	Cement EP30
Application	Used for General Installation and Water-resistant installation of VIEWGISTA, ANTISTAR SHEET, and other types of functional floorings.  Used for Water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Flooring.	Adhesive exclusively used for M FLOOR, DS FLOOR, etc.  Designated for channel sheet based installation.
Characteristics	A two-component type adhesive that has better water resistance than urethane. Suitable for use in watery areas such as near pools, facility bathrooms, and dry kitchens.	A two-component type adhesive that is load-and-water resistant, suitable for installation of load-resistant flooring. However, the applicability is rather heavy.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Component A: White paste Component B: Grayish-white paste	Component A: White paste Component B: Gray paste
Price/Quantity	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 25,500 JPY (16kg)  13,500 JPY (8kg) 	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 36,700 JPY (18kg)  18,900 JPY (9kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 48m <sup>2</sup> (16kg) Approx. 24m <sup>2</sup> (8kg)	Approx. 55m <sup>2</sup> (18kg) Approx. 27m <sup>2</sup> (9kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.30kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	
Waiting Time	20 minutes	20 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	75 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	90 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m<sup>2</sup> · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.)</li> <li>Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)</li> </ul>	
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	
Expiration for use	6 months	
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L	
Notes	Stir the components of each can well before use. Components should be used at a ratio of 1:1. Do not mix the two components directly on the Subfloor as they may become poorly mixed.	
	<p>This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.</p> <p> No Open Flames</p>	

# MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

A linoleum sheet flooring that offers both a unique natural material texture and functionality

Product Color Numbers [Real]

ML-2499	20	3048	4	3136	1	3174	14	3261	8	3847	12
2713	17	3055	6	3137	3	3219	5	3262	13		
2767	15	3075	24	3141	25	3224	11	3268	21		
3030	7	3120	18	3146	2	3233	26	3270	9		
3038	19	3127	22	3173	23	3248	16	3272	10		



Long Lasting Product

Natural Materials

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Deodorant

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Real, Vivace, Fresco, Splash, Terra 5,800 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 11,600 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll



Real

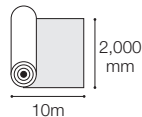
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

## Notes

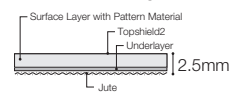
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also an abutting installation method that does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 306 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



## Real



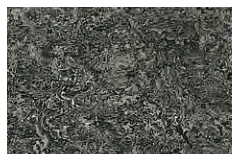
ML-3136 1



ML-3146 2



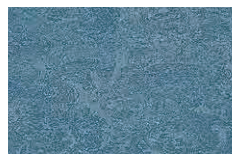
ML-3137 3



ML-3048 4



ML-3219 5



ML-3055 6



ML-3030 7



ML-3261 8



ML-3270 9



ML-3272 10



ML-3224 11



ML-3847 12



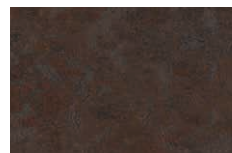
ML-3262 13



ML-3174 14

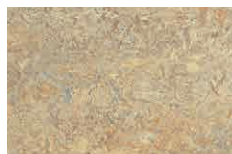


ML-2767 15

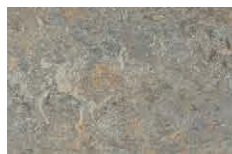


ML-3248 16

## Vivace



ML-3407 27

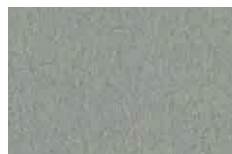


ML-3405 28



ML-3421 29

## Terra



ML-5802 30



ML-5803 31



ML-5801 32



ML-5804 33

\* MARMOLEUM is scheduled for color revision in the spring of 2022.  
Please contact us for more information.



## Product Color Numbers [Vivace]

ML-3405 **28**  
3407 **27**  
3421 **29**

## Product Color Numbers [Terra]

ML-5801 **32**  
5802 **30**  
5803 **31**  
5804 **33**

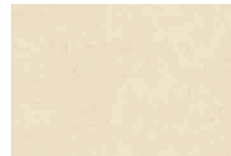
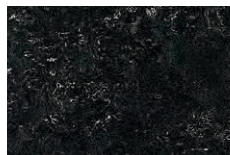
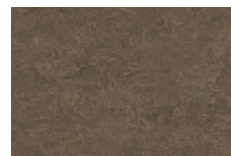
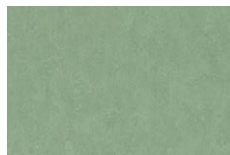
## Product Color Numbers [Fresco]

ML-2939 **36** 3247 **39** 3858 **45**  
3125 **41** 3251 **40** 3860 **34**  
3126 **43** 3254 **47** 3861 **46**  
3139 **35** 3825 **42** 3874 **48**  
3203 **44** 3828 **37** 3891 **38**

## Product Color Numbers [Splash]

ML-3428 **49** 3433 **53**  
3429 **50**  
3430 **51**  
3431 **52**  
3432 **54**

## Fresco

ML-2713 **17**ML-3173 **23**ML-3860 **34**ML-3251 **40**ML-3858 **45**ML-3120 **18**ML-3075 **24**ML-3139 **35**ML-3125 **41**ML-3861 **46**ML-3038 **19**ML-3141 **25**ML-2939 **36**ML-3825 **42**ML-3254 **47**ML-2499 **20**ML-3233 **26**ML-3828 **37**ML-3126 **43**ML-3874 **48**ML-3268 **21**ML-3891 **38**ML-3203 **44**ML-3127 **22**ML-3247 **39**

## Splash

ML-3428 **49**ML-3431 **52**ML-3429 **50**ML-3433 **53**ML-3430 **51**ML-3432 **54**

\* Single-color welding rods ML-0000Y and multicolor welding rods ML-0000Y MC are available.

\* MARMOLEUM resists cigarette burns. Refer to related technical data for details.

\* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time.

Therefore, please order as early as possible.

\* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.



Long Lasting  
Product  
Natural  
Materials

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

Deodorant

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Walton, Concrete, Color Stream 6,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 12,600 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

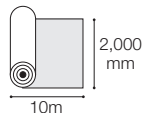
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

## Notes

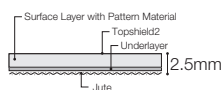
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 306 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

### Sheet Size



### Cross Section Image



## Walton



## Concrete



## Color Stream



\* MARMOLEUM is scheduled for color revision in the spring of 2022.  
Please contact us for more information.

ML-3355, 3358



## Product Color Numbers [Walton]

ML-3352	7	3367	2
3355	6	3368	3
3358	8	3369	1
3359	9	3370	4
3360	5		

## Product Color Numbers [Concrete]

ML-3703	15	3725	17
3704	12	3731	14
3706	10	3732	13
3723	16		
3724	11		

## Product Color Numbers [Color Stream]

ML-5218	21
5221	19
5225	18
5239	20

## Product Color Numbers [Striato Textura]

ML-E5216	22
E5217	23
E5231	25
E3573	24

## Product Color Numbers [Cocoa]

ML-3580	27
3581	29
3583	28
3584	26



Long Lasting  
Product

Natural  
Materials

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

Deodorant

## Striato Textura



ML-E5216\* 22



ML-E3573\* 24

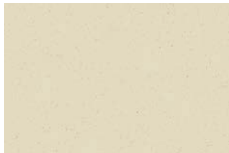


ML-E5231\* 25



ML-E5217\* 23

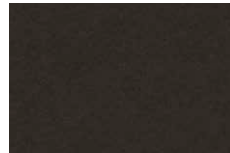
## Cocoa



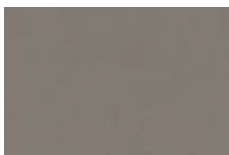
ML-3584 26



ML-3583 28



ML-3581 29



ML-3580 27

Products marked with an asterisk (\*)  
will no longer be available once current  
stock runs out.



ML-3584



\* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color  
welding rods ML-○○○○Y.

\* This product is imported and may not always be in stock.  
When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time.  
Therefore, please order as early as possible.

\* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.  
Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

## Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Striato Textura, Cocoa 6,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 13,400 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll



Striato Textura

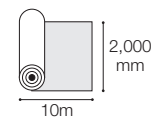
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

## Notes

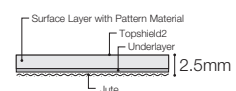
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding. Abutting installation is standard for Striato Textura.
- Please use a specific cutting process during overlapping style installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Pages 306 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

## Sheet Size/Cross Section

## Sheet Size



## Cross Section Image



# MARMOLEUM/MARMOLEUM TILE Supplementary Materials

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Required supplementary materials for MARMOLEUM installation

## Underlayer Material

### CORKMENT Shock Absorption System

CORKMENT, which is made of cork, is a natural underlayer material for MARMOLEUM. Reduces impact sound by 14dB



Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

#### CORKMENT Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 6,400 JPY/m
Color No.	ML-1200
Material	Cork
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) x 2,000mm (width) x 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	29.0kg/roll


## Compatible Welding Rods for MARMOLEUM

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
<b>MARMOLEUM</b>			
ML-2499	ML-2499Y MC	ML-3368	ML-3368Y
ML-2713	ML-2713Y MC	ML-3369	ML-3369Y
ML-2767	ML-2767Y MC	ML-3370	ML-3370Y
ML-2939	ML-2939Y MC	ML-3405	ML-3405Y MC
ML-3030	ML-3030Y MC	ML-3407	ML-3407Y MC
ML-3038	ML-3038Y MC	ML-3421	ML-3421Y MC
ML-3048	ML-3048Y MC	ML-3428	ML-3428Y MC
ML-3055	ML-3055Y MC	ML-3429	ML-3429Y MC
ML-3075	ML-3075Y MC	ML-3430	ML-3430Y MC
ML-3120	ML-3120Y MC	ML-3431	ML-3431Y MC
ML-3125	ML-3125Y	ML-3432	ML-3432Y MC
ML-3126	ML-3126Y	ML-3433	ML-3433Y MC
ML-3127	ML-3127Y MC	ML-3580	ML-3580Y
ML-3136	ML-3136Y MC	ML-3581	ML-3581Y
ML-3137	ML-3137Y MC	ML-3583	ML-3583Y
ML-3139	ML-3139Y	ML-3584	ML-3584Y
ML-3141	ML-3141Y MC	ML-3703	ML-3703Y
ML-3146	ML-3146Y MC	ML-3704	ML-3704Y
ML-3173	ML-3173Y MC	ML-3706	ML-3706Y
ML-3174	ML-3174Y MC	ML-3723	ML-3723Y
ML-3203	ML-3203Y	ML-3724	ML-3724Y
ML-3219	ML-3219Y MC	ML-3725	ML-3725Y
ML-3224	ML-3224Y MC	ML-3731	ML-3731Y
ML-3233	ML-3233Y MC	ML-3732	ML-3732Y
ML-3247	ML-3247Y MC	ML-3825	ML-3825Y
ML-3248	ML-3248Y MC	ML-3828	ML-3828Y
ML-3251	ML-3251Y MC	ML-3847	ML-3847Y MC
ML-3254	ML-3254Y	ML-3858	ML-3858Y
ML-3261	ML-3261Y	ML-3860	ML-3860Y
ML-3262	ML-3262Y	ML-3861	ML-3861Y
ML-3268	ML-3268Y MC	ML-3874	ML-3874Y
ML-3270	ML-3270Y MC	ML-3891	ML-3891Y
ML-3272	ML-3272Y MC	ML-5218	ML-5218Y
ML-3352	ML-3352Y	ML-5221	ML-5221Y
ML-3355	ML-3355Y	ML-5225	ML-5225Y
ML-3358	ML-3358Y	ML-5239	ML-5239Y
ML-3359	ML-3359Y	ML-5801	ML-5801Y MC
ML-3360	ML-3360Y	ML-5802	ML-5802Y MC
ML-3367	ML-3367Y	ML-5803	ML-5803Y MC
		ML-5804	ML-5804Y MC

\* ML-□□□□Y MC are multicolor welding rods.

\* Abutting is standard for Touch of Nature (ML-E3573/E5216/E5217/E5231).

## Adhesive

Type	Water-based Adhesive
	Acrylic Emulsion Type
Product Name	Cement ML-S II
Application	Adhesive exclusively used for MARMOLEUM and CORKMENT.
Characteristics	German Adhesives Association certified product (EC I Plus Grade, made in the Netherlands) An acrylic adhesive for use with Linoleum that boasts a zero waiting time.
Package(s)	
Color Tone	Pale yellow emulsion
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 14,500 JPY (11kg)  * Indicates that a combing trowel is included.
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 36m <sup>2</sup> (11kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.30kg/m <sup>2</sup> (Use B1 combing trowel)
Installation Method	General Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood
Waiting Time	0 to 5 minutes (when using B1 combing trowel)
Working Time	15 to 20 minutes
Bonding Time	—
JIS	• Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification JAIA (Japan Adhesive Industry Association) F☆☆☆☆
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	• 4VOC Standards Compliant (based on Independent Regulating Rule of the Japan Adhesive Industry Association)
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	18 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable
Notes	Apply the standard amount using a B1 combing trowel. Since this adhesive dries quickly, there is basically no waiting time. A single application should cover an area of approximately 10m <sup>2</sup> or less. Press immediately after placing down the flooring so that it bonds correctly.



Product Color Numbers [Line]	Product Color Numbers [Slate]	Product Color Numbers [Shade]	Product Color Numbers [Color]
MLT-5218 [1] 5225 [2] 5230 [3]	MLT-E3725 [6] E3745 [4] E3746 [5]	MLT-3707 [10] 3711 [7] 3717 [8] 3718 [9]	MLT-3358 [12] MLT-3362 [11]

# MARMOLEUM TILE

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup

For Domestic Sales in Japan only



Long Lasting  
Product  
Natural  
Materials

No Wax

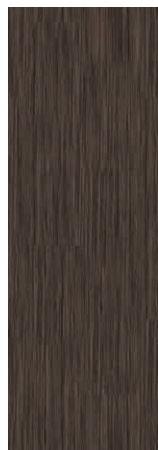
Antiviral

Heavy Commercial  
Use

Antibacterial

Deodorant

## Line



MLT-5218 [1]



MLT-5225 [2]

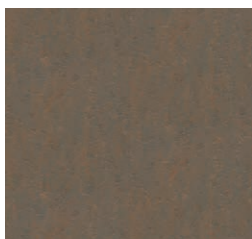


MLT-5230 [3]

## Slate



MLT-E3745 [4]

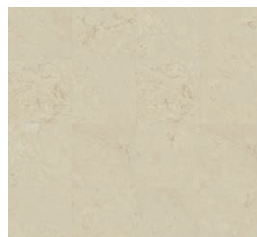


MLT-E3746 [5]



MLT-E3725 [6]

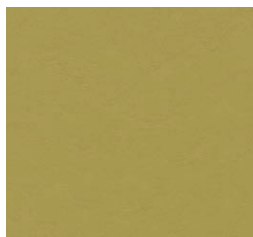
## Shade



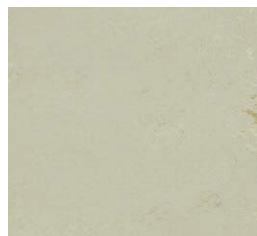
MLT-3711 [7]



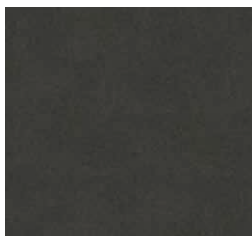
MLT-3718 [9]



MLT-3362 [11]



MLT-3717 [8]



MLT-3707 [10]



MLT-3358 [12]

## Color

### Thickness 2.5mm (Line)

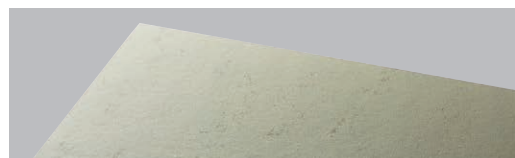
Price (material price)	6,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 18,900 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (3m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	9.0kg/case

### Thickness 2.5mm (Shade, Color)

Price (material price)	6,300 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 31,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.0kg/case

### Thickness 2.5mm (Slate)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY/m <sup>2</sup> 33,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m <sup>2</sup> )
Weight	15.0kg/case



Shade



Line

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

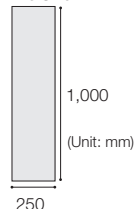
\* MARMOLEUM TILE is scheduled for color revision in the spring of 2022. Please contact us for more information.

## Notes

- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Pages 298-301 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

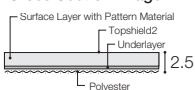
## Size/Cross Section

### Tile Size



(Unit: mm)

### Cross Section Image



# Color Number Index

Number	Page
--------	------

## P TILE Modern

<b>A-□□</b>	
A-6	114
A-17	114
A-25	Discontinued
A-27	115
A-29	115
A-35	114
A-60	Discontinued
A-72	114
A-73	114
A-74	114
A-78	114
A-79	114
A-82	Discontinued
A-83	115
A-85	115
A-88	114
A-89	114
A-90	114
A-91	114
A-92	115
A-93	115
A-94	115
A-95	115
A-96	115
A-97	115
A-98	115

## U-MANITY 28

<b>AC-□□□-28</b>	
AC-2001-28	157
AC-2002-28	157
AC-2003-28	157
AC-2004-28	157
AC-2005-28	157
AC-2006-28	157
AC-2021-28	158
AC-2214-28	158
AC-2222-28	158
AC-2282-28	158
AC-2283-28	158
AC-2291-28	158
AC-2295-28	158
AC-2296-28	158
AC-2299-28	158
AC-3005-28	152
AC-3007-28	152
AC-3019-28	152
AC-3020-28	152
AC-3025-28	152
AC-3026-28	152
AC-3036-28	152
AC-3037-28	152
AC-3040-28	152
AC-3043-28	152
AC-3075-28	152
AC-3076-28	152
AC-3080-28	153
AC-3081-28	153
AC-3086-28	153
AC-3087-28	153
AC-3200-28	154
AC-3201-28	154
AC-3202-28	154
AC-3203-28	154
AC-3204-28	154
AC-3211-28	154
AC-3212-28	154
AC-3213-28	154
AC-3214-28	154
AC-3215-28	154
AC-3216-28	154
AC-3217-28	154
AC-3218-28	154
AC-3222-28	154
AC-3223-28	154
AC-3226-28	155
AC-3227-28	155
AC-3228-28	155
AC-3229-28	155
AC-3231-28	154
AC-3232-28	154
AC-3233-28	155
AC-3234-28	155
AC-3238-28	155
AC-3239-28	155
AC-3251-28	155

Number	Page
--------	------

AC-3252-28	155
AC-3253-28	155
AC-3256-28	155
AC-3257-28	155
AC-3258-28	155
AC-7001-28	159
AC-7002-28	159
AC-8001-28	156
AC-8002-28	156
AC-8003-28	156
AC-8004-28	156
AC-8005-28	156
AC-8006-28	156
AC-8007-28	156
AC-8008-28	156
AC-8009-28	156

## U-MANITY 35

<b>AC-□□□-35</b>	
AC-2001-35	157
AC-2002-35	157
AC-2003-35	157
AC-2004-35	157
AC-2005-35	157
AC-2006-35	157
AC-2201-35	158
AC-2214-35	158
AC-2222-35	158
AC-2282-35	158
AC-2283-35	158
AC-2291-35	158
AC-2295-35	158
AC-2296-35	158
AC-2299-35	158
AC-3005-35	152
AC-3007-35	152
AC-3019-35	152
AC-3020-35	152
AC-3025-35	152
AC-3026-35	152
AC-3036-35	152
AC-3037-35	152
AC-3040-35	152
AC-3043-35	152
AC-3075-35	152
AC-3076-35	152
AC-3080-35	153
AC-3081-35	153
AC-3086-35	153
AC-3087-35	153
AC-3200-35	154
AC-3201-35	154
AC-3202-35	154
AC-3203-35	154
AC-3204-35	154
AC-3211-35	154
AC-3212-35	154
AC-3213-35	154
AC-3214-35	154
AC-3215-35	154
AC-3216-35	154
AC-3217-35	154
AC-3218-35	154
AC-3222-35	154
AC-3223-35	154
AC-3226-35	155
AC-3227-35	155
AC-3228-35	155
AC-3229-35	155
AC-3231-35	154
AC-3232-35	154
AC-3233-35	155
AC-3234-35	155
AC-3238-35	155
AC-3239-35	155
AC-3251-35	155
AC-3252-35	155
AC-3253-35	155
AC-3256-35	155
AC-3257-35	155
AC-3258-35	155
AC-7001-35	159
AC-7002-35	159
AC-8001-35	156
AC-8002-35	156
AC-8003-35	156
AC-8004-35	156
AC-8005-35	156

Number	Page
--------	------

AC-8006-35	156
AC-8007-35	156
AC-8008-35	156
AC-8009-35	156

## U-MANITY 60

<b>AC-□□□-60</b>	
AC-2001-60	157
AC-2002-60	157
AC-2003-60	157
AC-2004-60	157
AC-2005-60	157
AC-2006-60	157
AC-2201-60	158
AC-2214-60	158
AC-2222-60	158
AC-2282-60	158
AC-2283-60	158
AC-2291-60	158
AC-2295-60	158
AC-2296-60	158
AC-2299-60	158
AC-3005-60	152
AC-3007-60	152
AC-3019-60	152
AC-3020-60	152
AC-3025-60	152
AC-3026-60	152
AC-3036-60	152
AC-3037-60	152
AC-3040-60	152
AC-3043-60	152
AC-3075-60	152
AC-3076-60	152
AC-3080-60	153
AC-3081-60	153
AC-3086-60	153
AC-3087-60	153
AC-3200-60	154
AC-3201-60	154
AC-3202-60	154
AC-3203-60	154
AC-3204-60	154
AC-3211-60	154
AC-3212-60	154
AC-3213-60	154
AC-3214-60	154
AC-3215-60	154
AC-3216-60	154
AC-3217-60	154
AC-3218-60	154
AC-3222-60	154
AC-3223-60	154
AC-3226-60	155
AC-3227-60	155
AC-3228-60	155
AC-3229-60	155
AC-3231-60	154
AC-3232-60	154
AC-3233-60	155
AC-3234-60	155
AC-3238-60	155
AC-3239-60	155
AC-3251-60	155
AC-3252-60	155
AC-3253-60	155
AC-3256-60	155
AC-3257-60	155
AC-3258-60	155
AC-7001-60	159
AC-7002-60	159
AC-8001-60	156
AC-8002-60	156
AC-8003-60	156
AC-8004-60	156
AC-8005-60	156
AC-8006-60	156
AC-8007-60	156
AC-8008-60	156
AC-8009-60	156

## TAPIS HG

<b>AS-□□</b>	
AS-2	239
AS-9	239
AS-24	239
AS-26	239
AS-31	239

Number	Page
--------	------

AS-35	239
AS-36	239
AS-37	239

## CULINA

<b>CL-□□□</b>	
CL-321	187
CL-322	187
CL-323	187
CL-324	187
CL-325	187
CL-326	187
CL-327	187
CL-328	187
CL-329	187

## Tasklay Sheet for Carpet Tile

<b>CT4-□</b>	
CT4-1	272

## DENIM FLOOR CT

<b>DMC-□□□</b>	
DMC-501	40
DMC-502	40

## DENIM FLOOR FT

<b>DMH-□□□</b>	
<b>DMF-□□□</b>	
DMH-201	36
DMF-301	36

## DENIM FLOOR

<b>DML-□□□</b>	
DML-101	32

## DENIM FLOOR FS

<b>DMS-□□□</b>	
DMS-601	38
DMS-602	38
DMS-603	38

## DENIM FLOOR KT

<b>DMT-□□□</b>	
DMT-401	34
DMT-402	34
DMT-403	34
DMT-404	34

## Conductive Floor DS

<b>DS-□□□</b>	
DS-511	198
DS-512	198
DS-531	198
DS-532	198

## Edge Bar Molding

<b>EBA-1□□□</b>	
EBA-1001	282
EBA-1002	282
EBA-1003	282
EBA-1004	282
EBA-1005	282

## Edge Bar Corner

<b>EBB-2□□□</b>	
EBB-2001	282
EBB-2002	282
EBB-2003	282
EBB-2004	282
EBB-2005	282

## Edge Bar Inside Corner

<b>EBC-3□□□</b>	
EBC-3001	282
EBC-3002	282
EBC-3003	282
EBC-3004	282
EBC-3005	282

## Edge Bar Outer Corner

<b>EBD-4□□□</b>	
EBD-4001	282
EBD-4002	282
EBD-4003	282
EBD-4004	282
EBD-4005	282

Number	Page
--------	------

## Deodorant CLINSEF

<b>FT-□□□□</b>	
FT-1001	186
FT-1043	186
FT-1121	186
FT-1171	186
FT-1172	186
FT-1173	186
FT-1179	186
FT-1180	186
FT-1181	186
FT-1182	186

## FLOOR BASE-G

<b>G-□□</b>	
G Base 50	285
G Base 70	285

## KG Outer Corner

<b>GD-□□□</b>	
GD-101	281
GD-102	281
GD-103	281
GD-301	281
GD-302	281
GD-303	281

## KG Outer Corner (Square)

<b>GD-□□□ (90)</b>	
GD-101 (90)	281
GD-102 (90)	281
GD-103 (90)	281
GD-301 (90)	281
GD-302 (90)	281
GD-303 (90)	281

## KG Outer Corner (R)

<b>GD-□□□ (R)</b>	
GD-101 (R)	281
GD-102 (R)	281
GD-103 (R)	281
GD-301 (R)	281
GD-302 (R)	281
GD-303 (R)	281

## GENIUS PLAIN

## GENIUS MARBLE

GE-□□□□	
GE-1100	95
GE-1101	95
GE-1102	95
GE-1103	95
GE-1109	95
GE-1110	95
GE-1111	95
GE-1112	95
GE-1113	95
GE-1130	95
GE-1131	95
GE-1132	95
GE-1133	95
GE-1140	95
GE-1150	95
GE-1160	95
GE-1161	95
GE-1162	95
GE-1163	95
GE-1170	95
GE-1171	95
GE-1173	95
GE-1180	95
GE-1191	95
GE-1193	95
GE-5100	94
GE-5101	94
GE-5102	94
GE-5109	94
GE-5110	94



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page				
KG-103	280	LF-3502	52	<b>LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX</b> <b>LN-□□□□</b>		M-174	193	MBE-191	Discontinued	MBE-563 <b>(NEW)</b>	73	<b>MATIL (U Size)</b> <b>MBU-□□□</b>			
KG-301	280	LF-3503	52			M-175	192	MBE-195	Discontinued	MBE-574 <b>(NEW)</b>	75				
KG-302	280	LF-3504	52			M-176	192	MBE-202	Discontinued	MBE-575 <b>(NEW)</b>	75				
KG-303	280	LF-3505	52			M-177	192	MBE-215	73	MBE-576 <b>(NEW)</b>	75				
<b>Long Size Cove Base</b> <b>LBA-□□</b>		LF-3506	52	LN-1001	46	M-178	192	MBE-216	72	MBE-579 <b>(NEW)</b>	74	MBU-271	Discontinued		
		LF-3507	52	LN-1002	46	M-179	192	MBE-217	72	MBE-580 <b>(NEW)</b>	74	MBU-272	Discontinued		
		LF-3508	53	LN-1003	46	M-180	193	MBE-218	72	MBE-581 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	MBU-273	Discontinued		
		LF-3509	53	LN-1004	46	M-181	193	MBE-219	Discontinued	MBE-582 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	MBU-274	Discontinued		
LBA-3	286	LF-3510	53	LN-1005	46	M-182	193	MBE-220	Discontinued	MBE-583 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	MBU-275	Discontinued		
LBA-8	286	LF-3511	53	LN-1006	47	M-183	193	MBE-221	73	MBE-584 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	MBU-276	Discontinued		
LBA-9	286	LF-3512	53	LN-1007	47	M-184	193	MBE-222	73	MBE-585 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	MBU-533	Discontinued		
LBA-11	286	LF-3513	53	LN-1008	47	<b>WOOD TONE COVE BASE</b> <b>MB-□□</b>		MBE-223	Discontinued	MBE-586 <b>(NEW)</b>	75	<b>MATIL (W Size)</b> <b>MBW-□□□</b>			
LBA-22	287	LF-3514	53	LN-1009	47			MBE-224	74	MBE-587 <b>(NEW)</b>	75				
LBA-24	287	LF-3515	53	LN-1010	47			MBE-225	74	<b>MATIL (H Size)</b> <b>MBH-□□□</b>					
LBA-27	286	LF-3516	53	LN-1011	47			MBE-226	74						
LBA-28	287	LF-3517	53	LN-1012	47	MB-51	288	MBE-227	74	MBH-102	77	MBW-542 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-30	286	LF-3518	53	LN-1013	47	MB-52	288	MBE-228	74	MBH-225	77	MBW-543 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-31	286	LF-3519	53	LN-1014	47	MB-53	288	MBE-229	74	MBH-226	77	MBW-544 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-32	286	LF-3520	53	LN-1015	47	MB-54	288	MBE-230	74	MBH-227	77	MBW-545 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-34	287	LF-3521	53	LN-1016	47	MB-55	288	MBE-231	74	MBH-228	77	MBW-547 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-35	286	LF-3522	53	LN-1017	47	MB-56	288	MBE-232	Discontinued	MBH-229	77	MBW-548 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-36	286	LF-3523	53	LN-1018	47	MB-59	288	MBE-233	74	MBH-230	77	MBW-549 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-37	286	LF-3524	53	LN-1019	47	MB-60	288	MBE-234	74	MBH-231	77	MBW-550 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-38	286	LF-3525	53	LN-1020	47	MB-64	288	MBE-235	74	MBH-232	Discontinued	MBW-551 <b>(NEW)</b>	78		
LBA-39	287	LF-5101	57	LN-1021	47	MB-65	288	MBE-236	74	MBH-501	77	<b>MATIL ROSSO (C Size)</b> <b>MCR-□□□</b>			
LBA-40	287	LF-5102	57	LN-1022	47	MB-70	288	MBE-237	75	MBH-502	77				
LBA-41	287	LF-5103	57	LN-1023	47	MB-71	288	MBE-238	75	MBH-503	77			MCR-710	86
LBA-42	287	LF-5104	57	LN-1024	47	<b>MATIL (C Size)</b> <b>MBC-□□□</b>		MBE-239	75	MBH-516	77			MCR-711	86
LBA-44	287	LF-5107	57	LN-1025	47			MBE-240	75	MBH-517	77	MCR-712	Discontinued		
LBA-45	287	LF-5110	57	LN-1026	47			MBE-241	75	MBH-532	77	MCR-713	Discontinued		
LBA-80	286	LF-5112	57	LN-1027	47			MBE-242	75	<b>MATIL (L Size)</b> <b>MBL-□□□</b>					
LBA-81	286	LF-5116	57	LN-1028	47	MBC-211	Discontinued	MBE-245	Discontinued					MCR-743 <b>(NEW)</b>	86
LBA-82	286	LF-5701	56	LN-1029	47	MBC-212	Discontinued	MBE-246	Discontinued					MCR-745 <b>(NEW)</b>	86
LBA-83	286	LF-5702	56	LN-1030	47	MBC-213	Discontinued	MBE-247	Discontinued					MCR-747 <b>(NEW)</b>	86
LBA-84	286	LF-5703	56	LN-1501	48	MBC-215	76	MBE-248	75	<b>Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II</b> <b>MD-□□□□E</b>		MCR-748 <b>(NEW)</b>	86		
LBA-85	286	LF-5704	56	LN-1502	48	MBC-227	Discontinued	MBE-249	75						
LBA-86	286	LF-5705	56	LN-1503	48	MBC-228	Discontinued	MBE-250	75						
LBA-87	286	LF-5706	56	LN-1504	48	MBC-231	Discontinued	MBE-251	75						
LBA-88	286	LF-5707	56	LN-1505	48	MBC-266	76	MBE-252	75	<b>MATIL (M Size)</b> <b>MBM-□□□</b>					
LBA-89	287	LF-5707	56	LN-1506	48	MBC-267	76	MBE-253	75						
<b>Conductive LE FLOOR</b> <b>LE-□□□</b>		LF-5711	56	LN-1507	48	MBC-518	76	MBE-254	75					MD-1203E	197
		LF-9203	59	LN-1508	48	MBC-530	76	MBE-255	75					MD-1206E	197
		LF-9206	59	LN-1509	48	MBC-531	76	MBE-256	75	MD-1209E	197				
		LF-9209	59	LN-1510	48	<b>MATIL (E Size)</b> <b>MBE-□□□</b>		MBE-257	75	MD-1210E	197				
LE-311	199	LF-9210	59	LN-1511	48			MBE-258	75	MD-1211E	197				
LE-332	199	LF-9211	59	LN-1512	48			MBE-259	75	MD-1216E	197				
LE-371	199	LF-9216	59	LN-1513	48			MBE-260	75	MD-1220E	197				
LE-372	199	LF-9220	59	LN-1514	48	MBE-101	72	MBE-501	72	<b>MATIL (R Size)</b> <b>MBR-□□□</b>		MD-1224E	197		
<b>LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000</b> <b>LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000</b> <b>LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000</b> <b>LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000</b> <b>LF-□□□□</b>		LF-9224	59	LN-1515	48	MBE-102	72	MBE-502	72						
		LF-2101	58	LN-1516	48	MBE-103	72	MBE-503	72						
		LF-2102	58	LN-1517	48	MBE-105	72	MBE-504	72						
		LF-2103	58	LN-1518	48	MBE-111	73	MBE-505	72						
LF-2105	58	<b>LAY FLAT TILE Self-tack</b> <b>LF-5□□□S</b>		LN-1519	48	MBE-116	72	MBE-506	72	<b>MATIL (S Size)</b> <b>MBS-□□□</b>					
LF-2106	58			LN-1520	48	MBE-117	72	MBE-507	73						
LF-2107	58			LN-1521	48	MBE-118	Discontinued	MBE-508	Discontinued						
LF-3401	54			LN-1522	48	MBE-119	72	MBE-509	72						
LF-3402	54	<b>STAIR SKIRTING</b> <b>LH-□□</b>		LN-1523	48	MBE-120	72	MBE-510	74	<b>Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet GRAIN</b> <b>MDG-□□□□E</b>					
LF-3403	55			LN-1524	48	MBE-122	73	MBE-511	74			MDG-7001E	196		
LF-3404	55			LN-1525	49	MBE-123	73	MBE-512	74			MDG-7002E	196		
LF-3405	55			LN-1526	49	MBE-128	73	MBE-513	74			MDG-7003E	196		
LF-3406	55	LH-1	287	LN-1527	49	MBE-129	73	MBE-514	74	MDG-7004E	196				
LF-3407	55	LH-3	286	LN-1528	49	MBE-130	73	MBE-515	74	MDG-7005E	196				
LF-3408	55	LH-8	286	LN-1529	49	MBE-135	73	MBE-519	74	MDG-7006E	196				
LF-3409	55	LH-9	286	LN-1530	49	MBE-137	73	MBE-520	75	<b>MEDIWEL</b> <b>ME-□□□□</b>					
LF-3410	55	LH-11	286	LN-1531	49	MBE-138	73	MBE-521	75						
LF-3411	55	LH-22	287	LN-1532	49	MBE-139	73	MBE-522	75						
LF-3412	55	LH-24	287	LN-1533	49	MBE-140	73	MBE-523	75						
LF-3413	55	LH-27	286	LN-1534	49	MBE-141	74	MBE-524	75						
LF-3414	55	LH-28	287	LN-1535	50	MBE-142	74	MBE-525	75						
LF-3415	55	LH-30	286	LN-1536	50	MBE-144	74	MBE-526	75	<b>MATIL (S Size)</b> <b>MBS-□□□</b>					
LF-3416	55	LH-31	286	LN-1537	50	MBE-145	74	MBE-527	75						
LF-3417	55	LH-34	287	LN-1538	50	MBE-147	74	MBE-528	75						
LF-3418	55	LH-35	286	<b>LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX</b> <b>LN-1□□□S</b>		MBE-149	74	MBE-529	75						
LF-3419	55	LH-36	286			MBE-151	Discontinued	MBE-534	Discontinued						
LF-3420	55	LH-37	286			MBE-152	Discontinued	MBE-535	Discontinued						
LF-3421	55	LH-38	286			MBE-154	Discontinued	MBE-537	Discontinued						
LF-3422	55	LH-39	287	<b>Plastic Channel</b> <b>LS-□□□</b>		MBE-155	Discontinued	MBE-541 <b>(NEW)</b>	73			<b>MATIL (S Size)</b> <b>MBS-□□□</b>			
LF-3423	55	LH-40	287			MBE-156	Discontinued	MBE-542 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3424	55	LH-41	287			MBE-160	73	MBE-543 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3425	55	LH-42	287			MBE-163	73	MBE-544 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3426	54	LH-44	287	<b>M FLOOR</b> <b>M-□□□</b>		MBE-164	74	MBE-545 <b>(NEW)</b>	73	<b>Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II</b> <b>MD-□□□□E</b>					
LF-3427	54	LH-45	287			MBE-166	74	MBE-546 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3428	54	LH-80	286			MBE-167	74	MBE-547 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3429	54	LH-81	286			MBE-168	74	MBE-548 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
LF-3501	52	LH-82	286	M-161	193	MBE-169	193	MBE-549 <b>(NEW)</b>	73	<b>Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet MD II</b> <b>MD-□□□□E</b>					
		LH-83	286	M-164	192	M-170	192	MBE-550 <b>(NEW)</b>	73						
		LH-84	286	M-172	192	M-177	192	MBE-552 <b>(NEW)</b>	73	MB					

## Color Number Index

Number	Page
ME-4226	150
ME-4227	150
ME-4228	150
ME-4229	150
ME-4231	150
ME-4232	150
ME-4233	150
ME-4234	150
ME-4238	150
ME-4239	150
ME-4251	151
ME-4252	151
ME-4253	151
ME-4254	151
ME-4256	151
ME-4257	151
ME-4258	151
ME-4260	151
ME-4261	151
ME-4262	151
ME-4263	151
ME-4265	151
ME-4266	151
ME-4269	151
ME-4270	151

## MATIL ROSSO (E Size)

Number	Page
MER-709	Discontinued
MER-718	Discontinued
MER-719	Discontinued
MER-750	(NEW) 86
MER-751	(NEW) 86

## MATIL ROSSO (G Size)

Number	Page
MGR-714	Discontinued
MGR-715	88
MGR-716	88
MGR-717	88

## MAJESTA

Number	Page
MJ-1001	122
MJ-1002	122
MJ-1005	122
MJ-1006	122
MJ-1007	122
MJ-1010	122
MJ-1011	122
MJ-1012	122
MJ-1015	122
MJ-1016	122
MJ-1019	122
MJ-1020	122
MJ-1022	122
MJ-1023	122
MJ-1030	122
MJ-1031	122
MJ-1040	123
MJ-1041	123
MJ-1042	123
MJ-1046	123
MJ-1047	123
MJ-1050	123
MJ-1051	123
MJ-1052	123
MJ-1055	123
MJ-1056	123
MJ-1060	123
MJ-1061	123
MJ-1067	123
MJ-1068	123
MJ-1070	123
MJ-1071	123
MJ-1078	123
MJ-1101	128
MJ-1109	128
MJ-1111	128
MJ-1120	128
MJ-1121	128
MJ-1125	128
MJ-1126	128
MJ-1130	128
MJ-1139	128
MJ-1140	128
MJ-1142	126
MJ-1143	126

Number	Page
MJ-1157	126
MJ-1158	126
MJ-1159	126
MJ-1160	126
MJ-1171	126
MJ-1172	126
MJ-1173	126
MJ-1174	126
MJ-1300	123
MJ-1301	123
MJ-1305	123
MJ-1306	123
MJ-1310	123
MJ-1311	123
MJ-1314	123
MJ-1317	123
MJ-1320	123
MJ-1323	123
MJ-1326	123
MJ-1350	128
MJ-1351	128
MJ-1352	128
MJ-1355	128
MJ-1356	128
MJ-1360	126
MJ-1361	126
MJ-1365	128
MJ-1368	128
MJ-1380	126
MJ-1390	126
MJ-1391	126
MJ-1392	126

## MARMOLEUM

Number	Page
ML-1200	306
ML-2499	303
ML-2713	303
ML-2767	302
ML-2939	303
ML-3030	302
ML-3038	303
ML-3048	302
ML-3055	302
ML-3075	303
ML-3120	303
ML-3125	303
ML-3126	303
ML-3127	303
ML-3136	302
ML-3137	302
ML-3139	303
ML-3141	303
ML-3146	302
ML-3173	303
ML-3174	302
ML-3203	303
ML-3219	302
ML-3224	302
ML-3233	303
ML-3247	303
ML-3248	302
ML-3251	303
ML-3254	303
ML-3261	302
ML-3262	302
ML-3268	303
ML-3270	302
ML-3272	302
ML-3352	304
ML-3355	304
ML-3358	304
ML-3359	304
ML-3360	304
ML-3367	304
ML-3368	304
ML-3369	304
ML-3370	304
ML-3405	302
ML-3407	302
ML-3421	302
ML-3428	303
ML-3429	303
ML-3430	303
ML-3431	303
ML-3432	303
ML-3433	303
ML-3580	305

Number	Page
ML-3581	305
ML-3583	305
ML-3584	305
ML-3703	304
ML-3704	304
ML-3706	304
ML-3723	304
ML-3724	304
ML-3725	304
ML-3731	304
ML-3732	304
ML-3825	303
ML-3828	303
ML-3847	302
ML-3858	303
ML-3860	303
ML-3861	303
ML-3874	303
ML-3891	303
ML-5218	304
ML-5221	304
ML-5225	304
ML-5239	304
ML-5801	302
ML-5802	302
ML-5803	302
ML-5804	302
ML-E3573	305
ML-E5216	305
ML-E5217	305
ML-E5231	305

## MARMOLEUM TILE

Number	Page
MLT-3358	307
MLT-3362	307
MLT-3707	307
MLT-3711	307
MLT-3717	307
MLT-3718	307
MLT-5218	307
MLT-5225	307
MLT-5230	307
MLT-E3725	307
MLT-E3745	307
MLT-E3746	307

## Mini Mole

Number	Page
MM-701	284
MM-702	284
MM-703	284
MM-704	284

## MATIL ROSSO (M Size)

Number	Page
MMR-707	86
MMR-708	86
MMR-744	(NEW) 86
MMR-746	(NEW) 86

## MACKIREINE (Stone)

Number	Page
MQE-101	92
MQE-102	93
MQE-115	92
MQE-116	92
MQE-117	92
MQE-118	92
MQE-119	92
MQE-120	92
MQE-121	92
MQE-122	92
MQE-123	92
MQE-124	92
MQE-125	93
MQE-126	93
MQE-127	93
MQE-128	93
MQE-129	93
MQE-130	93
MQE-131	93
MQE-132	93
MQE-133	93
MQE-134	93
MQE-135	93
MQE-136	93
MQE-137	93

Number	Page
MQE-138	93
MQE-139	93
MQE-140	93
MQE-141	93
MQE-142	93
MQE-311	93
MQE-312	93

## MACKIREINE (Wood)

Number	Page
MQH-504	91
MQH-505	91
MQH-507	91
MQH-517	90
MQH-518	90
MQH-519	90
MQH-520	90
MQH-521	90
MQH-522	90
MQH-523	90
MQH-524	90
MQH-525	91
MQH-526	91
MQH-527	91
MQH-528	91
MQH-529	91
MQH-530	91
MQH-531	91
MQH-532	91
MQH-533	91
MQH-534	91
MQH-535	91
MQH-536	91
MQH-537	91
MQH-538	91
MQH-539	91
MQH-540	91
MQH-541	91
MQH-542	91
MQH-543	91
MQH-544	91

## MATIL ROSSO (T Size)

Number	Page
MTR-704	87
MTR-705	87
MTR-706	Discontinued
MTR-740	(NEW) 87
MTR-741	(NEW) 87
MTR-742	(NEW) 87
MTR-749	(NEW) 87

## Mini Mole Inside Corner Material

Number	Page
MX-701	284
MX-702	284
MX-703	284
MX-704	284

## Mini Mole Outer Corner Material

Number	Page
MY-701	284
MY-702	284
MY-703	284
MY-704	284

## MATIL ROSSO (Z Size)

Number	Page
MZR-701	88
MZR-702	88
MZR-703	88
MZR-734	(NEW) 81
MZR-735	(NEW) 81
MZR-736	(NEW) 81
MZR-737	(NEW) 81
MZR-738	(NEW) 88
MZR-739	(NEW) 88

## NATULINE

Number	Page
NA-1	112
NA-2	112
NA-3	112
NA-4	112
NA-5	112
NA-6	112

Number	Page
NA-7	112
NA-8	112
NA-9	112
NA-10	112
NA-11	112
NA-12	112
NA-13	112
NA-14	112
NA-15	112

## ANTISTAR TILE C

Number	Page
No.-1	201
No.-14	201
No.-17	201
No.-18	201
No.-29	201
No.-34	201
No.-35	201
No.-38	201
No.-61	201

## ANTISTAR SHEET

Number	Page
No.903	200
No.904	200
No.905	200
No.953	200

## M FLOOR-OG

Number	Page
OG-161	195
OG-164	195
OG-169	195
OG-170	195

## OA Underlayer sheet

Number	Page
OA-273	273

## P TILE Classic

Number	Page
P-1	114
P-10	114
P-11	114
P-12	114
P-13	114
P-16	Discontinued
P-17	114
P-22	114
P-23	115
P-25	115
P-32	114
P-35	114
P-41	114
P-44	115
P-60	114
P-61	114
P-62	114
P-74	114
P-78	114
P-80	Discontinued
P-81	Discontinued
P-82	Discontinued

## SR Sheet 2800

Number	Page
PE-21	189
PE-22	189
PE-23	189
PE-24	189
PE-25	189

## PERMALEUM FILARE

Number	Page
PF-4068	134
PF-4078	134
PF-4228	134
PF-4338	135
PF-4348	135
PF-4368	135
PF-4388	135
PF-4398	135
PF-5068	134
PF-5338	135
PF-8168	134
PF-8178	134
PF-8328	134

Number	Page
PF-8338	134
PF-8528	134
PF-8578	134

## PERMALEUM MONTE

Number	Page
PH-4067	132
PH-4077	132
PH-4227	132
PH-4317	132
PH-4327	132
PH-4337	133
PH-4347	133
PH-4357	133
PH-4367	133
PH-4377	133
PH-5067	132
PH-8037	133
PH-8177	132
PH-8187	133
PH-8197	133
PH-8217	133
PH-8287	133
PH-8327	132
PH-8527	132
PH-8577	132
PH-8657	132
PH-8937	132

## PERMALEUM MARBLE EM

PM-□□□M	
PM-101M	14
PM-102M	14
PM-105M	14
PM-107M	14
PM-115M	14
PM-116M	14
PM-117M	14
PM-120M	14
PM-121M	14
PM-122M	14
PM-123M	14
PM-124M	14
PM-127M	14
PM-130M	14
PM-131M	14
PM-132M	14
PM-133M	14
PM-134M	14
PM-135M	14
PM-136M	14
PM-137M	14



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
TH-1109	113	TSA-304	240	TSJ-483	249	TZ06-604 (NEW)	229	UL-54	276	VCD-314 (NEW)	180
TH-1110	113	TSA-305	240			TZ06-605 (NEW)	229	UL-55	276		
TH-1111	113	TSA-306	240	<b>TAPIS SELECT Plus</b>		TZ06-606 (NEW)	228	UL-56	276	<b>VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX</b>	
TH-1112	113			<b>TSP-□□□□</b>		TZ06-607 (NEW)	228			<b>VCH-□□□□</b>	
TH-1113	113	<b>TS-7000 typeB</b>		TSP-101	256	TZ06-608 (NEW)	228	<b>GUIDE TILE UD55/20/30</b> (Warning Type Guide Tiles)		VCH-201	180
TH-1114	113	<b>TSB-□□□□</b>		TSP-102	256	TZ06-609 (NEW)	229	<b>US-□□</b>		VCH-206	180
		TSB-321	241	TSP-103	256	TZ06-610 (NEW)	229	US-21	277	VCH-207	180
<b>TERAHNO (S Size)</b>		TSB-322	241	TSP-104	256			US-22	277	VCH-208	180
<b>TN-□□□□</b>		TSB-323	241	TSP-105	256	<b>TAPIS STONE FACE</b>		US-23	277	VCH-211	180
TN-102	104	TSB-324	241	TSP-106	256	<b>TZ07-□□□□</b>		US-24	277	VCH-212	180
TN-103	104	TSB-325	241	TSP-107	256	TZ07-621 (NEW)	227	US-25	277	VCH-213	180
TN-104	104	TSB-326	241	TSP-108	256	TZ07-622 (NEW)	227	US-26	277	VCH-214	180
TN-105	104	TSB-327	241	TSP-109	256	TZ07-623 (NEW)	227	US-31	277		
TN-106	104	TSB-328	241	TSP-110	256			US-32	277	<b>VIEWGISTA DRAIN EX</b>	
TN-107	104	TSB-329	241	TSP-111	256	<b>TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED</b>		US-33	277	<b>VDN-□□□□</b>	
TN-109	104	TSB-330	241	TSP-112	256	<b>TZ08-□□□□</b>		US-34	277	VDN-101	181
TN-110	104	TSB-331	241	TSP-113	256	TZ08-641 (NEW)	221	US-35	277	VDN-106	181
TN-111	104			TSP-114	256	TZ08-642 (NEW)	221	US-36	277	VDN-107	181
TN-112	104	<b>TS-7000 typeC</b>		TSP-115	256	TZ08-643 (NEW)	221	US-51	276	VDN-108	181
TN-113	104	<b>TSC-□□□□</b>		TSP-116	256			US-52	276	VDN-111	181
TN-114	104	TSC-341	242	TSP-117	256	<b>TAPIS CRAFT CHECK</b>		US-53	276	VDN-112	181
TN-115	104	TSC-342	242	TSP-118	257	<b>TZ09-□□□□</b>		US-54	276	VDN-113	181
TN-116	104	TSC-343	242	TSP-119	257	TZ09-661 (NEW)	222	US-55	276	VDN-114	181
TN-117	104	TSC-344	242	TSP-120	257	TZ09-662 (NEW)	222	US-56	276		
TN-118	104	TSC-345	242	TSP-121	257	TZ09-663 (NEW)	222	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-ST</b> Warning / Aluminum tape type		<b>VIEWGISTA HOLDER EX</b>	
		TSC-346	242	TSP-122	257	TZ09-664 (NEW)	222	<b>US-□□</b>		<b>VDH-□□□□</b>	
<b>TERAHNO (Q Size)</b>		TSC-347	242	TSP-123	257	TZ09-665 (NEW)	222	US-1A (NEW)	275	VDH-101	181
<b>TNQ-□□□□</b>		TSC-348	242	TSP-124	257	TZ09-666 (NEW)	222	US-2A (NEW)	275	VDH-106	181
TNQ-102	104	TSC-349	242	TSP-125	257	TZ09-667 (NEW)	222	US-3A (NEW)	275	VDH-107	181
TNQ-103	104			TSP-126	257	TZ09-668 (NEW)	222	US-4A (NEW)	275	VDH-108	181
TNQ-104	104	<b>TS-7000 typeD</b>		TSP-127	257			US-5A (NEW)	275	VDH-111	181
TNQ-105	104	<b>TSD-□□□□</b>		TSP-128	257	<b>TAPIS TRIOS</b>		US-6A (NEW)	275	VDH-112	181
TNQ-106	104	TSD-361	243	TSP-129	257	<b>TZ10-□□□□</b>				VDH-113	181
TNQ-107	104	TSD-362	243	TSP-130	257	TZ10-681 (NEW)	210	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-ST</b> Warning / Simple construction type		VDH-114	181
TNQ-109	104	TSD-363	243	TSP-131	257	TZ10-682 (NEW)	210	<b>US-□□</b>			
TNQ-110	104	TSD-364	243	TSP-132	257	TZ10-683 (NEW)	210	US-1M (NEW)	275	<b>VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block</b>	
TNQ-111	104	TSD-365	243	TSP-133	257	TZ10-684 (NEW)	210	US-2M (NEW)	275	<b>VGB-□□□□</b>	
TNQ-112	104	TSD-366	243	TSP-134	257	TZ10-685 (NEW)	210	US-3M (NEW)	275	VGB-701	163
TNQ-113	104	TSD-367	243	TSP-135	257			US-4M (NEW)	275	VGB-702	163
TNQ-114	104	TSD-368	243	TSP-136	257	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-SUS</b> Adapter		US-5M (NEW)	275	VGB-703	163
TNQ-115	104			TSP-137	257	<b>UA-□□□□</b>		US-6M (NEW)	275	VGB-704	Discontinued
TNQ-116	104	<b>TS-7000 typeE</b>		TSP-138	257	UA-SUS (NEW)	274			VGB-706	Discontinued
TNQ-117	104	<b>TSE-□□□□</b>		TSP-139	257	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-SUS</b> Guidance type		<b>GUIDE TILE UD-SUS</b> Warning type			
TNQ-118	104	TSE-381	244	TSP-140	257	UL-□□□□	274	<b>US-□□□□</b>			
		TSE-382	244	TSP-141	257			US-SUS (NEW)	274	<b>VIEWGISTA AQUA</b>	
		TSE-383	244	TSP-142	257	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-SUS</b> Guidance / Aluminum tape type				<b>VAQ-□□□□</b>	
<b>TERAHNO HEXA</b>		TSE-384	244			<b>UL-□□</b>		<b>VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX</b>		VCD-201	Discontinued
<b>TNX-□□□□</b>				<b>TAPIS NEBULA II</b>		UL-1A (NEW)	275	VCD-206	Discontinued	VCD-207	Discontinued
TNX-102	106	<b>TS-7000 typeF</b>		<b>TZ01-□□□□</b>		UL-2A (NEW)	275	VCD-208	Discontinued	VCD-211	Discontinued
TNX-103	106	<b>TSF-□□□□</b>		TZ01-501 (NEW)	235	UL-3A (NEW)	275	VCD-212	Discontinued	VCD-213	Discontinued
TNX-104	106	TSF-401	245	TZ01-502 (NEW)	235	UL-4A (NEW)	275	VCD-214	Discontinued		
TNX-105	106	TSF-402	245	TZ01-503 (NEW)	235	UL-5A (NEW)	275			<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VLT</b> Hexa Type <sup>1)</sup>	
TNX-106	106	TSF-403	245	TZ01-504 (NEW)	235	UL-6A (NEW)	275			<b>VLT-□□□□</b>	
TNX-107	106	TSF-404	245							VLT-401	174
TNX-109	106	TSF-405	245	<b>TAPIS AMNIS II</b>		<b>GUIDE TILE UD-ST</b> Guidance / Simple construction type				VLT-402	174
TNX-110	106	TSF-406	245	<b>TZ02-□□□□</b>		<b>UL-□□</b>		<b>VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX</b>		VLT-403	174
TNX-111	106	TSF-407	245	TZ02-521 (NEW)	234	UL-1M (NEW)	275	VCD-201	Discontinued	VLT-404	174
TNX-112	106	TSF-408	245	TZ02-522 (NEW)	234	UL-2M (NEW)	275	VCD-206	Discontinued		
TNX-113	106			TZ02-523 (NEW)	234	UL-3M (NEW)	275	VCD-207	Discontinued	<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VLT</b> Lattice Type	
TNX-114	106	<b>TS-7000 typeG</b>		TZ02-524 (NEW)	234	UL-4M (NEW)	275	VCD-211	Discontinued	<b>VLT-□□□□</b>	
TNX-115	106	<b>TSG-□□□□</b>				UL-5M (NEW)	275	VCD-212	Discontinued	VLT-600	175
TNX-116	106	TSG-421	246	<b>TAPIS DISTORTION</b>		UL-6M (NEW)	275	VCD-213	Discontinued	VLT-601	175
TNX-117	106	TSG-422	246	<b>TZ03-□□□□</b>				VCD-214	Discontinued	VLT-602	175
TNX-118	106	TSG-423	246	TZ03-541 (NEW)	232	<b>GUIDE TILE UD-ST</b> Guidance / Simple construction type					
		TSG-424	246	TZ03-542 (NEW)	232	<b>UL-□□</b>		<b>VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX</b>			
<b>TAPIS SELECT OA</b>				TZ03-543 (NEW)	232	UL-1M (NEW)	275	VCD-201	Discontinued		
<b>TOA-□□□□</b>		<b>TS-7000 typeH</b>		TZ03-544 (NEW)	232	UL-2M (NEW)	275	VCD-206	Discontinued		
TOA-102	264	<b>TSH-□□□□</b>		TZ03-545 (NEW)	232	UL-3M (NEW)	275	VCD-207	Discontinued		
TOA-103	264	TSH-441	247			UL-4M (NEW)	275	VCD-208	Discontinued		
TOA-112	264	TSH-442	247	<b>TAPIS REVERB</b>		UL-5M (NEW)	275	VCD-211	Discontinued		
TOA-131	264	TSH-443	247	<b>TZ04-□□□□</b>		UL-6M (NEW)	275	VCD-212	Discontinued		
		TSH-444	247	TZ04-561 (NEW)	231			VCD-213	Discontinued		
<b>Tasklay System</b>				TZ04-562 (NEW)	231	<b>GUIDE TILE UD55/20/30</b> (Guidance Tiles)		VCD-214	Discontinued		
<b>TS□□□E-AC□□</b>		<b>TS-7000 typeI</b>		TZ04-563 (NEW)	231	<b>UL-□□</b>				<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VLT</b> Gio Type <sup>1)</sup>	
TS□□□E-M□		<b>TSI-□□□□</b>		TZ04-564 (NEW)	231	UL-21	277			<b>66VLT-□□□□</b>	
TS30E-AC28	270	TSI-461	248			UL-22	277	<b>VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II</b>		VLT-701	174
TS30E-AC35	270	TSI-462	248	<b>TAPIS OCTAVER</b>		UL-23	277	<b>VCD-□□□□</b>		VLT-702	174
TS50E-AC28	270	TSI-463	248	<b>TZ05-□□□□</b>		UL-24	277	VCD-301 (NEW)	180	VLT-703	174
TS50E-AC35	270	TSI-464	248	TZ05-581 (NEW)	230	UL-25	277	VCD-306 (NEW)	180	VLT-704	174
TS30E-ME	270	TSI-465	248	TZ05-582 (NEW)	230	UL-26	277	VCD-307 (NEW)	180	VLT-706	174
TS30E-MJ	270	TSI-466	248	TZ05-583 (NEW)	230	UL-31	277	VCD-308 (NEW)	180		
TS50E-ME	270	TSI-467	248	TZ05-584 (NEW)	230	UL-32	277	VCD-311 (NEW)	180		
TS50E-MJ	270	TSI-468	248			UL-33	277	VCD-312 (NEW)	180		
				<b>TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI</b>		UL-34	277	VCD-313 (NEW)	180		
<b>TS-7000 typeA</b>		<b>TSJ-□□□□</b>		<b>TZ06-□□□□</b>		UL-35	277			<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VLT</b> Easy Clean Type	
TSA-301	240	TSJ-481	249	TZ06-601 (NEW)	228	UL-36	277			<b>VLT-□□□□</b>	
TSA-302	240	TSJ-482	249	TZ06-602 (NEW)	228	UL-51	276			VLT-4011	175
TSA-303	240			TZ06-603 (NEW)	228	UL-52	276				
						UL-53	276				

\*1 VIEWGISTA STEP VLT/VST GRAN Type's name was changed to Gio Type, and SAND Type was changed to Hexa Type.

# Color Number Index

Number	Page
<b>VIEWGISTA SAND- Hexa</b>	
<b>VSH-□□□□</b>	
VSH-401	169
VSH-402	169
VSH-403	169
VSH-404	169
VSH-405	Discontinued
VSH-406	Discontinued

<b>VIEWGISTA SAND- Stone</b>	
<b>VSS-□□□□</b>	
VSS-402	170
VSS-403	170
VSS-404	170

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VST Hexa Type<sup>*)</sup></b>	
<b>VST-□□□□</b>	
VST-401	176
VST-402	176
VST-403	176
VST-404	176

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VST Lattice Type</b>	
<b>VST-□□□□</b>	
VST-600	177
VST-601	177
VST-602	177

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VST Gio Type<sup>*)</sup></b>	
<b>VST-□□□□</b>	
VST-701	176
VST-702	176
VST-703	176
VST-704	176
VST-706	176

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type</b>	
<b>VST-□□□□</b>	
VST-801	183
VST-803	183

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP VST Easy Clean Type</b>	
<b>VST-□□□□</b>	
VST-4011	177
VST-4021	177
VST-4031	177
VST-4041	177

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP CP</b>	
<b>VST-□□□□CP</b>	
VST-□□□□CP	178

<b>WOODLINE (A Size)</b>	
<b>WBA-□□□□</b>	
WBA-301	64
WBA-302	64
WBA-306	64
WBA-307	64
WBA-308	64
WBA-309	64
WBA-312	64
WBA-313	64
WBA-314	64
WBA-315	64
WBA-316	64
WBA-322	65
WBA-326	65
WBA-327	65
WBA-328	65
WBA-330	65
WBA-331	Discontinued
WBA-332	Discontinued
WBA-333	Discontinued
WBA-334	Discontinued
WBA-335	Discontinued
WBA-336	65
WBA-337	65
WBA-338	65
WBA-339	65
WBA-340	65
WBA-341	65

<b>WBA-343</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-344</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-345</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-346</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-347</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-412</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBA-413</b>	65
<b>WBA-414</b>	65
<b>WBA-601</b>	65
<b>WBA-640 (NEW)</b>	65
<b>WBA-641 (NEW)</b>	65
<b>WBA-649 (NEW)</b>	65
<b>WBA-650 (NEW)</b>	65

<b>WOODLINE (C Size)</b>	
<b>WBC-□□□□</b>	
WBC-651 (NEW)	68
WBC-652 (NEW)	68

<b>WOODLINE (D Size)</b>	
<b>WBD-□□□□</b>	
WBD-632	70

<b>WOODLINE (E Size)</b>	
<b>WBE-□□□□</b>	
WBE-408	Discontinued
WBE-409	Discontinued
WBE-410	Discontinued
WBE-411	69
WBE-461	Discontinued
WBE-631	Discontinued
<b>WBE-655 (NEW)</b>	69

<b>WOODLINE (F Size)</b>	
<b>WBF-□□□□</b>	
WBF-396	68
WBF-397	68
WBF-398	68
WBF-399	68
WBF-400	68
WBF-401	68
WBF-402	68
WBF-404	68
WBF-445	68
WBF-446	68
WBF-450	Discontinued
WBF-451	Discontinued
WBF-452	Discontinued
WBF-453	68
WBF-454	68
WBF-457	Discontinued
WBF-458	Discontinued
WBF-459	Discontinued
WBF-460	Discontinued
WBF-624	68
WBF-625	68
WBF-626	68
WBF-627	68
WBF-628	Discontinued
WBF-653 (NEW)	68
WBF-654 (NEW)	68

<b>WOODLINE (H Size)</b>	
<b>WBH-□□□□</b>	
WBH-350	66
WBH-367	66
WBH-368	66
WBH-371	66
WBH-372	66
WBH-373	66
WBH-374	66
WBH-375	66
WBH-376	Discontinued
WBH-377	Discontinued
WBH-379	Discontinued
WBH-380	67
WBH-381	67
WBH-382	67
WBH-383	66
WBH-385	66
WBH-386	67
WBH-390	67
WBH-391	Discontinued
WBH-406	Discontinued
WBH-415	66
WBH-416	66
WBH-417	66
WBH-418	66

<b>WBH-419</b>	66
<b>WBH-420</b>	66
<b>WBH-421</b>	66
<b>WBH-422</b>	66
<b>WBH-423</b>	67
<b>WBH-424</b>	67
<b>WBH-425</b>	67
<b>WBH-426</b>	67
<b>WBH-427</b>	67
<b>WBH-428</b>	67
<b>WBH-429</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-430</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-431</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-435</b>	66
<b>WBH-436</b>	66
<b>WBH-437</b>	66
<b>WBH-438</b>	66
<b>WBH-440</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-441</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-442</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-443</b>	67
<b>WBH-444</b>	67
<b>WBH-602</b>	66
<b>WBH-603</b>	66
<b>WBH-604</b>	66
<b>WBH-605</b>	66
<b>WBH-606</b>	66
<b>WBH-607</b>	67
<b>WBH-608</b>	67
<b>WBH-609</b>	67
<b>WBH-610</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-611</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-612</b>	67
<b>WBH-613</b>	67
<b>WBH-614</b>	67
<b>WBH-615</b>	67
<b>WBH-616</b>	67
<b>WBH-617</b>	67
<b>WBH-618</b>	Discontinued
<b>WBH-619</b>	66
<b>WBH-620</b>	66
<b>WBH-621</b>	66
<b>WBH-622</b>	66
<b>WBH-623</b>	66
<b>WBH-633 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-634 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-635 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-636 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-637 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-638 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-639 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-642 (NEW)</b>	67
<b>WBH-643 (NEW)</b>	67
<b>WBH-644 (NEW)</b>	67
<b>WBH-645 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-646 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-647 (NEW)</b>	66
<b>WBH-648 (NEW)</b>	66

<b>WOODLINE (J Size)</b>	
<b>WBJ-□□□□</b>	
WBJ-341	Discontinued
WBJ-406	Discontinued
<b>WBJ-422 (NEW)</b>	69
WBJ-427	Discontinued
WBJ-428	69
<b>WBJ-622 (NEW)</b>	69
<b>WBJ-623 (NEW)</b>	69

<b>WOODLINE (P Size)</b>	
<b>WBP-□□□□</b>	
WBP-413	70
WBP-415	70
WBP-416	70
WBP-417	70
WBP-424	70
WBP-426	Discontinued
WBP-463	70
WBP-623	Discontinued
WBP-628	Discontinued

<b>WOODLINE (R Size)</b>	
<b>WBR-□□□□</b>	
WBR-629	69
WBR-630	69

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (C Size)</b>	
<b>WCR-□□□□</b>	
WCR-731	82
WCR-732	Discontinued
WCR-756 (NEW)	82

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (E Size)</b>	
<b>WER-□□□□</b>	
WER-729	82
WER-730	82

<b>WIDE COVE BASE H300</b>	
<b>WH-□□□□</b>	
WH-3	286
WH-24	286
WH-27	286
WH-30	286
WH-52	286
WH-53	286
WH-54	286
WH-56	286
WH-60	286
WH-80	286
WH-82	286
WH-83	286
WH-84	286
WH-85	286
WH-89	286

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (I Size)</b>	
<b>WIR-□□□□</b>	
WIR-733	83

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (N Size)</b>	
<b>WNR-□□□□</b>	
WNR-754 (NEW)	85
WNR-755 (NEW)	85

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (O Size)</b>	
<b>WOR-□□□□</b>	
WOR-720	85
WOR-721	85
WOR-752 (NEW)	85
WOR-753 (NEW)	85

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (V Size)</b>	
<b>WVR-□□□□</b>	
WVR-724	84
WVR-725	84
WVR-726	84
WVR-727	84
WVR-728	84

<b>WOODLINE ROSSO (X Size)</b>	
<b>WXR-□□□□</b>	
WXR-722	Discontinued
WXR-723	Discontinued

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT</b>	
<b>YVLT-□□□□</b>	
YVLT-701	179
YVLT-702	179
YVLT-703	179
YVLT-704	179
YVLT-706	179

<b>VIEWGISTA STEP YVST</b>	
<b>YVST-□□□□</b>	
YVST-701	179
YVST-702	179
YVST-703	179
YVST-704	179
YVST-706	179

<b>SR Sheet 4300</b>	
<b>Rib (Vertical) 15</b>	
Rib (Vertical) 151	188
Rib (Vertical) 152	188
Rib (Vertical) 154	188
Rib (Vertical) 155	188
Rib (Vertical) 156	188

<b>SR Sheet 4300</b>	
<b>Rib (Horizontal) 16</b>	
Rib (Horizontal) 161	188
Rib (Horizontal) 162	188
Rib (Horizontal) 164	188
Rib (Horizontal) 165	188
Rib (Horizontal) 166	188

<b>SR Sheet 4300</b>	
<b>Circle Pattern 11</b>	
Circle Pattern 111	188
Circle Pattern 112	188
Circle Pattern 114	188
Circle Pattern 115	188
Circle Pattern 116	188

<b>PASSAGE</b>	
<b>1030-□□□□</b>	
1030-101	Discontinued
1030-102	Discontinued
1030-103	Discontinued
1030-110	Discontinued
1030-114	Discontinued
1030-116	Discontinued
1030-118	Discontinued
1030-119	Discontinued
1030-121	Discontinued
1030-129	Discontinued

<b>COLLURAGE</b>	
<b>1610-□□□□</b>	
1610-101	96
1610-102	96
1610-104	96
1610-106	96
1610-107	96
1610-108	96

<b>COLLURAGE METAL</b>	
<b>1611-□□□□</b>	
1611-201	96
1611-206	96
1611-207	96

<b>PISSARON COLLINS</b>	
<b>168-□□□□</b>	
168-201	Discontinued
168-202	Discontinued
168-207	Discontinued
168-209	Discontinued
168-210	Discontinued
168-212	Discontinued
168-215	Discontinued
168-216	Discontinued
168-217	Discontinued
168-231	Discontinued
168-232	Discontinued
168-233	Discontinued
168-234	Discontinued
168-235	Discontinued
168-236	Discontinued
168-237	Discontinued
168-238	Discontinued
168-239	Discontinued
168-240	Discontinued
168-241	Discontinued
168-242	Discontinued
168-243	Discontinued
168-244	Discontinued
168-245	Discontinued

<b>TAPIS NEBULA</b>	
<b>418-□□□□</b>	
418-5601	Discontinued
418-5602	Discontinued
418-5603	Discontinued
418-5604	Discontinued
418-5605	Discontinued

<b>TAPIS PASEO</b>	
<b>429-□□□□</b>	
429-2602	211
429-2605	211
429-2606	Discontinued
429-2607	Discontinued

<b>TAPIS REFINA</b>	
<b>432-□□□□</b>	
432-2902	215
432-2903	215
432-2904	215
432-2905	215
432-2907	215
432-2908	215
432-2909	215
432-2910	215

<b>4010-7016</b>	237
<b>4010-7017</b>	237

<b>TAPIS ARTELE</b>	
<b>4020-□□□□</b>	
4020-7101	238
4020-7102	238
4020-7103	238
4020-7104	238
4020-7105	238

<b>TAPIS GRACIA</b>	
<b>4040-□□□□</b>	
4040-7301	225
4040-7302	225
4040-7303	225
4040-7304	225

TAPIS DELIE	
4050-□□□□	
4050-7401	226
4050-7402	226
4050-7403	226
4050-7404	226



Number	Page
<b>LA1000</b>	
<b>4560-□□□□</b>	
4560-1704	214
4560-1706	214
4560-1708	Discontinued
4560-1709	214
4560-1710	214
4560-1711	214
4560-1712	214
4560-1713	Discontinued
4560-1714 (NEW)	214

<b>LA500</b>	
<b>456-□□□□</b>	
456-1704	206
456-1706	206
456-1708	Discontinued
456-1709	206
456-1710	206
456-1711	206
456-1712	206
456-1713	Discontinued
456-1714 (NEW)	206

<b>TAPIS STYLE WT</b>	
<b>4600-□□□□</b>	
4600-5701	251
4600-5702	251
4600-5703	251
4600-5704	251
4600-5705	251
4600-5706	251
4600-5707	251
4600-5708	251
4600-5709	251

<b>TAPIS STYLE WF</b>	
<b>4610-□□□□</b>	
4610-5801	252
4610-5802	252
4610-5803	252
4610-5804	252
4610-5805	252
4610-5806	252
4610-5807	252
4610-5808	252

<b>TAPIS STYLE SS</b>	
<b>4620-□□□□</b>	
4620-5901	253
4620-5902	253
4620-5903	253
4620-5904	253
4620-5905	253
4620-5906	253

<b>TAPIS STYLE BB</b>	
<b>4630-□□□□</b>	
4630-6101	254
4630-6102	254
4630-6103	254
4630-6104	254
4630-6105	254
4630-6106	254

<b>TAPIS STYLE SH</b>	
<b>4640-□□□□</b>	
4640-6201	255
4640-6202	255
4640-6203	255
4640-6204	255

<b>MF500</b>	
<b>4710-□□□□</b>	
4710-6601	213
4710-6602	213
4710-6603	213

<b>MF750</b>	
<b>4720-□□□□</b>	
4720-6601	Discontinued
4720-6602	Discontinued
4720-6603	Discontinued

<b>SW1000</b>	
<b>4730-□□□□</b>	
4730-6701	216
4730-6702	216

<b>Number</b>	<b>Page</b>
4730-6703	216
<b>CB5000</b>	
<b>4740-□□□□</b>	
4740-6801	217
4740-6802	217

<b>TAPIS PLAYNUE II</b>	
<b>481-□□□□</b>	
481-222	258
481-223	258
481-224	258
481-225	258
481-227	258
481-235	258
481-242	258
481-246	258
481-254	259
481-256	259
481-258	259
481-260	258
481-262	259
481-264	258
481-269	258
481-271	258
481-272	258
481-273	258
481-274	258
481-275	258
481-276	258
481-277	258
481-278	259
481-279	259
481-280	259
481-281	259
481-282	259
481-283	259
481-284	259
481-285	259
481-801	260
481-802	260
481-806	260
481-813	260
481-814	260
481-815	260
481-816	260
481-817	260
481-841	260
481-842	260
481-843	260
481-844	260
481-845	260
481-846	260
481-851	261
481-852	261
481-853	261
481-854	261
481-855	261
481-856	261
481-891	261

<b>PP Carpet</b>	
<b>5□□, 6□□</b>	
504	267
505	267
513	267
514	267
527	267
528	267
533	267
552	267
563	267
574	267
581	267
585	267
587	267
588	267
590	267
591	267
592	267
597	267
602	267
608	267
610	267
621	267
626	267
631	267
639	267
640	267
641	267
642	267
643	267
644	267

<b>TAPIS TRESSA</b>	
<b>483-□□□□</b>	
483-3601	262
483-3602	262
483-3603	262
483-3604	262
483-3605	262
483-3606	262
483-3607	262
483-3608	262
483-3609	262
483-3610	262
483-3611	262
483-3612	262
483-3621	262
483-3622	262

<b>TAPIS CAMOUFLA</b>	
<b>489-□□□□</b>	
489-6301	Discontinued
489-6302	Discontinued
489-6303	Discontinued
489-6304	Discontinued

<b>CONTRAC ECO</b>	
<b>493-□</b>	
493-1	266

<b>Number</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED</b>	
<b>494-□□□□</b>	
494-6401	220
494-6402	220
494-6403	220
494-6404	220
494-6405	220

<b>TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE</b>	
<b>497-□□□□</b>	
497-6501	218
497-6502	218
497-6503	218
497-6504	218
497-6505	218
497-6506	218
497-6507	219
497-6508	219
497-6509	219
497-6510	219
497-6511	219
497-6512	219
497-6513	219
497-6514	219
497-6515	219
497-6516	219
497-6517	219

<b>WOOD CRAFT (A Size)</b>	
<b>631-□□□□</b>	
631-103	109
631-104	109
631-105	109
631-106	109
631-107	109
631-108	109
631-109	109
631-110	109
631-122	109
631-124	109
631-130	109
631-131	109
631-132	109
<b>WOOD CRAFT (E Size)</b>	
<b>632-□□□□</b>	
632-103	109
632-105	109
632-107	109
632-109	109
632-131	109
632-132	109
<b>BLANCHE</b>	
<b>640-□□□□</b>	
640-600	97
640-601	97
640-603	97
640-620	97
640-625	97

<b>PPC Rubber</b>	
<b>5□□F, 6□□F</b>	
504F	267
505F	267
513F	267
552F	267
563F	267
574F	267
585F	267
602F	267
608F	267
610F	267
631F	267

<b>NEW SOFTON</b>	
<b>613-□□□□</b>	
613-301	110
613-302	110
613-303	110
613-305	110
613-306	110
613-307	110
613-308	110
613-309	111
613-310	111
613-311	111
613-312	111

<b>Number</b>	<b>Page</b>
613-313	111
613-314	111
613-315	111
613-316	111
613-317	111
613-319	111
613-323	111
613-324	111
613-327	110
613-328	110
613-329	110
613-330	110
613-331	110
613-332	110
613-333	110
613-334	110
613-340	111
613-341	111
613-343	111
613-344	111
613-347	111
613-348	111
613-350	111
613-353	110
613-355	111
613-356	111
613-357	111
613-359	111
613-360	110
613-361	110
613-362	111

<b>WOOD CRAFT (A Size)</b>	
<b>631-□□□□</b>	
631-103	109
631-104	109
631-105	109
631-106	109
631-107	109
631-108	109
631-109	109
631-110	109
631-122	109
631-124	109
631-130	109
631-131	109
631-132	109

<b>WOOD CRAFT (E Size)</b>	
<b>632-□□□□</b>	
632-103	109
632-105	109
632-107	109
632-109	109
632-131	109
632-132	109

<b>BLANCHE</b>	
<b>640-□□□□</b>	
640-600	97
640-601	97
640-603	97
640-620	97
640-625	97

<b>WOOD CRAFT (H Size)</b>	
<b>644-□□□□</b>	
644-205	109
644-207	109
644-208	109

<b>WOOD CRAFT (H Size)</b>	
<b>648-□□□□</b>	
648-801	108
648-802	108
648-803	108
648-804	108
648-805	108
648-806	108
648-807	108
648-808	108
648-809	108
648-810	108
648-811	108
648-812	108
648-813	108

<b>Number</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>MORTALIKE</b>	
<b>647-□□□□</b>	
647-701	102
647-702	102
647-703	102
647-704	102
647-705	102
647-706	102

<b>DOLCE</b>	
<b>682-□□□□</b>	
682-901	98
682-902	98
682-903	98
682-904	98
682-905	98
682-906	98
682-907	98
682-908	98
682-909	98
682-910	99
682-911	99
682-912	99
682-913	99
682-914	99
682-915	99
682-916	99
682-917	99
682-918	99
682-919	99
682-920	99
682-921	99
682-922	99
682-923	99
682-924	99
682-925	99
682-926	99
682-927	99
682-928	99
682-929	99
682-930	99
682-931	99
682-932	100
682-933	100
682-934	100
682-935	100
682-936	100
682-937	100
682-938	100
682-939	100
682-940	100
682-941	100
682-942	100
682-943	100
682-944	101
682-945	101
682-946	101
682-947	101
682-948	101
682-949	101
682-950	101
682-951	101
682-952	101
682-953	101

<b>Transition Strip 30</b>	
<b>9300-□□□□</b>	
9300-301	291
9300-302	291
9300-303	291
9300-304	291
9300-305	291
9300-306	291

<b>Transition Strip 50</b>
----------------------------

# Tajima Roofing

## Helping sustain Japanese buildings for over a century

Tajima Roofing Inc. has engaged in waterproofing business activities over 100 years since its founding in 1919 as an applied chemicals research laboratory, and in flooring business activities over 70 years, supporting Japanese buildings with flooring and roofing.

During this time, our waterproofing and flooring business operations have given rise to numerous innovative products, earning us the support of our customers as the industry's top manufacturer. We take pride in having helped sustain environments of daily living in Japanese buildings throughout all these years.

Here we will introduce some of our history at Tajima Roofing Inc.

We hope to better acquaint you with the flooring products we have introduced.



Founder Takenaga Tajima

### 1919

Applied chemicals research laboratory established in Mikawashima, Tokyo

### 1938

Reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.



Vintage catalog

### 1950

Manufacturing of Asphalt Tile began

### 1948

Permanent Roofing, a roofing sheet for railway cars, became a designated product for the national railway, and manufacturing began

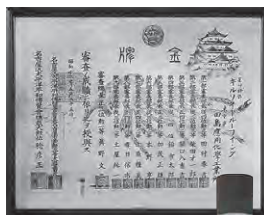
### 1937

Gilsoid Roofing received a Gold Medal at the Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition

### 1927

Tajima Applied Chemical Industry Co. Inc. reorganized, renamed as a limited partnership

Full-fledged entry into the waterproofing construction materials field



A standing signboard posted along the old national railway line.

### 1952

Flooring materials department became independent as 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc.



TV commercial screenshot

### 1953

PLUS TILE (t=3.2) sales launch

### 1958

SOFT COVE BASE sales launch

### 1962

3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed 3-STAR Plus Tile Inc.

### 1965

Structural reorganization [Flooring Department] 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed and reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.

Flooring Materials Department launched

Waterproofing Department launched

### 1961

Non-woven cloth Manufacturing of roofing begins

### 1955

3-STAR Shingle roofing material sales launch

### 1973

Tozai Asphalt Roofing Contractor's Co-Op Association launched

### 1970

Sales launch of Gumlon cold method waterproofing material





U-MANITY



U-MANITY  
Installation site No. 1

1977

U-MANITY  
sales launch

1980

Sales launch of PERMALEUM and  
Night (imported) carpet tile

1984

Sales launch of ANTISTAR SHEET,  
TAPIS and non-asbestos tile  
PLUS TILE CLEAN

1985

M FLOOR  
sales launch

1986

Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.  
renamed TAJIMA

WOODLINE sales launch

1987

Okayama Tajima Inc. established

Sales launch of FLOOR BASE and MATIL, Inlaid  
Granite and New Sand receive the Grand Prize at  
the 17th Roscoe Awards (United States).

1992

Tsukuba factory  
completion

1993

Guard Vinyl Cove Base/  
U-MANITY sales launch



The new company logo

1995

Sales launch of MARMOLEUM,  
CR TILE and LAY FLAT TILE

2001

Completed elimination of  
asbestos from adhesives



The TAJIMA Building  
(in Feb. 2017)

2014

Tajima Roofing Inc.  
integrated with  
TAJIMA

1992

PLAST SHEET  
sales launch



1988

POLYMERIT  
sales launch



1986

OLTAC  
Gumcool  
sales launch

1987

Viewtop  
sales launch



1994

TAJIMA Building  
completion  
(Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku,  
Tokyo)



The TAJIMA Building

2009

FLECTOR FILM  
sales launch

2006

BANKS method  
DIPS method  
sales launch

# Contact Information

**Overseas inquiry desk / e-mail:** [intl@tajima.co.jp](mailto:intl@tajima.co.jp)

Tajima Roofing Inc. International Div.

3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tel: +81-3-6632-0477 Fax: +81-3-6632-0478

**Japan inquiry desk / e-mail:** [info\\_f@tajima.co.jp](mailto:info_f@tajima.co.jp)

**Tajima Roofing Inc. /** <https://tajima.jp>

**Head Office /** 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

**Tokyo /** 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575 ..... Tel: +81-3-5821-7760

**Osaka /** 1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka 550-0003 ..... Tel: +81-6-6441-5951

**Sapporo /** 6-2-6 Odorinishi, Chuo-ku, Sapporo 060-0042 ..... Tel: +81-11-231-8261

**Morioka /** 15-20 Moriokaekimaedori, Morioka 020-0034 ..... Tel: +81-19-622-3532

**Sendai /** 1-6-35 Chuo, Aoba-ku, Sendai 980-0021 ..... Tel: +81-22-222-6413

**Kita-kanto /** 1-49-8 Dotecho, Omiya-ku, Saitama 330-0801 ..... Tel: +81-48-640-7320

**Chiba /** 1-26-1 Nobuto, Chuo-ku, Chiba 260-0032 ..... Tel: +81-43-245-9911

**Yokohama /** 6-113 Aioicho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231-0012 ..... Tel: +81-45-212-4431

**Kanazawa /** 1-14-29 Ekinishihonmachi, Kanazawa 920-0025 ..... Tel: +81-76-231-5741

**Niigata /** 967-2 Sakai, Nishi-ku, Niigata 950-2042 ..... Tel: +81-25-211-0345

**Shizuoka /** 161-1 Mise, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8057 ..... Tel: +81-54-281-8931

**Nagoya /** 1-9-16 Sakae, Naka-ku, Nagoya 460-0008 ..... Tel: +81-52-220-0970

**Hiroshima /** 2-10 Mikawacho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0029 ..... Tel: +81-82-242-9300

**Takamatsu /** 2-8-1 Ritsurincho, Takamatsu 760-0073 ..... Tel: +81-87-862-8698

**Fukuoka /** 2-4-35 Daimyo, Chuo-ku, Fukuoka 810-0041 ..... Tel: +81-92-712-9141

■ Products listed in this catalog are current as of January 2022. Depending on the product, specifications, prices, and other details are subject to change. Please see our website for the latest information.

■ Colors shown may differ from the color of actual products due to limits to the reproduction of products in print. Be sure to also refer to actual cut samples in a consideration stage. (Photographs in the catalog include composited photographs.)

■ In principle, Build-to-Order products are produced after an order is received. Please be aware of the delivery time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

■ Prices printed in the catalog do not include consumption tax or freight expenses.

■ Information printed in the catalog is valid for Japan only.









